



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

PRICED VOCABULARY OF STORES

1893

PART II

NAVAL SERVICES.

1895

MILITARY BOOKS.

Published by



Authority.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

SOLD BY

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH; AND 90, WEST
NILE STREET, GLASGOW.

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

ARMY REGULATIONS:—

PAY, APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, AND NON-EFFECTIVE

PAY OF THE ARMY: Royal Warrant for. 1895. Price 1s.

ALLOWANCES OF THE ARMY. Regulations for the. 1895.
Price 1s. *(In the press.)*

QUEEN'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS FOR THE ARMY.
1895. Price 1s. 6d.

EQUIPMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S ARMY. Regulations for.

Part 1. Peace. 1890. 8vo. 192 pp. Cloth. Price 1s. 6d.

Part 2. Peace. Details. Section I. Infantry. 19 pp. Price 2d. Section

II. Cavalry. 34 pp. Price 3d. Section III. Army Service Corps.

22 pp. Price 2d. Section IV. Ordnance Store Corps. 6 pp. Price 1d.

Section V. Medical Staff Corps. 6 pp. Price 1d. Section VI. Royal

Military Academy; Section VII. Royal Military and Staff Colleges;

Section VIII. General Staff, Schools of Instruction, and Staff Clerks;

Section IX. Military Prisons. 6 pp. Price 1d. Section X. Royal

Engineers. Price 6d. Section XI. Field Artillery. Price 6d. Section

XII. Garrison Artillery. Price 3s.

Part 3. War. 1893. General Regulations. Price 3d. Details:—Section

I. Staff Units. Price 4d. Section II. Cavalry. Price 1s. 6d.

Section IIIA. Royal Artillery (Horse and Field Artillery). Price 1s. 6d.

Section IIIB. Royal Artillery (Mountain Artillery, Camel Battery.

Colonial Field Equipment). Price 2s. Section IV. Royal Engineers.

Price 2s. Section V. Mounted Infantry. Price 1s. Section VI.

Infantry. Price 9d. Section VII. Army Signallers. Price 4d.

Section VIII. Army Service Corps. Price 1s. 6d. Section IX.

Medical Staff Corps. Price 6d. Section X. Remount Depot and Sick

Horse Depot. Price 6d. Section XI. Ordnance Store Corps. Price 6d.

DRESS REGULATIONS FOR OFFICERS OF THE ARMY

(including the Militia). 1894. 8vo. Cloth. Price 1s. 6d.

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES. Regulations for the Supply

of. 1894. Price 2s.

VETERINARY SERVICES, ARMY. Regulations for. 1894.

Price 1s. 6d.

ENCAMPMENTS: Regulations and Instructions for. 1889.

Price 9d.

ARMY BOOK FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE. The. By Lieut.-

General GOODENOUGH, R.A., C.B.; and Lieut.-Colonel J. C. DALTON (R.P.),

R.A. 1893. Price 5s.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—

DRILL AND EXERCISES FOR THE. Price 2s.

DUTIES. Regulations for. 1893. Price 1s. 6d.

FIELD SERVICE. MANUAL FOR. 1889. Price 2s.

STANDING ORDERS. 1895. Price 1s. 6d.

SUPPLY, HANDBOOK FOR. 1895. Price 3s.

(Wt. 9592 4000 9 | 95—H & S 9975)

3185. d. 11

MILITARY BOOKS, published by Authority—continued.

- AMMUNITION.** Treatise on. 1892. 5th Edition. Price 6s.
- ARMY ORDERS.** General Orders, Regulations, and Instructions promulgated to the Army. Monthly. Price 3d.
- COVERS FOR ARMY ORDERS.** Price 9d. each.
- CAVALRY DRILL.** 1891. (Reprinting)
- CAVALRY, YEOMANRY.** Regulations for the. 1894. Price 1s. 6d.
- CAVALRY DIVISION. THE.** Troop Leading. Studies in. Price 5s.
- FIELD ARTILLERY DRILL.** 1893. Price 1s.
- GARRISON ARTILLERY DRILL.** Vols. 1 and 2. Price 1s. 6d. each.
- SIEGE ARTILLERY DRILL.** 1892. Price 2s. 6d. Supplement, 1895. Price 3d.
- ARTILLERY FIELD SERVICE: Handbook for.** Vol. 1. Field Artillery. (1884.) Price 5s.
- ARTILLERY, FIELD, Tactics of.** 8vo. Cloth. Price 2s. 6d.
- ARTILLERY. MUSEUM OF.** In the Rotunda, Woolwich. Catalogue of. 1889. Price 1s. 9d.
- ARTILLERY KIT PLATES.** Nos. 1 to 10. Price 2d. each.
- ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, 1895.** Byelaws made Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, with the consent of the Board of Trade. 8vo. Price 1d. each:—
 Ash Rifle Ranges, Aldershot Camp; Hythe Rifle Ranges; Landguard, Fore-shore and Sea at; Lydd Ranges; Middlewick Rifle Ranges; Millbrook Rifle Range; Orchard Portman Rifle Ranges; Scraps Gate Rifle Ranges; Shoeburyness Ranges; Warden Point Battery and Hurst Castle Artillery Practice Range. Wash, Foreshores of the.
- ARTILLERY. ROYAL REGIMENT OF.** Standing Orders of the. November, 1893. Price 2s.
- ENGINEER SERVICES.** Regulations for. 1895. Price 2s.
- ENGINEERING. MILITARY.** Instruction in. Compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. 8vo. Cloth.
 Part I.—Field Defences. Sixth Edition. 1894. 138 pp. 55 plates. Price 2s.
 Part II.—Attack of Fortresses. Fourth Edition. 123 pp. 27 plates. 1890. Price 2s. 6d. (Out of print.)
 Part III.—Military Bridging and use of spars. Fourth Edition. 1894. Price 1s. 6d.
 Part IV.—Military Mining and Demolition. Fourth Edition. 1893. Price 2s.
 Part V.—Miscellaneous. Fourth Edition. 88 pp. 38 plates. Price 2s. 6d.
- ENGINEERING, MILITARY: Standing Orders of the School of.** Price 2s.
- ENGINEERING, MILITARY: Manual of.** 1894. Price 1s.
- ENGINEER KIT PLATE.** Mounted Men. Dismounted Men. Price 1d. each.
- FORTIFICATION AND MILITARY ENGINEERING. Text Book of.** Part I. (1892.) Price 5s. Part II. (1894.) Price 6s.
- INFANTRY. DRUM AND FLUTE DUTY for the Infantry** Branch of the Army, with Instructions for the Training of Drummers and Flautists. From the authorised Sergeant Drummers' Manual. Horse Guards, War Office, 1st Oct., 1887. Price 2s.
- INFANTRY DRILL, 1893.** As revised by Her Majesty's command. Price 1s.
- INFANTRY. MOUNTED.** Regulations for. 1895. Price 9d.
- INFANTRY. SWORD EXERCISES.** 1895. Price 1s.
- MAGAZINE RIFLE, LEE-METFORD.** Rifle Exercises, Manual Exercises, and Bayonet Exercise. 1892. Price 3d.
- MEAT INSPECTION. A Guide to.** For Regimental Officers. 1894. Price 1s. 6d.

MILITARY BOOKS, published by Authority—continued.

- MESSING OF THE SOLDIER.** Memorandum on the. May, 1891. Price 1*d*.
- COOKING. MILITARY.** Manual of. 1895. Price 6*d*.
- MILITIA.** Regulations for. 1895. Price 1*s*.
- MOBILIZATION FOR HOME DEFENCE.** (Regular Forces.) Regulations for. 1894. Price 4*d*.
- MUSKETRY INSTRUCTION.** Regulations for. 1894. **MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE.** Price 1*s*.
- ORDNANCE STORE SERVICES.** Regulations for. 1891. Price 2*s*
- RATIONS. Soldiers.** Lectures on Provision and Inspection of 1892. Price 2*d*.
- VOLUNTEER CORPS.** Purchase of Land by. 1893. Price 2*d*.
- VOLUNTEER FORCE.** Regulations for. 1894. Price 1*s*.
- VOLUNTEERS in Brigade and Regimental Camps,** or when encamped with the Regular Forces. Orders and Instructions for. Revised June. 1894. Price 1*d*.
- STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.** Notes on the Management of. 1891. Price 1*d*.
- DERRICKS, SHEERS, and HOLDFASTS.** 1893. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS** for all Branches of the Army. With Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers. Price 2*s*.
- GUNNERY: Text Book of.** By Major G. MACKINLAY, R.A. Containing Parts I. and II., and Gunnery Tables. 1887. 342 pp. Price 4*s*.
- GUNNERY TABLES.** Collected and compiled by Major G. MACKINLAY, R.A., for the Text Book of Gunnery, 1887. 48 pp. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.
- GUNS: Handbooks for, viz.:**—
- 64-PR. R.M.L., Converted, of 58 cwt. and 71 cwt. 1892. Price 1*s*.
- 40-PR. R.B.L. 1889. Price 1*s*.
- 20-PR. " of 16 cwt., on Garrison Sliding Carriage and Travelling Carriage. 1892. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 16-PR. R.M.L. of 12 cwt. (Land Service). 1895. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 12-PR. B.L. (Mark I.) " 1895. Price 1*s*.
- 9-PR. R.M.L. of 6 cwt. and 8 cwt. (Land Service.) 1895. Price 9*d*.
- 7-PR. Steel R.M.L. of 150 lbs., Mark III., and 200 lbs., Mark IV., &c., &c. 1893. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 6-PR. HOTCHKISS QUICK FIRING. (Land Service.) 1890. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 3-PR. " " " 1892. Price 6*d*.
- 6-PR. NORDENFELT QUICK FIRING. (Land Service.) 1892. Price 9*d*.
- 12-inch B.L. of 47 tons. 1891. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 10-inch " of 18 tons. (Land Service). 1889. Price 1*s*.
- 9-2-inch " 1892. Price 2*s*.
- 8-inch " Howitzer, of 46 cwt. Mark I., on Bed and Siege Platform or Siege Travelling Carriage. (Land Service). 1890. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 7-inch R.B.L. of 72 cwt.; and 82 cwt., on Moncrieff and Sliding Carriage. 1892. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 6-inch B.L. Marks IV., V., and VI. 1892. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.
- 4-inch " Jointed Howitzer. (Mark I.). Mule Equipment. Land Service. 1890. Price 1*s*. 6*d*.
- 4-inch " Marks V. and VI. Land Service. 1890. Price 2*s*.
- 0-45-inch GATLING, for LAND SERVICE. 3rd Edition. 1880. Price 6*d*.
- LAW. MILITARY.** Manual of. 1894. Price 2*s*. 6*d*.

PRICED VOCABULARY OF STORES

USED IN

HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

**PART II.—Naval Stores and Stores common to
Naval and Land Services.**

WAR OFFICE,

1895.



LONDON:

**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY.**

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
**EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., Limited, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.**

1895.

Price Three Shillings.



(Wt. 9592 4000 8 | 95—H & S 9975)

[As some typographical errors may have occurred in publication, it is requested that, should any be discovered, they may be at once pointed out in writing to the Under Secretary of State for War.]

INSTRUCTIONS.

PART II.

1. The rates quoted in this part of the 1893 edition of the "Priced Vocabulary of Stores," which include a percentage for inspection and departmental expenses, will be charged for all issues at home stations of stores on repayment or prepayment, and for stores lost, damaged, or destroyed by neglect.

2. For issues of stores (other than to the Naval forces) from stations abroad an extra charge of 10 per cent. for departmental expenses will be added.

3. The departmental charges include all expenses incidental to receipt, inspection, storage, ordinary packing, issue, and clerical labour at the store depôts and headquarters, but not the cost of packing cases, special packing, or any freight or carriage beyond the store dépôt from which the articles are issued.

4. The percentage on issues of stores from stations abroad will be added to claims without reference to the condition of the stores issued, but will not be assessed on charges for repairs, washing and other labour, nor on the value of stores sold by auction or tender.

5. The names, arrangement, and descriptions given in the Vocabulary will be adhered to in all vouchers of account, including requisitions, accounts, and other records.

6. Repayment vouchers sent to the Admiralty for the recovery of the amount due will be made out by Royal Naval Ordnance Depôts on Form O—87a, and by other home and by foreign depôts on Form O—89, supported in all cases by priced receipts on Form O—16, or G. 1024.

7. Store Accountants will post articles as far as possible under the head and section of their store ledgers corresponding with those under which the items are priced in the Vocabulary.

8. Wherever stores appear in sections under which they should not be accounted for, reference is made in the second column to the section or to the page of the section wherein they should be shown in store ledgers.

ABBREVIATIONS.

G.G.	Gardner-Gatling.	N.P.	New Pattern.
G.S.	General Service.	O.P.	Old Pattern.
L.S.	Land Service.	V.E.	Valise Equipment.

PREFACE.

PART II.

1.—As explained in the preface to Part I, the present edition of the Vocabulary has been arranged for publication in two parts. Part I includes Land Service Stores and Stores common to both Land and Naval Ordnance Services; and Part II includes Naval Ordnance Stores and Stores common to both Land and Naval Ordnance Services.

2.—The double column system ("designation" and "detail") of the 1886 edition of the Vocabulary is adopted for Part II of the present edition; and attention is directed to the following information and instructions intended to facilitate references to the work.

3.—In the preparation of this edition, the object aimed at is convenience in storekeeping and in demanding, receiving, and issuing stores, and facility of reference to the book as a rate book.

To facilitate reference, the index has been enlarged and improved, and distinctive running headings have been added to the pages.

4.—In Part II the classified arrangement which was used in the 1882 edition, of placing all articles special to a particular service in a sub-section allotted to that service, has been adopted to some extent; and sets of tools, stores, and implements always issued and used conjointly have been placed together in their appropriate sections, classified as "sets" and "parts of."

5.—Appurtenances, spare parts, and special implements are, except in the case of R.M.L. carriages and their parts, shown under the stores to which they relate, but when such appurtenances and parts belong to more than one description of store, they are shown either under one of the stores or in their alphabetical position, with references in both cases.

6.—The designations in the first column have been made as short and distinctive as possible, and will generally be sufficient for insertion in ledgers, vouchers, returns and demands. In the case of demands when stores are designated by a lettered or numbered series, to prevent mistakes in issues arising from clerical errors, &c., they must contain, in addition to the designation, so much additional information

from the second column as will identify the service for which the article is required. Where stores are priced at per "set," "pair," &c., they should be further described as "sets," "pairs," &c, in ledger headings, vouchers, and returns.

7.—Particular attention is directed to the details in the second column, which contains the secondary services of many stores, and also the cross references indicating the pages of the sections in which the articles should be held on charge in store accounts.

8.—For the purpose of the alphabetical grouping of stores of like nature or similar nomenclature, the inverted arrangement hitherto adopted has been maintained in the first column, except for secondary or explanatory portions of designations; but in the second column the details are given colloquially, unless the inverted arrangement be requisite to facilitate reference.

9.—Those stores which are not of current supply or manufacture, the existing stock of which will not be replaced, are shown in *italics*, and should not, as a rule, be demanded.

10.—Although details of a useful character calculated to assist in the identification and verification of stores and their uses are given, it must be understood that information which should be found in other works is not included, and this should be borne in mind in the preparation of demands. The mere fact that stores appear in the Vocabulary, or in any particular section, of it, does not justify demands for such stores if they be not sanctioned by regulation.

11.—The second or detail column shows in most instances all that is included in the price of the stores, and the parts and appurtenances are also separately priced.

12.—The system of tabulation of certain stores which was adopted in the 1886 edition in order to economize space, and to facilitate reference, is used to some extent in Part II of the present edition, and the following examples will show how such stores should be described in ledgers, vouchers, and demands.

It must be distinctly understood that the black letter headings in the rate columns form part and read in continuation of the primary designations, and must not be omitted therefrom.

Page 162.—Tools, facing, R.B.L. 40-pr., Blocks, E.

„ 189.—Plates, clip, carriage, naval, R.M.L. 11-inch, front.

CONTENTS.

SECTION I.								PAGES
1. SMALL ARMS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1—16
2. SMALL-ARM PACKAGES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17—19
3. SMALL-ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20—27
4. ACCOUTREMENTS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29—31
5. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
6. PIONEERS' TOOLS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35

SECTION II.								
1. FITTINGS, APPURTENANCES, AND IMPLEMENTS COMMON TO VARIOUS NATURES OF ORDNANCE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37—38
2. ORDNANCE, B.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39—77
3. ORDNANCE, R.M.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79—96
4. ORDNANCE, Q.F., 4-INCH AND ABOVE, SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPUR- TENANCES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97—108
5. ORDNANCE, Q.F., BELOW 4-INCH, SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPUR- TENANCES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109—119
6. ORDNANCE, R.B.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121—123
7. MACHINE GUNS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125—142
8. AIMING RIFLES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143—150
9. TOOLS, ORDNANCE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	151—163

SECTION III.				
1. CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, AND GEAR CONNECTED THEREWITH ..	165—	204		
2. SIDE ARMS AND MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE STORES	205—	219		
3. STORES FOR MUSKETRY PRACTICE	221			

SECTION IV.									
1. MISCELLANEOUS STORES FOR CARTRIDGES AND PROJECTILES..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223
2. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &C...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	225—248
3. AMMUNITION FOR Q.F. GUNS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	249—256
4. AMMUNITION FOR MACHINE GUNS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	257
5. AMMUNITION FOR SMALL ARMS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	259
6. GUNPOWDER AND CORDITE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	261
7. FUZES AND TUBES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	263—264

SECTION V.						
1. MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES	..	..	..	..	..	265—285
2. STORES FOR INSTRUCTION..	..	..	..	..	..	287—289
3. STORES FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ELECTRIC FIRING, AND MINING	..	..	..	..	..	291—293
4. EXPLOSIVES, &C., FOR WHITEHEAD TORPEDOES	..	..	..	..	..	295—296
5. GUNCOTTON ..	..	..	..	..	..	297

Section I.

1. SMALL ARMS.
2. SMALL-ARM PACKAGES.
3. SMALL-ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.
4. ACCOUTREMENTS.
5. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.
6. PIONEERS' TOOLS.

1. SMALL ARMS.

The letters "N" and "C" in the column headed "Service," indicate respectively that the stores are special to Naval Service, or common to both Naval and Land Services.

NOTE.—In the following list of components and appurtenances of Carbines and Rifles, the letters "M.L.-M." "M.-H." and "M.-M.," respectively signify "Magazine, Lee-Metford," "Martini-Henry," and "Martini-Metford."

The several component parts of Rifles are detailed at pp. 13-15.

Rifles—Barrels.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Rifles—						
		with cleaning-rod				
M.L.-M. { Mark I*	C	.. .. .	each	4	10	2
" { " II	C	.. .. .			
M.-H., Mark II { Long butt ..	C	.. .. .	"	2	11	10
{ Short butt ..	C	.. .. .			
COMPONENTS OF RIFLES.						
Bands—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE, Mark II ..	C	lower. (The upper band forms part of the nose cap) ..	"	0	0	6½
LOWER { M.L.-M. rifle, Mark I*	C	and M.-M. rifle, Mark I ..	"	0	0	4½
	{ M.-H. rifle ..	C	Mark II, III, and IV., also M.-M. rifle, Mark II ..	"	0	0	7
UPPER { M.L.-M. rifle, Mark I*	C	without nut, screw, or swivel, also M.-M. rifle, Mark I ..	"	0	0	6
	{ M.-H. rifle, Mark II ..	C	and III, also M.-M. rifle, Mark II ..	"	0	1	1
Barleycorns, front-sight, M.L.-M. rifle	C	for such Mark I* rifles as have composite front-sights..	"	0	0	3½
Barrels, with body—		with back and front-sights				
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I*	C	.. .. .	"	1	5	7
" { " II	C	.. .. .			
M.-H. RIFLE, MARK II ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	18	1
(V.S.)						

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Beads—Cut-offs.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Beads, pointer, dial sight, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	0	4½
" II	C	.. .. .			
Beads, backsight—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I*	C	not issued separately				
" II	C	also M.-M. rifle, Mark I..	each	0	0	9½
M.-H. RIFLE, Mark II	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	9
Blocks, breech, M.-H. Rifle, Mark II	C	also Artillery carbine, Mark II..	"	0	2	9
Blocks, catch, lever, M.-H. rifle, Mark II	C	and III, also all M.-H. carbines, and all M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0	0	5
Bodies, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	not issued separately				
" II	C	.. .. .	"	0	9	8
Bodies M.-H. rifle, Mark II	C	and M.H. Artillery carbine, Mark II, also M.-M. Cavalry carbine, Mark III, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II	"	0	5	3
Bolts, breech, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	6	0
" II	C	.. .. .	"	0	5	11
Bolts, safety, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* to be replaced by pivots	"	0	0	10½
Bolts, stock—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	4
M.-H. RIFLE, Mark II	C	and III, also all M.-H. carbines, and all M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0	0	4½
Caps, backsight—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I*	C	not issued separately				
" II	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	1	4
M.-H. RIFLE	C	Mark II, III, and IV				
Caps, nose—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I*	C	also M.-M. rifle, Mark I, and M.-M. Artillery carbine, Mark I	each	0	2	0½
" II	C	combined with upper band ..	"	0	1	7½
M.-H. RIFLE, Mark II	C	and III, also M.-M. rifle, Mark II	"	0	0	4½
Cases, Magazine, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	7
" II	C	.. .. .			
Catches, Magazine, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6½
" II	C	.. .. .			
Locking-pieces, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	2
" II	C	.. .. .			
Collars, screw, front, trigger guard, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	doz.	0	0	5½
Covers, breech bolt, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	each	0	0	7
" II	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	11½
Covers, head, breech bolt, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*; not issued separately	"	0	1	1
Covers, M.L.-M. rifle—						
I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	11½
II	C	.. .. .			

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

3

Discs—Pins.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Discs, marking, butt—					
BRASS	C	for service arms	doz.	0 0 8½	
STEEL	C	for D.P. arms	"	0 0 9½	
Extractors—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I*	C	.. .. .	each	0 0 4½	
M.-H. RIFLE, "C" { " II	C				
	C	Mark II and III rifles, and all M.-H. carbines; termed Mark III in § 4793 of L. of O. ..	"	0 1 2	
Guards, hand, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	} wood; with springs, rivets, } and washers	"	0 1 0	
" II	C				
Guards, trigger—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I*	C	} steel	"	0 2 8	
M.-H.	C				
	C	steel; all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0 3 5	
Heads, breech bolt, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	with cover and pin	"	0 1 11½	
" II	C	.. .. .	"	0 2 5½	
 HOLDERS, rod, M.-H.	C	rifle, Mark II and III; also Artillery carbine Mark II and III, and M.-M. rifle Mark II..	"	0 0 2½	
Indicators, M.-H. rifle—					
Mark II	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines } and rifles	"	0 0 10½	
MARK III	C				
Leaves, backsight—		with cap and screw, and slide			
M.L.-M., RIFLE { Mark I*	C	.. .. .	"	0 1 7½	
" " II	C				
M.-H. RIFLE	C	Mark II, III, and IV	"	0 1 8	
Levers, breech, M.-H. rifle, Mark II	C	and III, and all M.-H. carbines; also all M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0 1 5	
Links, magazine, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	on the guard swivel } corresponds to the spring link of the Mark I* rifle ..	doz.	0 0 6½	
" II	C				
Magazines, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	including platform and platform spring	each	0 2 5½	
" II	C	including platform, platform spring, and pin	"	0 2 9	
Nuts, rod, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark II	doz.	0 1 4	
Nuts, screw, band, upper, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*; also all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles, and all M.-H., M.-M., Artillery, Mark I, and all Snider Artillery carbines ..	"	0 0 3	
Nuts, stop, M.-H. rifle, Mark II	C	and Artillery carbine Mark II ..	each	0 0 4	
Pins—					
AXIS {	C	Backsight, M.L.-M. rifle	doz.	0 0 3	
	C	Block, M.-H.			
	C	Trap, butt plate, M.L.-M. rifle			
(V.S.)			gross	0 0 4½	F

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Pins—Screws.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Pins—continued					
BARLEYCORN, FRONTSIGHT, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*	doz.	0	0 3½
BLOCK, CATCH, LEVER, M.-H. ..	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	gross	0	1 10½
CATCH, MAGAZINE, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II			
COVER, HEAD, BREECH BOLT, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*	"	0	1 1
EXTRACTOR, M.-H.	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	doz.	0	0 9½
SPRING, PLATFORM, MAGAZINE, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark II	each	0	0 4
STOP, BAND {	Lower, M.L.-M. rifle ..	Mark I* and II; also all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles and M.-H. Artillery carbine, Mark II ..	gross	0	1 7
		Mark I*; also M.-M. rifle, Mark I, and M.-M. Artillery carbine, Mark I	doz.	0	0 4½
	Upper {	rifle, Mark II, III, and IV; also Artillery carbine, Mark II and III, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II	100	0	2 2½
		rifle, Mark II; also Artillery carbine, Mark II, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II	"	0	1 10
STUD, BARREL, M.-H.	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	1 5½
TRIGGER, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*	each	0	0 7½
Pivots, sight, aperture, M.L.-M. rifle	C	iron } with trap, axis pin, brass } spring, and screw	"	0	2 8
Plates, butt—		and III; also all M.-H. carbines, and all M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0	0 8½
Plates, sight, dial, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	.. ..	"	0	0 8
" II	C	.. ..	"	0	0 8
Platforms, magazine, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	.. ..	doz.	0	1 7
" II	C	.. ..	each	0	0 4
Pointers, sight, dial, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	.. ..	"	0	0 3½
" II	C	.. ..	"	0	0 3½
Rivets—					
FORE-END, M.L.-M. rifle	C	brass; Mark I* and II	gross	0	0 8
SPRING, HANDGUARD	C	brass; lower and upper; Mark I* and II	100	0	0 9
Rods, cleaning, M.-H. rifle, Mark II	C	and III	each	0	1 2½
Rods, clearing, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	.. ..	"	0	1 0
" II	C	.. ..	"	0	1 0
Screws—					
BAND, LOWER, M.L.-M. rifle {	Mark I* C	and all M.-H. carbines and rifles; also M.-M. carbines, Artillery, Mark I, and Cavalry, Mark I and II, and M.-M. rifles; also Snider	doz.	0	0 3½
	" II C	.. ..		

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

5.

Screws.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Screws—continued.					
BAND, UPPER	M.L.-M. rifle ..	C Mark I* ; also M.-H. Artillery carbine, Mark II and III, and M.-M. rifle, Mark I ..	100	0	2 0
	M.-H. rifle ..	C Mark II, III and IV ; also M.-M. rifle, Mark II ..	doz.	0	0 3½
BED, BACKSIGHT, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II ; also all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles, and M.M. carbines, and M.-H. Artillery carbines, Mark II ..	100	0	1 10
CAP, BACKSIGHT, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II ; also all M.-H. rifles, and M.-M. carbines, Cavalry, Mark III ..	"	0	1 6
CAP, NOSE	M.L.-M. rifle ..	C Mark I* and II ; also M.-M. rifle, Mark I, and M.-M. Artillery carbine, Mark I ..	doz.	0	0 3½
	M.-H. rifle, short ..	C Mark II, III and IV ; also Artillery carbines, Mark II and III, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II ..	"	0	0 7½
COVER, breech-bolt, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*	"	0	0 5
CUT-OFF, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0 5½
DISC, MARKING BUTT ..	C	brass ; for brass and steel discs ..	"	0	0 4½
EJECTOR, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0 9½
EXTRACTOR, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0 5½
GUARD, TRIGGER, {	Back ..	C } Mark I* and II.. ..	"	0	0 3½
	M.L.-M. rifle { Front ..	C }	"	0	0 4½
HEAD, BREECH BOLT, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*	"	0	0 9½
HOLDER, ROD, M.-H. {	Long ..	C { rifle Mark II and III ; also Artillery carbines, Mark II	100	0	2 0
	Short ..	C { and III, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II ..	"	0	2 5
KEEPER {	Indicator, M.-H. ..	C } all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines	doz.	0	0 4½
	Stop nut, M.-H. ..	C } and rifles	"	0	0 3½
PLATE, BUTT {	Striker, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C Mark I* and II	"	0	0 9
	M.L.-M. rifle ..	C brass ; Mark I* and II ; also M.-H. rifle, Mark IV... ..	100	0	9 9
SEAR, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	and III, and all M.-H. carbines ; also all M.-M. carbines and rifles, and Snider (large) ..	doz.	0	0 6
SIGHT—					
Aperture, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	for Mark I* rifles that have not "Pivots, sight, aperture" ; also Mark II	"	0	0 3½
Dial, M.L.-M. rifle {	Fixing ..	C } Mark I* and II.. ..	"	0	0 3½
	Pivot ..	C }	"	0	0 7
SPRING—					
Cut-off, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I*	"	0	0 4½
Sight {	Aperture, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C Mark I* and II	"	0	0 6½
	Back, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C Mark I* and II ; also all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles, and M.M. carbines and M.-H. Artillery carbine, Mark II ..	gross	0	1 0½
Trap, butt plate, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	doz.	0	0 3½
Trigger, M.-H. ..	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	gross	0	3 2
STRAP, BUTT PLATE, M.L.-M. rifle	C	brass, Mark II	doz.	0	0 9½
SWIVEL —					
Piling, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark II	gross	0	1 7

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Screws—Springs.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Screws—continued.						
SWIVEL—continued.						
Trigger guard { M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I*	100	0	1	5½
M.-H.	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles ..	"	0	1	3½
TRIGGER, M.-H.	C	all M.-H. and M.M. carbines and rifles	doz.	0	0	7
Sears, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	each	0	0	7½
" II	C	.. .. .			
Sights, aperture, M.L.-M. rifle..	C	Mark I* and II includes only the folding pillar	"	0	0	8
Sights, back—						
Sights, dial, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	10½
" II	C	.. .. .			
Sights, front—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE	C	(not issued separately) Mark I* and II†	doz.	0	0	6
M.-H. RIFLE, Mark II	C	and III and IV, "A"				
Slides, backsight—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I* ..	C	.. .. .	each	0	0	5
" II	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	5½
Match shooting ..	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	5½
M.-H. RIFLE	C	Mark II, III, and IV	"	0	0	5½
Springs—						
BLOCK, CATCH, LEVER, M.-H. ..	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0	0	4
CUT-OFF, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I*	"	0	0	4½
EXTRACTOR, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	7
GUARD, HAND, M.L.-M. rifle—						
Lower { Mark I* ..	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	1	1
" II	C	.. .. .			
Upper { Mark I* ..	C	.. .. .			
" II	C	.. .. .			
LINK, MAGAZINE, M.L.-M. rifle..	C	Mark I*. For Mark II see "Links"	"	0	0	6½
MAIN { M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	1	10½
M.-H.	C	all M.-H. carbines and rifles ..	"	0	1	1
PLATFORM, MAGAZINE, M.L.-M. rifle—						
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	10½
" II	C	.. .. .			
RETAINING, BREECHBOLT, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	each	0	0	4½
SEAR, M.L.-M. rifle	C	and magazine catch, Mark I* and II	"	0	1	1
SIGHT—						
Aperture, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	5½
Back { M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II; also M.-H. rifle, Mark III and IV, and M.-M. rifle, Mark I and II; also M.M. Cavalry carbine, Mark III ..	doz.	0	2	4½
M.-H. rifle, Mark II ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	2	10
Dial, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	6

† Most Mark I* rifles are fitted with a composite front sight, consisting of a bed with a barleycorn inserted, and fastened with a pin. For repair of such front sights, barleycorns and pins are supplied.

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

7

Springs—Washers.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Springs—continued.					
TRAP, BUTT PLATE, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	each	0	0 3½
TRIGGER, M.-H.	C	all M.-H. and M.M. carbines and rifles	100	1	19 10
Stocks—					
BUTT—					
M.L.-M. rifle { Mark I* ..	C	.. .. .	each	0	3 1
" II ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	3 0
M.-H. rifle, Mark II { Long ..	C	and III; also all M.-H. carbines, and all M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0	2 4
Short ..	C	and III; also M.-M. rifle, Mark I and II.. .. .	"	0	2 7
FORE-END—					
M.L.-M. rifle .. { Mark I* ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	5 3
" II ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	5 2
M.-H. rifle, Mark II ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	4 2
Stops, stud, barrel, M.-H. ..	C	rifle, Mark II; also Artillery carbine, Mark II, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II	doz.	0	0 7
Strikers—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE	C	Mark I* and II	each	0	0 9
M.-H. RIFLE, Mark II ..	C	and Artillery carbine, Mark II..	"	0	0 6½
Studs, barrel, M.-H.	C	rifle, Mark II; also Artillery carbine, Mark II, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II	doz.	0	0 8½
Swivels—					
BAND { M.L.-M. rifle { Mark I* ..	C	upper band; and M.-M. rifle, Mark I	each	0	0 4½
	C	lower band			
	C	upper band; all M.-H. rifles and Artillery carbines; also M.-M. rifle, Mark II, and Artillery carbine, and Snider			
BUTT, M.L.-M. RIFLE	C	Mark II; also Mark I* and all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles when used by Rifle Regiments and Mounted Infantry; also all M.-H. and M.-M. Artillery carbines.. .. .	doz.	0	2 11
GUARD, { M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I*	"	0	2 8
TRIGGER { M.-H. ..	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles ..	each	0	0 3½
PILING, M.L.-M. { Mark I* ..	C	also M.-M. rifle, Mark I.. ..	"	0	0 3½
RIFLE { " II ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	0 3½
Traps, butt plate, M.L.-M. rifle—					
MARK I*	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	2 1½
MARK II	C	brass	"	0	2 4½
Triggers—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE { Mark I* ..	C	.. .. .	each	0	0 7
" II ..	C	.. .. .		
M.-H.	C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines { and rifles			
Tumblers, M.-H.	C	leather, Mark I* and II.. ..	100	0	0 11
Wads, bolt, stock, M.L.-M. rifle..					
Washers—					
BOLT, STOCK, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II; also all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	doz.	0	0 4
GUARD, HAND, OR RIVET, FORE-END, M.L.-M. rifle	C	brass; Mark I* and II	gross	0	0 9½
SCREW, FIXING DIAL SIGHT, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	100	0	0 4½

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Bayonets—Sword-bayonets.				Rate.					
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.				
APPURTENANCES OF RIFLES.									
Bayonets—									
M.-H., Long	C	triangular, interchangeable, with locking-ring and screw for M.-H., Mark II and III rifle	each	0	5 1				
RINGS, LOCKING	C	1 per bayonet	”	0	0 5½				
SCREWS	C	1 per locking-ring	doz.	0	0 9				
Scabbards, bayonet—									
M.-H., LONG { Mark I	C	triangular	each	0	2 3				
{ Mark II	C	”	0	2 6				
<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number per Scabbard M.-H. Long.</td></tr><tr><td>Mark I.</td><td>Mark II.</td></tr></table>						Number per Scabbard M.-H. Long.		Mark I.	Mark II.
Number per Scabbard M.-H. Long.									
Mark I.	Mark II.								
LOCKETS, M.-H., long	C	1	each	0	0 8				
RIVETS {	C	6	100	0	0 4½				
	C	4	200	0	0 4½				
	C	2	100	0	1 1				
SPRINGS, M.-H. {	C	1	each	0	0 3				
	C	1							
TIPS, M.-H., long	C	1	100	0	5 11				
WASHERS {	C	1	each	0	0 4½				
	C	3	100	0	0 8½				
Sword-bayonets—									
M.-H. RIFLE, CONVERTED ..	C	from Snider, patt. '60, for M.-H. rifle, Mark II and III, termed “Sword-bayonet, M.-H rifle, short,” in '86 edition ..	each	0	10 6				
PATT. '87	C	Mark I to IV; for M.-H rifle, Mark II, III; and IV, and M.-M. rifle, Mark II ..	”	0	13 9				
PATT. '88	C	for M.-L.-M. rifle, Mark I*, and II; also M.-M Artillery carbine, and M.-M. rifle, Mark I ..	”	0	10 7				
<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number per Sword-bayonet.</td></tr></table>						Number per Sword-bayonet.			
Number per Sword-bayonet.									
BOLTS {	C	1 in rough stage for all M.-H. sword-bayonets except patt. '87, and for Lancaster and Snider carbine sword-bayonets	doz.	0	0 7				
	C	1 and Mark IV	”	0	2 8				
	C	1 and Mark III							
	C	1	each	0	0 3½				
GRIPS {	C	1 pair leather; for all M.-H., patt. '87, and Snider carbine sword-bayonets	pair	0	0 8½				
	C	1 pair wood	dz. prs.	0	0 9				

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

9

Sword-bayonets—Actions.					Rate.		
Designation.		Service	Detail.		Per	£	s. d.
Sword-bayonets—continued.							
NUTS, { Patt. '87, Mark II. .. C		1	and Mark III .. }		doz.	0	1 10½
BOLT { Patt. '88 C		1 }				
M.-H. C		4	for all M.-H., Lancaster, and Snider carbine sword-bayonets. (Patt. '87, Mark II and III, have only 2) .. }		doz. sets	0	0 4½
RIVETS, {			{ brass; sword-bayonets of early manufacture have 1 large and 2 small .. }		gross	0	1 1
GRIP {							
Patt. '88 { Large .. C		2					
Small .. C		..					
SCREWS { Bolt, Patt. '87, Mark I C		1	and Mark IV }		doz.	0	0 4½
Spring C		1	for flat springs }		"	0	0 5½
Flat C		1	supplied in rectangular slips which can be fitted to any sword-bayonet with a flat spring		"	0	0 3½
SPRINGS, {							
BOLT {							
Spiral { Patt. '87, Mark II C		1	and Mark III .. }				
Patt. '88 .. C		1	.. .. }		"	0	0 10½
WASHERS, { Patt. '87, Mark II. C		4	iron; and Mark III .. }		"	0	0 3½
RIVET, {							
GRIP {							
Patt. { Large .. C		..	{ brass; 2 per rivet .. }		100	0	2 0
'88 { Small .. C		..					
Scabbards, Sword-bayonet—							
M.-H. RIFLE, CONVERTED .. C		leather; termed "Scabbards, sword-bayonet, M.-H. rifle, short," in '86 edition ..			each	0	3 7
PATT. '87 C		leather; Mark I, II, III, and IV sword-bayonets			"	0	4 3
PATT. '88 C		leather			"	0	3 1
		Number per Scabbard.					
		Martini-Henry Rifle, Converted.	Patt. '87.	Patt. '88.			
LACES, IRON C		4	4	4	gross	0	0 3½
LOCKETS—							
M.-H. rifle { Converted .. C		1	..	..	} steel, with 2 springs	each	0 1 1
Naval .. N		..	1	..		"	0 1 8
Patt. '87 C		..	1	1		"	0 1 6½
Patt. '88 C		..	..	1	doz.	0	0 7½
SPRINGS, LOCKET, PATT. '88 .. C		..	..	2	each	0	0 6½
M.-H. rifle Naval .. N		..	..	..	"	0	0 6½
TIPS { Patt. '87 C		1	1	..	} steel .. }	"	0 0 6½
Patt. '88 C		..	..	1		"	0 0 6
Actions, skeleton, M.L.-M. rifle..							
MARK I* C		with butt; musketry instruction					
" II C		with bolt }			"	3	8 9

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Bottles—Tubes.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Bottles, oil, M.L.-M. rifle.	.. C	brass; Mark I* and II; with stopper and washer	each	0	0	5 1/2
STOPPERS .. .. .	.. C	with pin; 1 per bottle	doz.	0	0	11 1/2
WASHERS .. .. .	.. C	leather; 1 per bottle	gross	0	0	6 1/2
Implements, action—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE	{	Patt. "A" .. C for Mark I* rifles ..	{	with punch; [the punch (8d. each) is used in the Naval Service only]..	each	0 5 6
	{	Patt. "C" .. C for Mark I* and II rifles ..				
M.-H. .. .. .	.. C	all M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles	"	0	1	7
Jags, M.H., brass .. ..	.. C	also for Enfield pistols. Previously termed "O.P." ..	"	0	0	4 1/2
Protectors, frontslight—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE	{	"A" .. C ..	{	Mark I* and II; also M.-M. rifle, ..	"	0 0 3 1/2
	{	"B" .. C solid drawn ..	{	Mark I ..	"	0 0 3 1/2
M.-H. RIFLE .. .. .	.. C	Mark II, III, and IV rifle ..	"	0	0	3 1/2
Punches, implement, action,						
M.L.-M. rifle .. .. .	.. N	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	8
Pull-throughs .. .. .	.. C	with wire gauze; all 303-inch arms	"	0	0	3 1/2
CORDS .. .. .	.. C	1 per pull-through	doz.	0	1	0
GAUZE, WIRE .. .. .	.. C	piece, 1 1/8 in. x 2 1/2 in. ..	sq.ft.	0	0	3
WEIGHTS .. .. .	.. C	delta metal; 1 per pull-through Morris	doz.	0	2	1 1/2
Tubes, aiming—						
M.L.-M. RIFLE .. .. .	.. C	including extractor and stud, set nut, and washers	each	1	3	0
M.-H. RIFLE .. .. .	.. C	including breech piece, bushes, movable and fixed, set nut, and leather washer	"	1	1	9
COMPONENTS.						
		No. per Tube.				
		M.L.-M. rifle.	M.-H. rifle.			
BREECH-PIECES, M.-H.	.. C	..	1	with extractor and screw	"	0 3 9
BUSHES, MOVABLE, M.-H.	.. C	..	1	.. ..	"	0 0 6 1/2
SCREWS, BREECH-PIECE, M.-H.	.. C	..	1	.. ..	doz.	0 0 4 1/2
SET-NUTS, M.L.-M. rifle	.. C	1	..	.. ..	each	0 0 4 1/2
WASHERS, { Gunmetal	.. C	1	..	.. ..	doz.	0 2 1 1/2
M.L.-M. rifle { Leather	.. C	1	..	.. ..	"	0 1 1
APPURTENANCES.						
BRUSHES, CLEANING .. ..	.. C	M.L.-M., M.-H. and M.-M.; also for Morris aiming rifles, see Section II	each	0	0	4 1/2
KEYS, M.-H. .. .. .	.. C	carbine and rifle; also for 45-inch Morris aiming rifles, see Section II	"	0	0	6 1/2
RODS, CLEANING, rifle .. ..	.. C	M.L.-M. and M.-H.; also for Morris aiming rifles, see Section II	"	0	0	4 1/2
SIGHTS, FOBE, FALSE, M.-H. RIFLE	.. C	.. ..	"	0	2	1 1/2

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

11

Pistols.					Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.			Per	£ s. d.
Pistols, Enfield—		B.L. revolver				
MARK I	C	..	..	..	} each	1 18 5
MARK II	C	..	..	..
		No. per Pistol.		COMPONENTS.		
		Mk. I.	Mk. II.			
AXIS, CYLINDER	C	1	1	.. .. .	doz.	0 2 6
BARRELS { Mark I	C	1	..	} not supplied separately ..	each	0 2 0½
" II	C	..	1			
BODIES { " I	C	1	..	} ..		
" II	C	..	1			
CAPS, STOCK	C	1	1	.. .. .	"	0 0 4½
CATCHES { Barrel	C	1	1	.. .. .	"	0 0 4½
Safety "B"	C	1	1	termed Mark II in § 5671 of L. of C. ..	"	0 0 3½
				} not supplied separately ..		
CYLINDERS { Mark I	C	1	..	} ..		
" II	C	..	1			
EXTRACTORS	C	1	1	.. .. .	"	0 0 8
HAMMERS { Mark I	C	1	..	} ..	"	0 1 8½
" II	C	..	1			
LEVERS { Mark I	C	1	..	} with swivel ..	"	0 0 4½
" II	C	..	1			
PAWLS	C	1	1	.. .. .	"	0 0 7
PLATES { Mark I	C	1	..	} ..	"	0 1 4
" II	C	..	1			
RIVETS, SPRING, TRIGGER	C	1	1	.. .. .	"	0 0 7
Barrel, { Mark I	C	1	..	} ..	doz.	0 1 3
joint { " II	C	..	1			
Cap, stock { Mark I	C	1	..	} with eye ..	"	0 2 9
" II	C	..	1			
Catch, barrel	C	1	1	.. .. .	100	0 4 9
Hammer	C	1	1	axis	"	0 16 4
SCREWS { Keeper { Cylinder	C	1	1	axis	"	0 2 0
Shield { Mk. I	C	1	..	.. .. .	"	0 3 1
" II	C	..	1	.. .. .	"	0 7 7
Plate	C	1	2	.. .. .	"	0 6 11
Shield	C	1	..	.. .. .	"	0 5 1
Spring, shield	C	..	1	.. .. .	"	0 8 3
Stock	C	1	..	.. .. .	doz.	0 1 0
Strap, top	C	1	..	.. .. .	each	0 0 2½
Trigger	C	1	1	axis	"	0 0 10
SHIELDS { Mark I	C	1	..	.. .. .	"	0 0 11½
" II	C	..	1	.. .. .	
SIGHTS, FRONT { Mark I	C	1	..	} ..	100	0 11 5
" II	C	..	1			
Catch, barrel	C	1	1	.. .. .	"	0 5 0
SPRINGS { Main { Mark I	C	1	..	} ..	each	0 1 10
" II	C	..	1			
Shield { Mark I	C	1	..	} with auxiliary spring ..	"	0 0 10
" II	C	..	1			
Trigger	C	1	1	.. .. .	100	0 3 10
STOCKS { Mark I	C	1	..	finished and che- ..	each	0 1 0½
" II	C	..	1	quered		
STUDS, SWIVEL, CYLINDER	C	2	2	finished	100	0 2 8
TRIGGERS	C	1	1	.. .. .	each	0 1 1

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Pistols.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Pistols, Enfield—continued.						
IMPLEMENTS, ACTION	Mark I	C	APPURTENANCES.			
	Mark II	C	with cramp and one separate screwdriver, for Mark I pistol		each	0 2 1½
JAGS, BRASS	C	(see page 10)	for Mark I and II, Pistols	"	0 3 7	
RODS, CLEANING	C	steel	"	"	0 0 4½	
Pistols, Webley	C	Mark I; B.L. revolver ..	"	"	0 0 6½	
COMPONENTS.						
AXIS, CYLINDER	C	1	not supplied separately, ..	"		
BARRELS	C	1	sighted	"	0 11 2	
BODIES	C	1	not supplied separately ..	"		
CATCHES { Barrel	C	1	"	"	0 4 9	
{ Hammer	C	1	"	"	0 1 1	
CUPS, COUNTERSUNK, for screw stock	C	1	"	"		
CYLINDERS	C	1	assembled, with axis, extractor, anti-friction nut, spindle, spindle screw, and spiral spring	"		
EXTRACTORS	C	1	not supplied separately ..	"	0 8 6	
GUARDS, TRIGGER	C	1	"	"	0 2 1½	
HAMMERS	C	1	"	"	0 3 9	
LEVERS, EXTRACTOR	C	1	"	"	0 8 0	
NUTS, ANTI-FRICTION	C	1	with spring and pin ..	"	0 2 1½	
NUTS, SCREW STOCK	C	1	not supplied separately ..	"		
PAWLS	C	1	"	"		
PINS { Joint, axis	C	1	"	"	0 0 10½	
	C	1	"	"	0 0 5	
{ Spring, extractor lever ..	C	1	supplied in 6-inch lengths of "wire, steel, hard, .06-inch diameter" ..	dozen lengths	0 0 6	
Swivel, butt	C	1	"	doz.	0 0 5½	
Axis, cylinder	C	1	"	each	0 0 5½	
Catch { Barrel	C	1	"	doz.	0 2 11	
{ Hammer	C	1	"	"	0 1 4	
Guard, trigger	C	2	"	"	0 2 4	
Hammer or trigger	C	2	"	"	0 2 8	
Pin, joint, axis	C	1	"	"	0 4 0	
Spindle	C	1	"	"	0 3 6	
Spring, stop, trigger	C	1	"	"	0 1 4	
Stock	C	1	"	"	0 3 3	
Swivel, hammer	C	1	"	"	0 1 4	
SPINDLES, CYLINDER	C	1	not supplied separately ..	each		
Catch { Barrel	C	1	"	"	0 1 3	
{ Hammer	C	1	"	"	0 0 8½	
Extractor lever	C	1	"	"	0 1 1	
SPRINGS { Main	C	1	"	"	0 2 5	
{ Main-auxiliaries	C	1	"	"	0 1 5	
Spiral	C	1	for extractor spindle ..	doz.	0 1 1	
Stop, trigger	C	1	"	"	0 2 1½	
STOCKS—Sides { Left	C	1	with countersunk cup	set	0 2 8	
{ Right	C	1	with screwed cup			
STOPS, TRIGGER	C	1	"	each	0 1 0	
SWIVELS { Butt	C	1	with ring	"	0 0 6½	
{ Hammer	C	1	"			
TRIGGERS	C	1	"	"	0 6 11	

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

13

Pistols.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£	s. d.
<i>s—continued.</i>						
		APPURTENANCES.				
LEMENTS, ACTION	N	with screw-driver bits	each		0	3 9
ts, screw-driver { Large	N	} 1 per implement	}	"		
Medium	N					
Small	N					
TECTORS, HAMMER	N	for drill purposes.. ..			0	0 3½
S, CLEANING, S.S.	N	steel			0	1 4

le showing the component parts of the various rifles detailed in the Vocabulary, and the number of such parts to each weapon.

Articles.	Rifle.			Remarks. Components of Mark I* M.L.-M. rifle are also for Mark I.
	Magazine Lee-Metford.		Martini- Henry.	
	I*	II	II	
corns, front sight	2*	1	2*	*1 lower and 1 upper. for Rifles, M.-L.-M., Mark I, with composite front sights only.
ls, with body (including back and sights)	1	1	1	
, pointer, dial sight	1	1	..	part of Pointer.
backsight	1	1	1	part of Barrel.
s { Breech .. ..	..	..	1	
{ Catch, lever .. ..	..	..	1	
s	1	1	1	part of Barrel.
{ Breech	1	1	..	
{ Stock	1	1	1	
{ Backsight	1	1	1	part of Leaf, backsight.
{ Nose	1	1	1	
magazine	1	1	..	part of Magazine.
es, magazine	1	1	..	
ng-pieces	1	1	..	
s, screw, front trigger guard ..	1	1	..	
s { Breech bolt	1	1	..	
{ Head, breech bolt	1	..	..	part of Head, breech bolt.
rs	1	1	..	
marking, butt { Brass	1	..	..	service rifles.
{ Steel	1	..	..	D.P. rifles.
ctors	1	1	1	
s { Hand (wood, including springs, rivets, and washers)	1	1	..	
{ Trigger	1	1	1	
, breech bolt	1*	1	..	*including cover and pin.
rs, rod .. ..	..	..	1	
ctors .. ..	..	..	1	
s, backsight (including cap and screw, slide)	1	1	1	part of Barrel.
, breech .. ..	..	..	1	
magazine	1	1	..	
ines	1	1*	..	including case, platform, and platform spring—*and pin.

Section I—SMALL ARMS

Articles.	Rifle.			Remarks.
	Magazine		Magnum- Henry.	
	For Assault.	For		
	10	11	12	Common to both Mark I & M.I. rifle are also for Mark I.
Nuts	{ Rod .. .. .	..	..
	{ Screw, head, upper .. ..	..	..
	{ Stop .. .. .	..	..
	{ Backsight .. .. .	..	..
	{ Axis & Block .. .. .	..	..
	{ Trap, butt plate .. .. .	..	..	part of Butt plate.
	{ Barleycorn, foresights ..	..	..	includes M.I.-M. Mark I magazine foresights & part of Foresight.
Pins	{ Block, catch, lever .. ..	..	1	
	{ Catch, magazine .. .. .	..	..
	{ Cover, head, breech bolt ..	..	..	part of Head, breech bolt.
	{ Extractor .. .. .	..	..
	{ Spring, platform, magazine ..	..	..	part of Magazine.
	{ Stop, band & Lever .. ..	..	..
	{ Stud, barrel .. .. .	..	..
	{ Trigger .. .. .	..	..
Pivots, sight, aperture	.. .. .	..	..	Mark I rifles of late manufacture have a "screw" in it & "pivot."
Plates	{ Butt	1*	1	*including trap, axis spring and screw.
	{ Sight, dial	1	..	part of Sight, dial.
Platform, magazine	.. .. .	..	..	part of Magazine.
Pointers, sight, dial, including bead	.. .. .	..	..	part of Sight, dial.
Rivets	{ Fore-end .. .. .	..	..
	{ Spring, hand-guard	4	4	part of Guard band.
Rods, cleaning	.. .. .	..	..
	{ Band .. .. .	..	..
	{ Lower .. .. .	..	..
	{ Upper	1	..	
	{ Bed, backsight .. .. .	..	..	included with Backsight part of Barrel.
	{ Cap .. .. .	..	..	part of Head, backsight.
	{ Backsight .. .. .	..	1	
	{ Nose .. .. .	..	1	
	{ Cover, breech bolt	2	..	
	{ Cutoff	1	1	
	{ Disc, marking, butt	1	..	
	{ Ejector	1	1	
	{ Extractor	1	1	
	{ Guard, trigger	1	..	
	{ Back .. .. .	..	..
	{ Front	1	..	
	{ Head, breech bolt	1	..	
Screws	{ Holder, rod .. .. .	..	..	1
	{ Long .. .. .	..	..	1
	{ Short .. .. .	..	..	1
	{ Indicator .. .. .	..	..	1
	{ Keeper, trigger .. .. .	..	..	1
	{ Indicator	1	1	..
	{ Plate, butt	2	2	2
	{ Trap	1	1	..
	{ Aperture	1*	1	*Mark I. rifles of early manufacture have a "pivot" instead of a "screw."
	{ Sight .. .. .	..	..
	{ Flange	1	1	..
	{ Post	1	1	..
	{ Cutoff	1	..	..
	{ Aperture	1	1	..
	{ Spring,	1	1	1
	{ Back	1	1	..
	{ Trap, butt plate	1	1	..
	{ Trigger .. .. .	..	..	1

Section I.—SMALL ARMS.

13

Articles.		Rifle.			Remarks.
		Magazine Lee-Metford.		Martini- Henry.	
		I*	II	II	Components of Mark I* M.L.-M. rifle are also for Mark I.
crews	{ Strap, butt, plate .. .. .	..	1	..	
	{ Swivel { Piling .. .. .	..	1	..	
	{ Trigger guard	1	1	1	
	Trigger .. .. .	..	..	1	
ars	.. .. .	1	1	..	
ghts	{ Aperture	1	1	..	
	{ Dial (including plate, pointer, spring, and pivot screw.. ..	1	1	..	
	Front	1	1	1	part of Barrel.
ides, backsight	.. .. .	1	1	1	part of Leaf, backsight.
	{ Block, catch, lever .. .. .	..	..	1	
	Cut-off	1	..	..
	Extractor	1	1	..	
	Guard, hand { Lower	1	1	..	} part of Guard, hand.
	{ Upper	1	1	..	
	Link, magazine	1	1	..	
ings	Main	1	1	1	
	Platform, magazine	1	1	..	part of Magazine.
	Retaining, breech, bolt	1	1	..	
	Sear.. .. .	1	1	..	
	{ Aperture.. .. .	1	1	..	
	{ Back	1	1	1	part of Barrel.
	{ Dial	1	1	..	part of Sight, dial.
	Trap, butt, plate	1	1	..	part of Butt, plate.
	Trigger .. .. .	..	..	1	
ocks	{ Butt	1	1	1	
	{ Fore-end	1	1	1	
ops, stud, barrel	.. .. .	..	..	1	
rikers	.. .. .	1	1	1	
uds, barrel	.. .. .	..	..	1	
	{ Band	1	1	1	
ivels	{ Butt	1*	1	1*	*Rifle regiments and Mounted Infantry only.
	Guard, trigger	1	..	1	
	Piling	1	1	..	
aps, butt, plate	.. .. .	1	1	..	part of Butt plate.
iggers	.. .. .	1	1	1	
mbles	.. .. .	..	..	1	
ads, bolt, stock	.. .. .	1	1	..	
	{ Bolt, stock	1	1	1	
ashers	{ Guard, hand or rivet, fore-end	10	10	..	8 on hand guard, forming part of it, and 2 on fore-end.
	Screw, fixing, dial sight ..	1	1	..	

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Axes—Scabbards.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Axes, boarding	N	handled, Mark I and II..	each	0	4	3
Pikes, boarding	N	.. .. .	"	0	19	6
Swords—						
DRUMMERS.. .. .	C	and band and buglers, Line regiments; brass hilt with buff piece	"	0	10	7
NAVAL { 27-inch, Mark II	N	iron hilt, 27-in., Mk. I, } with { and 29-in. converted } buff { steel hilt, 28-in .. } piece {	"	0	9	0
	N		"	0	14	6
	N		"	0	3	2
PIONEERS	C	iron hilt, 25½-in., Mark II ..	"	"	"	"
		saw back, brass hilt, with buff piece	"	0	15	5
COMPONENTS.						
BUFF-PIECES, naval	N	1 persword; 27-in. Mark II, and patt. '89	doz.	0	0	5½
Scabbards, sword—						
DRUMMERS.. .. .	C	and band and buglers, Line regiments; leather, brass-mounted	each	0	4	6
NAVAL { 27-inch, Mark II	N	} black leather, steel-mounted {	"	0	6	7
	N		"	0	5	4
PIONEERS	C	leather, brass-mounted	"	0	5	10
COMPONENTS.						
No. per Scabbard.						
COMPONENTS.						
LOCKETS—						
Drummers	C	1 brass	"	0	1	7
Naval { 27-inch, Mark II	N	} steel, with 2 springs .. {	"	0	1	7
	N		"	0	1	8
Pioneers	C	1 brass	"	0	1	11
TIPS—						
Drummers	C	1 brass	"	0	1	4
Naval { 27-inch, Mark II	N	} steel {	"	0	0	8½
	N		"	0	0	8½
Pioneers	C	1 brass	"	0	0	11½

Section I—SMALL ARM PACKAGES.

17

Section I.

2.—SMALL ARM PACKAGES.

Cases—Chests.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	Plain.		Prepared for Foreign Service.	
				£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Cases—		wood, with fittings	each	1	2 3	1	8 4
10 RIFLES, M.L.-M.	O	for Mark I* and II M.L.-M. rifles; suitable also for all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles	"	0	19 7	1	5 3
8 " " " " " " " " " " " "	O		"	0	17 5	1	2 7
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	O		"	0	14 8	0	19 4
4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	O		"	0	11 0	0	15 3
2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	O		"	0	9 10	0	15 11
10 Rifles, M.-H.	C		"	0	9 6	0	15 4
9 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	8 11	0	14 6
8 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	8 4	0	13 9
7 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	7 3	0	12 9
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	6 11	0	11 9
5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	6 1	0	10 9
4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	5 3	0	9 8
3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	4 7	0	8 10
2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	3 11	0	7 4
1 Rifle " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	7 10	0	11 9
20 BARRELS { M.-H.	C	carbine and rifle	"	0	13 6	0	17 5
{ M.L.-M., patt. A.	C	Mark I* and II, with bodies	"	1	4 0	1	10 1
200 BAYONETS, M.-H. LONG.	C		"	1	1 5	1	6 7
150 Bayonets, M.-H., long	C		"	0	13 2	0	17 6
100 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	9 11	0	13 6
20 PISTOLS, ENFIELD	C		"	0	7 0	0	9 9
10 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	10 11	0	14 10
20 " " WEBLEY	C		"	1	3 7	1	7 4
200 SWORD-BAYONETS, PATT. '88.	C		"				
200 SCABBARDS, SWORD-BAYONET, PATT. '88.	O		"	0	12 8	0	16 9
150 Scabbards, Sword-bayonet, patt. '88.	C		"	0	12 3	0	16 0
Chests, Rifle—		20 arms					
M.L.-M. {	"A" ..	Mark I* M.L.-M. rifles only. Termed "M.L.-M., Mark I," in § 5927 of List of Changes..	"	1	2 1	1	8 6
	With fittings "B" ..	Mark I* M.L.-M. and all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles. Termed "M.L.-M., Mark II," in § 6533 of List of Changes	"	1	6 10	1	13 3
	"C" ..	Mark I* and II M.L.-M., and all Marks of M.-H. and M.-M. rifles	"	1	8 3	1	14 8
	Without fittings "B" ..	also M.-H.	"	0	16 8	1	3 1
M.-H. {	"C" ..		"	0	16 11	1	3 4
	With fittings		"	1	0 9	1	6 10
Without fittings.. .. .	C	See "M.L.-M., without fittings, patt. B"	"				

(V.S.)

Section I—SMALL ARMS.

Axes—Scabbards.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Axes, boarding	N	handled, Mark I and II..	each	0	4	3
Pikes, boarding	N	.. .. .	..	0	19	6
Swords—						
DRUMMERS	C	and band and buglers, Line regiments; brass hilt with buff piece .. .. .	..	0	10	7
NAVAL { 27-inch, <i>Mark II</i>	N	iron hilt, 27-in., <i>Mk. I</i> , with and 29-in. converted } buff {	..	0	9	0
Patt. '89	N	steel hilt, 28-in .. .. .	..	0	14	6
<i>Practice</i>	N	iron hilt, 25½-in., <i>Mark II</i> ..	..	0	3	2
PIONEERS	C	saw back, brass hilt, with buff piece .. .. .	..	0	15	5
COMPONENTS.						
BUFF-PIECES, naval	N	1 persword; 27-in. <i>Mark II</i> , and patt. '89	doz.	0	0	5½
Scabbards, sword—						
DRUMMERS	C	and band and buglers, Line regiments; leather, brass- mounted	each	0	4	6
NAVAL { 27-inch, <i>Mark II</i>	N	} black leather, steel-mounted {	..	0	6	7
Patt. '89	N		..	0	5	4
PIONEERS	C	leather, brass-mounted .. .. .	..	0	5	10
COMPONENTS.						
LOCKETS—						
Drummers	C	1 brass .. .. .	..	0	1	7
Naval { 27-inch, <i>Mark II</i>	N	} steel, with 2 springs .. {	..	0	1	7
Patt. '89	N		..	0	1	8
Pioneers	C	1 brass .. .. .	..	0	1	11
TIPS—						
Drummers	C	1 brass .. .. .	..	0	1	4
Naval { 27-inch, <i>Mark II</i>	N	} steel {	..	0	0	8½
Patt. '89	N		..	0	0	8½
Pioneers	C	1 brass .. .. .	..	0	0	11½

Section I—SMALL ARM PACKAGES.

17

Section I.

2.—SMALL ARM PACKAGES.

Cases—Chests.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	Plain.	Prepared for Foreign Service.	
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cases—		wood, with fittings				
10 RIFLES, M.L.-M.	C	for Mark I* and II M.L.-M. rifles; suitable also for all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles	each	1 2 3	1 8 4	
8 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0 19 7	1 5 3	
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0 17 5	1 2 7	
4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0 14 8	0 19 4	
2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C		"	0 11 0	0 15 3	
10 Rifles, M.-H.	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 9 10	0 15 11	
9 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 9 6	0 15 4	
8 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 8 11	0 14 6	
7 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 8 4	0 13 9	
6 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 7 3	0 12 9	
5 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 6 11	0 11 9	
4 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 6 1	0 10 9	
3 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 5 3	0 9 8	
2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 4 7	0 8 10	
1 Rifle " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 3 11	0 7 4	
20 BARRELS { M.-H.	C	carbine and rifle	"	0 7 10	0 11 9	
{ M.L.-M., patt. A.	C	Mark I* and II, with bodies	"	0 13 6	0 17 5	
200 BAYONETS, M.-H. LONG.	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	1 4 0	1 10 1	
150 Bayonets, M.-H., long	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	1 1 5	1 6 7	
100 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 13 2	0 17 6	
20 PISTOLS, ENFIELD	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 9 11	0 13 6	
10 " " " " " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 7 0	0 9 9	
20 " " WEBLEY	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 10 11	0 14 10	
200 SWORD-BAYONETS, PATT. '88.	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	1 3 7	1 7 4	
200 SCABBARDS, SWORD-BAYONET, PATT. '88.	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 12 8	0 16 9	
150 Scabbards, Sword-bayonet, patt. '88.	C	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 12 3	0 16 0	
Chests, Rifle—		20 arms				
M.L.-M. {	"A"	Mark I* M.L.-M. rifles only. Termed "M.L.-M., Mark I," in § 5927 of List of Changes..	"	1 2 1	1 8 6	
	With fittings "B"	Mark I* M.L.-M. and all M.-H. and M.-M. rifles. Termed "M.L.-M., Mark II," in § 6533 of List of Changes	"	1 6 10	1 13 3	
	"C"	Mark I* and II M.L.-M., and all Marks of M.-H. and M.-M. rifles	"	1 8 3	1 14 8	
	Without fittings "B"	also M.-H.	"	0 16 8	1 3 1	
	"C"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	0 16 11	1 3 4	
M.-H. {	With fittings	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	1 0 9	1 6 10	
	Without fittings.. .. .	See "M.L.-M., without fittings, patt. B"	"			

(V.S.)

C

Section I—SMALL ARM PACKAGES.

Battens—Slips.		Service	Detail.		Rate.	
Designation.	Fittings.		Per	£ s. d.		
Battens—BRIDGED—		Service	Detail.		Rate.	
Designation.	Fittings.		Per	£ s. d.		
Bottom, Chest, rifle ..		Service	Detail.		Rate.	
Designation.	Fittings.		Per	£ s. d.		
Middle, chest, rifle, M.L.-M.		Service	Detail.		Rate.	
Designation.	Fittings.		Per	£ s. d.		
Top, chest, rifle		Service	Detail.		Rate.	
Designation.	Fittings.		Per	£ s. d.		
PLAIN		Service	Detail.		Rate.	
Designation.	Fittings.		Per	£ s. d.		

[illegible]

* Should be used to replace the corresponding fittings of M.L.-M, "A" and M.-H. rifle chests, when the old stock of special fittings for these chests is exhausted.

Section I.

3. SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

Cases—Brushes.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
1. TOOLS.					
Cases, S.A. tools and materials	C	tin lined; empty	each	0	12 5
Awls—					
BLADES, ARMOURERS	C	6 to a set, triangular point ..	doz.	0	0 4
*HANDLES, BRAD small	C	4 inch, round end, for hand ..	"	0	1 0
Bits, soldering, 1½ lbs.	C	armourers, copper end	each	0	1 5½
Blocks, depressing lever, M.-H.	C	metal, for tumbler	"	0	4 4
Bottles, gutta percha, 2 ozs. ..	C	sal-ammoniac, armourers	"	0	1 10½
Boxes, oilstone dust	C	tin, flat, circular	doz.	0	1 11
Braces, armourers	C	and SADDLEBREMMAKERS; iron, 12¼-inch	each	0	4 6
Bits—		one of each to a set	"	0	0 6½
Countersink, rose	C	.. ..	"	0	1 1
Mill, knuckle of breech block, M.-H.	C	.. ..	"	0	0 2½
Rimer { ½-round	C	.. ..	"	0	0 2½
4-square	C	.. ..	"	0	0 4
5-square	C	.. ..	"	0	2 0½
Butt plate screw	C	½-inch	"	0	0 9½
Cutter, countersunk, cartridge head, M.-H.	C	also for "Stick, cleaning, chamber, M.-H. ⅙-inch round stem" ..	"	0	0 9½
Stick, cleaning chamber M.L.-M.	C	Mark I* and II; also M.-H. and M.-M.; also for cutters, coun- tersink cartridge head, M.-H. and M.-M.	"	0	1 2½
Screw- driver { M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II; also M.-H., and M.-M.; termed "Drivers, screw, brace, removing stock bolt," in §6379 of List of Changes, with metal collar ..	"	0	2 9
Stock bolt { M.-H.	C	with metal collar	"	0	2 3
Stop nut, M.-H.	C	notched edge	"	0	2 10½
Spoon	C	½-inch, with collar	"	0	0 3
*Braces, carpenters—					
BITS, SCREWDRIVER	C	.. ..	doz.	0	2 8
Broaches, armourers M.-H.	C	striker hole; small blade, round, flattened on underside for 1½ inch from end; with wood handle, ¾ inch with ferrule ..	each	0	0 6
Brushes—					
HARD, ARMOURERS	C	oblong, 7½ in. × 2½ in., flat wood back	"	0	2 0
LATHE, POLISHING { Hard	C	circular, armourers	"	0	4 0
Middling ..	C				
Soft	C				

Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

21

Brushes—Files.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
1. TOOLS—continued.						
Brushes—continued.						
SCRATCH	C	.. .. .	each	0	3	5
*SHOE, BLACKING	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	4½
WIRE, M.L.-M. RIFLE	C	for Rod, cleaning, armourers, M.L.-M. rifle; also all .303-inch carbines and rifles	"	0	0	5½
Burnishers—						
FLAT	C	steel, armourers 4½-in. × ½-in. blade; handled ..	"	0	1	3
OVAL	C	10-in., including tang; unhandled ..	"	0	2	5
TRIANGULAR	C	3½-in. × ½-in. blade; handled ..	"	0	1	3
*Cans, oil, lubricating, armourers	C	tin, conical, with screw nozzle and handle	"	0	0	3½
Chisels—						
*FIRMER { ½-inch	C	handled, blades having a tang {	"	0	0	4½
{ ¾-inch	C		"	0	0	4
{ 1-inch	C		"	0	0	3½
HAND, COLD { 1 in. × 7½ in.	C	armourers	"	0	0	6
	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6½
	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6
	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6
Clams, armourers, vice	C	wood, jaws lined with buff ..	pair	0	1	6
Corks, clam	C	9 in. × 2 in. × ½ in.	doz.	0	2	9
Cutters—						
ANVIL, FLAT, armourers	C	1½ inch cutting edge, to fit into socket of anvil	each	0	0	8½
COUNTERSINK, cartridge head, M.-H.	C	with gauge	"	0	8	8
Drifts—						
FORE-END { M.L.-M. { Mark I*	C	beech-wood	}	"	0	0 5½
	C	rifle { " II				
{ M.-H.	C	box-wood	"	"	"	"
MAGAZINE catch-pin, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	7
SIGHT AXIS PIN, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	7½
WIRE { Large	C	M.-H.; " ⅜-in. point { circular ..	}	"	0	0 10½
	C	M.-H. and M.L.-M. blades, { with hol-				
{ Small	C	Mark I* and II; ⅜-in. point	"	"	"	"
Drivers, screw—						
ARMOURERS { Large	C	¾-inch, flat stem	doz.	0	3	9
	C	⅝-inch, flat stem	"	0	3	0
	C	*Small	"	0	2	10
EXTRACTOR AXIS, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	¾-inch, round stem	"	0	2	10
FORK, DIAL SIGHT, M.L.-M. rifle..	C	Mark I* and II; with handle and ferrule	each	0	0	6½
	C	Mark I* and II; and for sword-bayonet, patt. '88, with handle and ferrule	"	0	1	2
Facers, M.H.	C	¾-inch, square blade, for bent in tumbler	"	0	0	9
Files—						
ARMOURERS, SMOOTH { Bent, 4-inch	C	special or parallel, knife	"	0	0	3½
	C	Flat, back, 6-inch	"	0	0	5
	C	Plain, back, 4-inch	"	0	0	3½
*BASTARD—						
Flat.. .. .	C	12-inch	"	0	0	6½
	C	8-inch	"	0	0	3
	C	6-inch	doz.	0	2	0½

Tools thus marked * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Section I.

3. SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

Cases—Brushes.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
1. TOOLS.					
Cases, S.A. tools and materials	C	tin lined; empty	each	0	12 5
Awls—					
BLADES, ARMOURERS	C	6 to a set, triangular point ..	doz.	0	0 4
*HANDLES, BRAD small	C	4 inch, round end, for hand ..	"	0	1 0
Bits, soldering 1½ lbs.	C	armourers, copper end	each	0	1 5½
Blocks, depressing lever, M.-H.	C	metal, for tumbler	"	0	4 4
Bottles, gutta percha, 2 ozs. ..	C	sal-ammoniac, armourers	"	0	1 10½
Boxes, oilstone dust	C	tin, flat, circular	doz.	0	1 11
Braces, armourers	C	and SADDLETHREMAKERS; iron, 12½-inch	each	0	4 6
Bits—		one of each to a set	"	0	0 6½
Countersink, rose	C	.. ..	"	0	0 6½
Mill, knuckle of breech block, M.-H.	C	.. ..	"	0	1 1
Rimcr { ½-round	C	.. ..	"	0	0 2½
{ 4-square	C	.. ..	"	0	0 2½
{ 5-square	C	.. ..	"	0	0 4
Butt plate screw	C	½-inch	"	0	2 0½
Cutter, countersunk, cartridge head, M.-H.	C	also for "Stick, cleaning, chamber. M.-H. ⅝-inch round stem" ..	"	0	0 9½
Stick, cleaning chamber M.L.-M.	C	Mark I* and II; also M.-H. and M.-M.; also for cutters, countersink cartridge head, M.-H. and M.-M.	"	0	1 2½
Screw-driver { M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II; also M.-H., and M.-M.; termed "Drivers, screw, brace, removing stock bolt," in §6379 of List of Changes, with metal collar ..	"	0	2 9
{ Stock bolt	C	with metal collar	"	0	2 3
{ Stop nut, M.-H.	C	notched edge	"	0	2 10½
Spoon	C	½-inch, with collar	"	0	0 3
*Braces, carpenters—					
BITS, SCREWDRIIVER	C	.. ..	doz.	0	2 8
Broaches, armourers M.-H.	C	striker hole; small blade, round, flattened on underside for 1½ inch from end; with wood handle, 4½ inch with ferrule ..	each	0	0 6
Brushes—					
HARD, ARMOURERS	C	oblong, 7½ in. × 2½ in., flat wood back	"	0	2 0
LATHE, POLISHING { Hard	C	circular, armourers	"	0	4 0
{ Middling	C				
{ Soft	C				

Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

21

Brushes—Files.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
1. TOOLS—continued.						
Brushes—continued.						
SCRATCH	C	.. .. .	each	0	3	5
*SHOE, BLACKING	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	4½
WIRE, M.L.-M. RIFLE	C	for Rod, cleaning, armourers, M.L.-M. rifle; also all .303-inch carbines and rifles	"	0	0	5½
Burnishers—						
FLAT	C	steel, armourers	"	0	1	3
OVAL	C	4½-in. × ½-in. blade; handled ..	"	0	2	5
TRIANGULAR	C	10-in., including tang; unhandled	"	0	1	3
*Cans, oil, lubricating, armourers	C	3½-in. × ½-in. blade; handled ..	"	0	0	3½
Chisels—						
*FIRMER { ½-inch	C	handled, blades having a tang {	"	0	0	4½
{ ¾-inch	C		"	0	0	4
{ 1-inch	C		"	0	0	3½
HAND, COLD { 1 in. × 7½ in.	C	armourers	"	0	0	6
	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6½
	C	armourers	"	0	0	6
	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6
Clams, armourers, vice	C	wood, jaws lined with buff ..	pair	0	1	6
Corks, clam	C	9 in. × 2 in. × ½ in.	doz.	0	2	9
Cutters—						
ANVIL, FLAT, armourers	C	1½ inch cutting edge, to fit into socket of anvil	each	0	0	8½
COUNTERSINK, cartridge head, M.-H.	C	with gauge	"	0	8	8
Drifts—						
FORE-END { M.L.-M. { Mark I*	C	beech-wood	}	"	0	0 5½
	C	rifle { " II				
MAGAZINE catch-pin, M.L.-M. rifle	C	box-wood	"	0	0	7
SIGHT AXIS PIN, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II	"	0	0	7½
WIRE { Large	C	M.-H.; " ⅜-in. point { circular	}	"	0	0 10½
	C	M.-H. and M.L.-M. blades, Mark I* and II; with hol-				
		⅜-in. point	"	0	0	8½
Drivers, screw—						
ARMOURERS { Large	C	¾-inch, flat stem	doz.	0	3	9
	C	⅝-inch, flat stem	"	0	3	0
	C	*Small	"	0	2	10
EXTRACTOR AXIS, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	¾-inch, round stem	each	0	0	6½
FORK, DIAL SIGHT, M.L.-M. rifle ..	C	Mark I* and II; with handle and ferrule	"	0	1	2
Facers, M.H.						
	C	Mark I* and II; and for sword-bayonet, patt. '88, with handle and ferrule	"	0	0	9
Files—						
ARMOURERS, SMOOTH { Bent, 4-inch	C	special	"	0	0	3½
	C	or parallel, knife	"	0	0	5
	C	taper	"	0	0	3½
*BASTARD—		half round, taper	"	0	0	3½
Flat	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6½
	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	3
	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	2	0½

Tools thus marked * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

Files—Gauges.				Rate.					
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.			
1. TOOLS—continued.									
Files—continued.									
*BASTARD—continued.									
Half-round..	10-inch	.. C	each	0	0	4½			
	8-inch	.. C	"	0	0	3			
	6-inch	.. C	doz.	0	2	0½			
	4-inch	.. C	"	0	1	4½			
Knife, 5-inch	.. C	..	"	0	3	1			
Pillar, 6-inch	.. C	..	"	0	2	9			
Round ..	10-inch	.. C	each	0	0	4½			
	8-inch	.. C	"	0	0	3			
	4-inch	.. C	doz.	0	1	4½			
	3-inch	.. C	"	0	1	4½			
Safe-edge ..	10-inch	.. C	each	0	0	5½			
	8-inch	.. C	"	0	0	3½			
Square, 6-inch	.. C	..	doz.	0	2	0½			
Three-square, 6-inch	.. C	..	"	0	2	9			
Warding, 5-inch	.. C	..	"	0	1	8			
*DEAD, SMOOTH, three-square, 6-inch									
*ROUGH	Half-round, 10-inch	.. C	each	0	5	1			
	Three-square	12-inch	.. C	"	0	0	8½		
		9-inch	.. C	"	0	0	4½		
		6-inch	.. C	doz.	0	2	9		
Flat, 6-inch	10-inch	.. C	each	0	2	9			
	8-inch	.. C	"	0	0	5½			
	6-inch	.. C	"	0	0	4			
	4-inch	.. C	doz.	0	2	9			
*SMOOTH	Half-round	3-inch	.. C	"	0	1	11½		
		6-inch	.. C	"	0	1	11½		
		3-inch	.. C	"	0	3	4		
		3-inch	.. C	"	0	2	2		
	Pillar ..	8-inch	.. C	each	0	0	4½		
		6-inch	.. C	doz.	0	3	4		
	Safe-edge	5-inch	.. C	"	0	2	7		
		4-inch	.. C	"	0	2	2		
	Three-square	3-inch	.. C	"	0	2	2		
		Floats, fore-end—							
M.L.-M. RIFLE	No. 1	.. C	large	} for sizing groove for { each	0	3	3		
	No. 2	.. C	medium		barrel	"	0	3	10
	No. 3	.. C	small; for sizing groove for rod		"	0	4	3	
M.-H. C	for sizing groove for barrel, termed "Floats barrel" in '86 edition	"	0	2	6		
Gauges, armourers—									
ACTION RIFLE, M.-H., Mark II	.. C	"	2	13	0		
CARTRIDGE	Dummy, M.-H.	.. C	loading and firing positions	"	0	4	4		
	Head, M.-H.	.. C	..	"	0	4	11		
DISTANCE OF BOLT from end of chamber, M.L.-M. rifle	064 inch	.. C	Mark I* and II, accepting; also for use as gauge cartridge dummy for testing loading and firing position in M.-M. 303-inch carbines and rifles	"	0	4	0		
	072 inch	.. C	Mark I* and II rejecting	"	0	2	6		
EXTRACTOR, M.-H. C	..	"	0	2	6		

Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

23

Gauges—Plates.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
1. TOOLS—continued.					
Gauges, armourers—continued.					
STRIKER, POINT, { <i>Patt. A</i> .. C		Mark I*	each	0	12 9
M.L.-M. rifle { <i>Patt. B</i> .. C		Mark I* and II, M.L.-M.; Mark I and II, M.-M. rifle; Artillery carbines, M.-M., Mark I and II; Cavalry carbines, M.-M., Mark I, II, and III		0	7 2
*Gimlets, common C		12 sizes, from $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch	doz.	0	1 3
*Gauges, firmer—					
$\frac{1}{2}$ -INCH C		} handled, outside edge ground, blades having a tang	each	0	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{4}$ -INCH C			"	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{8}$ -INCH C			"	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
*Gravers, hand, 8-inch C		steel, diamond point	"	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hammers—		handled	"		
*FITTERS, 32-oz. C		or chipping; flat and ball face, length of handle 14 inches ..	"	0	1 4
*RIVETING.. {	24-oz. C	} hammer and pane; length of handle 14 inches	"	0	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
	16-oz. C		"	0	1 2
	8-oz. C		"	0	1 0
	4-oz. C		"	0	0 11
Handles, file--					
LARGE C		1-inch diameter ferrule, round-turned	doz.	0	0 9
SMALL C		$\frac{3}{8}$ -inch diameter ferrule, round-turned	"	0	0 6
Horses, armourers C		wood, 5 lbs., with screw	each	0	1 4
SCREWS C		4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, flathead	doz.	0	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Knives, drawing, armourers .. C		10-inch, with 2-end handles ..	each	0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Lathes, polishing, armourers .. C		with fly-wheel and stand	"		
Mandrels—		steel, unless otherwise stated			
SCABBARD, SWORD- { Blocking		gun-metal	"	1	4 8
BAYONET, PATT. '88 { leather .. C		"	"	0	10 7
Tip .. C		termed "Mandril for chape" in §6379 of List of Changes ..	"	0	11 9
SIGHT PRO- { <i>M.L.-M. rifle, Patt. A</i> C		termed "Plugs, sight, protector," in § 6379 of List of Changes ..	"	1	5 8
	<i>M.L.-M., rifle, Patt. B</i> C	also suitable for Pattern A ..	"	1	6 3
	<i>M.-H. rifle ..</i> .. C	also for bayonet socket	"	0	6 4
Mills, knuckle of breech block, M.-H. C		"	"	0	1 1
Pans, bluing—					
15-INCH C		} \times 9 inches \times 3 inches, iron ..	"	0	1 7
11-INCH C			"		
Pincers, armourers C		ends of handles flattened	pair	0	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Planes, smoothing, armourers .. C		1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, double iron	each	0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Plates, screw—		with taps			
20 TAPS, 20-hole† C		suitable for M.L.-M. rifles, Mark I* and II; also some screws of M.-H. and M.-M. carbines and rifles, with one wrench ..	set	2	15 10

Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

† Taps numbered 1 to 8 are identical for both the 20-hole and 18-hole screw plates, and No. 9 tap of the 18-hole screw plate is identical with No. 10 tap of the 20-hole screw plate.

Plates—Pliers.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.

1. TOOLS—continued.

Plates, screw—continued.

20 TAPS, 20-hole†—continued.

20 TAPS, 20-hole—continued.										
Taps	No. 1	Plug	C	with handle	each	0 1 4			
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 2	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 3	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 4	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 5	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
No. 6	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 7	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 8	Plug	C	without handle				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 9	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 10	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
Wrenches				..	C	0 2 3½				
18 taps, 18-hole†				..	C	M.L.-M. rifle, Mark I*; with one wrench	set	0 11 11		
Taps	No. 1	Plug	C	with handle	each	0 1 4			
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 2	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 3	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 4	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
	No. 5	Plug	C		
		Taper ..	..	C					
No. 6	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 7	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 8	Plug	C	without handle				
	Taper ..	..	C						
No. 9	Plug	C				
	Taper ..	..	C						
6 TAPS, 3-hole				..	C	M.-H., with 2 wrenches..	set	0 18 4		
Taps	.181-inch	Plug	..	C	..	each	0 0 10½			
		Taper	..	C						
	¼-inch	Plug	..	C			
		Taper	..	C						
	⅞-inch	Plug	..	C			
		Taper	..	C						
Wrenches { large				..	C	for ⅞-inch taps	0 5 1		
{ small				..	C	for .181-inch and ¼-inch taps				
*Pliers, flat nose	C	6 inch, bright	pair	0 1 6		

* Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

† Taps numbered 1 to 8 are identical for both the 20-hole and 18-hole screw plates, and No. 9 tap the 18-hole screw plate is identical with the No. 10 tap of the 20-hole screw plate.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

25

Plugs—Tools.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
1. TOOLS—continued.					
Plugs, clearing—		for removing jammed cartridge cases			
PLAIN, M.L.-M. { MARK I* .. C		each	0	2 7
RIFLE .. C		"	0	3 9
SPLIT, M.L.-M. RIFLE .. C		Mark I* and II; also all M.-M. .303-inch carbines and rifles ..	"	0	1 9½
Pots, glue, ½-pint .. C		copper armourer's double ..	"	0	1 10½
Pressers, extractor, spring, M.L.-M. rifle .. C		Mark I* and II; steel ..	"	0	0 7
Punches, depressing lever, M.-H. .. C		Mark I* and II; for tumbler, oblong end, ½ inch × ¼ inch ..	"	0	1 11
Rasps, fine, half-round—					
11-INCH C		} armourer's taper .. {	"	0	0 8
9-INCH C			"	0	0 4½
Reflectors, mirror, .303-inch .. C		all .303-inch carbines and rifles ..	"	0	1 10
Rods, armourers, cleaning—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE C		steel, end tapped to receive wire brush; also all .303-inch carbines and rifles ..	"	0	3 4
M.-H. RIFLE, copper C		in two pieces, termed "rods, armourer's wiping," in '86 edition ..	"	0	8 8
Saws—					
*HAND, 24-inch C		saddletreemakers, medium tooth ..	"	0	1 9½
SLITTING, 7½ inch C		iron back, and tang handle ..	"	0	1 5
*SHAVES, spoke, 3-inch C		with 2 end handles ..	each	0	0 7
Stakes, armourers—					
HORNS OF LEVER, M.-H... .. C		} wrought-iron faced with steel {	"	0	3 0
LEVER, FOR TUMBLER, M.-H. .. C			"	0	5 2
4½ LB. C		iron	"		
Sticks—					
BUFF C		with emery face ..	"	0	0 6
CLEANING CHAMBER, M.-H. .. C		used with "Bit, screwdriver, outter, countersink, cartridge head, M.-H." ..	"	0	0 7½
CLEANING CHAMBER, .303-inch arms C		all .303-inch rifles and carbines ..	"	0	0 8½
Gauze, wire C		piece	0	0 0½
Stones, oil—					
ARMOURERS C		3½ in. long, in wood frame ..	each	0	1 5
SLIPS, { Large C		5½ in. × 1½ in. for adjusting bent of cocking piece, M.L.-M. rifle ..	"	0	2 5
Arkansas { Small C		3½ in. × 1½ in. ..	"	0	1 3
Testers, trigger pull—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE C		Mark I* and II; also for testing cut-off and mainspring; also suitable for M.-H. arms. Termed "Balance spring" in § 6379 of List of Changes. Graduated to 16 lbs. weight ..	"	0	17 0
M.-H. C		graduated to 16 lbs. weight ..	"	0	8 11
Tools, bow, drilling—					
Bows, armourers C		cane	"	0	0 10½
*BOXES C		reels, boxwood, smiths and armourers ..	"	0	0 3½
BREASTPLATES, armourers .. C		wood	"	0	1 0

Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Plates—Pliers.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
1. TOOLS—continued.						
Plates, screw—continued.						
20 TAPS, 20-hole†—continued.						
Taps	No. 1	Plug ..	.. C	each		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 2	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 3	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 4	Plug ..	.. C	"	0	1 4
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 5	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
Taps	No. 6	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 7	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"	0	1 3½
	No. 8	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 9	Plug ..	.. C	"	0	1 6
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 10	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
Wrenches		..	.. C	set	0	2 3½
18 taps, 18-hole†		..	.. C	one wrench	0	11 11
		..	.. C	..	set	
Taps	No. 1	Plug ..	.. C	each		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 2	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 3	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 4	Plug ..	.. C	"	0	1 4
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 5	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
Taps	No. 6	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 7	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"	0	1 3½
	No. 8	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 9	Plug ..	.. C	"	0	1 6
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
	No. 10	Plug ..	.. C	"		
		Taper ..	.. C	"		
6 TAPS, 3-hole		..	.. C	M.-H., with 2 wrenches..	set	0 18 4
Taps	181-inch	Plug ..	.. C	..		
		Taper ..	.. C	..		
	1-inch	Plug ..	.. C	..	each	0 0 10½
		Taper ..	.. C	..		
	7/8-inch	Plug ..	.. C	..		
		Taper ..	.. C	..		
Wrenches { large		..	.. C	for 1/8-inch taps	..	0 5 1
{ small		..	.. C	for 181-inch and 1-inch taps	..	
* Pliers, flat nose		..	.. C	6 inch, bright	pair	0 1 6

* Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

† Taps numbered 1 to 8 are identical for both the 20-hole and 18-hole screw plates, and No. 9 tap of the 18-hole screw plate is identical with the No. 10 tap of the 20-hole screw plate.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

25

Plugs—Tools.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
1. TOOLS—continued.					
Plugs, clearing—		for removing jammed cartridge cases			
PLAIN, M.L.-M. { MARK I* .. C		each	0	2 7
RIFLE .. C		"	0	3 9
SPLIT, M.L.-M. RIFLE .. C		Mark I* and II; also all M.-M. '303-inch carbines and rifles ..	"	0	1 9½
Pots, glue, ½-pint .. C		copper armourer's double ..	"	0	1 10½
Pressers, extractor, spring, M.L.-M. rifle .. C		Mark I* and II; steel ..	"	0	0 7
Punches, depressing lever, M.-H. .. C		Mark I* and II; for tumbler, oblong end, ½ inch × ¼ inch ..	"	0	1 11
Rasps, fine, half-round—					
11-INCH C		} armourer's taper .. {	"	0	0 8
9-INCH C			"	0	0 4½
Reflectors, mirror, '303-inch .. C		all '303-inch carbines and rifles..	"	0	1 10
Rods, armourers, cleaning—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE C		steel, end tapped to receive wire brush; also all '303-inch carbines and rifles..	"	0	3 4
M.-H. RIFLE, copper C		in two pieces, termed "rods, armourer's wiping," in '86 edition ..	"	0	8 8
Saws—		saddletreemakers, medium tooth ..	"	0	1 9½
*HAND, 24-inch C		iron back, and tang handle ..	"	0	1 5
SLITTING, 7½ inch C		with 2 end handles ..	each	0	0 7
*SHAVES, spoke, 3-inch C					
Stakes, armourers—					
HORNS OF LEVER, M.-H.. .. C		} wrought-iron faced with steel {	"	0	3 0
LEVER, FOR TUMBLER, M.-H. .. C			"	0	5 2
4½ LB. C		iron	"		
Sticks—					
BUFF C		with emery face ..	"	0	0 6
CLEANING CHAMBER, M.-H. .. C		used with "Bit, screwdriver, outter, countersink, cartridge head, M.-H." ..	"	0	0 7½
CLEANING CHAMBER, '303-inch arms C		all '303-inch rifles and carbines..	"	0	0 8½
Gauze, wire C		piece	0	0 0½
Stones, oil—					
ARMOURERS C		3½ in. long, in wood frame ..	each	0	1 5
SLIPS, { Large C		5½ in. × 1½ in. for adjusting bent of cocking piece, M.L.-M. rifle ..	"	0	2 5
Arkansas { Small C		3½ in. × 1½ in. ..	"	0	1 3
Testers, trigger pull—					
M.L.-M. RIFLE C		Mark I* and II; also for testing cut-off and mainspring; also suitable for M.-H. arms. Termed "Balance spring" in § 6379 of List of Changes. Graduated to 16 lbs. weight ..	"	0	17 0
M.-H. C		graduated to 16 lbs. weight ..	"	0	8 11
Tools, bow, drilling—					
Bows, armourers C		cane	"	0	0 10½
*BOXES C		reels, boxwood, smiths and armourers ..	"	0	0 3½
BREASTPLATES, armourers .. C		wood	"	0	1 0

Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

Tools—Vices.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
1. TOOLS—continued.					
Tools, bow, drilling—continued.					
*DRILLS	C	steel, smiths and armourers, sets of 5	set	0	0 9½
STOCKS	C	steel, 6½ in. for drills, smiths and armourers	each	0	1 7
STRINGS, armourers	C	catgut, in knots of 25 feet	"	0	1 0
Tools, breeching-up, M.-H.—					
CLAMS, rifle, Mark II	C	metal, also artillery carbine, Mark II, and M.M. rifle, Mark II	"	0	2 11
SQUARES	C	"	"	0	8 11
TAPS, BARREL HOLE	C	1 inch diameter, for hole in body	"	0	4 0
WRENCHES { Body	C	"	"	0	4 9
	C	Tap	"	0	2 7
Tools, clearing, .303-inch arms—					
BITS	C	tapped to fit on rod	"	0	2 9
RODS	C	screwed at end to take bit	doz.	0	2 1½
Tools, removing—					
HANDGUARD, M.L.-M. rifle	C	Mark I* and II, wood	each	0	0 5
STRIKER, M.L.-M. rifle†	C	"	"	0	2 4
WAD, stock bolt, M.L.-M. rifle	C	brass wire	"	0	0 4
Tools, repairing bayonet scabbards—					
AWLS, SPOON	C	long M.-H. rifle with handle	"	0	0 4
BLOCKS, RIVETING	C	V-shape	"	0	2 3
MANDRILS { Long	C	riveting, 2 feet 4 inch	"	0	8 9
	C	riveting, 11 inch; mouth of scabbard	"	0	5 10
PLIERS	C	flatnose, with end and side grooves	"	0	1 8
PRESSERS	C	with handle, square stem, end flattened and chequered	"	0	1 5
PUNCHES { Cup	C	circular hollow end	"	0	0 9½
	C	hollow end, ⅜-inch between flat sides	"	0	0 7½
	C	hollow end, ½-inch between flat sides	"	0	0 7½
	C	hollow end with centre hole	"	0	0 7½
	C	2½ inch, flat circular end ⅜-inch diameter	"	0	0 5½
SETS, FLAT	C	boxwood; 3 in. × ¼-in. × ¼-in.	"	0	0 2
Tools, sight line, rifle					
	C	renewing lines on slides and caps M.L.-M. or M.-H.	"	0	5 2
Troughs, scalding barrels					
	C	wrought-iron, in 2 parts; with 5 bolts and nuts and spanner	"	0	9 9
*Vices—					
HAND, 16 oz.	C	"	"	0	2 7
STANDING, 36 lbs.	C	jaws 4 inches wide, armourers forge; also smiths	"	0	10 7

* Tools marked thus * are common to armourers and other artificers.

† There are two patterns of this tool, the first (pattern A) being suitable for the Mark I* rifle second (pattern B) being suitable for both the Mark I* and II rifles. The first pattern can, however, be altered by armourers to suit the Mark II rifle by filing it until it will enter the Mark II rifle bolt. The second pattern A will be made.

Section I—SMALL ARM TOOLS AND MATERIALS.

27

Wire—Rivets.			Rate.		
Designation.	Size	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.

2. MATERIALS.

Wire, armourers—					
IRON	No. 9, W.G.	{ Hard .. C	Special quality for armourers' use	cwt.	0 11 8
	" 13, W.G.,	{ Soft .. C		"	0 11 8
	" 17, "	{ hard .. C		"	0 13 9
	" 20, "	{ soft .. C		"	0 16 5
STEEL	No. 3, W.G.,	{ soft .. C		"	0 19 7
	" 9, "	{ soft .. C		"	0 12 9
	" 10, "	{ soft .. C		"	0 13 9
	" 16, "	{ soft .. C		"	0 14 4

3. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Labels, marking --				metal, diamond - shaped, with points rounded		
Large	..	..	.. N	2 1/4 in. x 1 in.; for marking 27 in. swords ..	doz.	0 0 6 1/2
SMALL	..	..	.. N	1 1/4 in. x 1/2 in.; for marking boarding axes and pikes ..	"	0 0 7 1/4
Plugs, armoury—						
O.P.	..	..	.. C	for .45 inch arms.	each	0 0 6
Mark II	..	..	.. C	} with spring shank, for .303 inch and .45 inch arms	"	0 1 0
MARK III	..	..	.. C			
Rivets, label, marking—						
Large	..	..	.. N	} 2 per label	100	0 1 1 1/2
SMALL	..	..	.. N			0 0 3 1/4

4. ACCOUTREMENTS.

Bags—Carriers.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Bags, ammunition—		brown leather				
M.-H., Mark I	N	.. .. .	each	0	1	9
" " II	N	.. .. .	"	0	1	10½
" " III	N	.. .. .	"	0	1	10½
M.-H., MARK IV	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	0
·303-INCH, Mark I	N	also M.H. Mark III	"	0	1	10½
" MARK II	N	also M.H. Mark IV	"	0	2	0
Beckets, sword	N	brown leather	"	0	0	6½
Belts, intrenching implement—		" " with frog				
Mark I	N	.. .. .	}	0	1	9
MARK II	N	.. .. .			
Belts, waist*—		brown leather				
CUTLASS { Mark I	N	and Enfield pistol, with { buckle	}	0	1	4½
Mark II	N					
POUCH { Mark I	N	with snake hook	}	0	2	4
" II	N					
Mark III	N					
Bottles, water—						
ENAMELLED	C	iron, covered with felt, with plug, stopper, and washer ..	"	0	1	8
ENAMELLED, NAVAL { Mark I	N	{ iron; without loops, covered with felt; with plug, stopper, and washer	}	0	1	8½
" II	N					
Italian, without spring clip ..	C	wood, with plug and stopper ..	"	0	0	7½
Braces—		brown leather				
M.-H. { Mark I	N	.. .. .	pair	0	2	1½
" II	N	.. .. .			
·303-INCH { Mark I	N	} also for Webley pistol ..	}	0	2	11
" II	N					
Caps, knee—		brown leather				
Mark I	N	.. .. .	}	0	0	8½
MARK II	N	.. .. .			
Carriages, axe, pick, intrench- ing	N	brown leather	"	0	1	5½
Carriages, blanket, ·303-inch—		" "				
Mark I	N	} also for Webley pistol ..	}	0	1	5½
MARK II	N					
Carriages, shovel, intrenching	N	brown leather	"	0	1	9
Carriages, water bottle—		" "				
ENAMELLED, { Mark I	N	} also for Webley pistol ..	}	0	0	11
·303-inch { " II	N					
Mark III	N					
Italian, short—						
Mark I	N	} brace equipment.. ..	}	0	0	8
" II	N					
Carriers, cartridge—		brown leather				
PISTOL	N	36 rounds, Webley	"	0	3	3
RIFLE { Mark I	N	} 25 " ·303-inch	}	0	2	4
Mark II	N					

* All waist-belts are complete with fastenings.

Section I—ACCOUTREMENTS.

Cases—Buckles.				Rate.				
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.		
Cases—								
AXE { Felling	N	} black leather, pioneers ..	each	0	2	11		
AXE { Pick.. ..	N							
BILL HOOK	C	black leather, V.E.; also naval, pioneers..	"	0	3	2		
BOARDING AXE { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} brown leather ..	"	0	1	4		
	<i>Mark II</i> ..						N	
CARTRIDGE—		brown leather						
204 rounds { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} pistol ammunition, 9½ in. ×	"	0	1	11		
	<i>Mark II</i> ..						N	
96 " { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} pistol ammunition, 4½ in. ×	"	0	1	4		
	<i>Mark II</i> ..						N	
IMPLEMENT, INTRENCHING—		brown leather						
<i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} with stud and strap ..	"	0	0	9½		
<i>Mark II</i> ..	N							
PINCHING BAR	N	black leather, removable cover for point, pioneers	"	0	2	4½		
PISTOL, { Enfield { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} brown leather, with cover	"	0	1	11		
	<i>Mark II</i> ..						N	
NAVAL { Webley.. ..	N	brown leather ..	"	0	2	2½		
WITH SHOULDER BELT—		black leather, pioneers	"					
Handaxe and 26-inch saw	N		"	0	12	9		
20-inch saw, <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} handaxe and gun spikes ..	"	0	8	6		
" " <i>II</i> ..	N							
Shovel ..	N		"	0	8	6		
Spade ..	N		"	0	7	5		
Tools, small ..	N		"	0	8	6		
Frogs—		brown leather						
Cutlass ..	N	<i>Mark I</i> ..	"	0	0	9		
SWORD BAYONET { <i>Mark II</i> ..	N	} brace { <i>also for cutlasses</i>	"	0	0	8		
	" <i>III</i> ..						} equip- { <i>riveted</i>	
	<i>Mark IV</i> ..							} ment { <i>also for cutlasses</i>
Haversacks—		white canvas						
M.-H., <i>MARK II</i> ..	N	with brass roller buckle ..	"	0	0	8½		
303-INCH, <i>MARK I</i> ..	N	with two straps and studs for attaching to waist belt	"	0	0	10		
Pouches, ammunition—		brown leather						
PISTOL { 36 rounds { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} Enfield ..	"	0	2	2½		
	<i>Mark II</i> ..						N	
	18 rounds { <i>Mark I</i> ..						N	
RIFLE { 303-inch, 40 rounds ..	N	} ..	"	0	1	9		
	<i>Mark I</i> ..						N	
	M.-H., { <i>Mark I</i> ..						} brace equipment, with strap	
	30 rounds { " <i>II</i> ..							N
	<i>Mark III</i> ..							N
RIFLE { M.-H., { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} brace equipment ..	"	0	1	8½		
	20-rounds { <i>Mark I</i> ..						N	
	<i>Mark II</i> ..						N	
Slings, rifle—		brown leather, 39 in. × 1½ in. with bronze buckle						
M.-H. { <i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} ..	"	0	0	8½		
	" <i>II</i> ..						N	
303-INCH, <i>MARK I</i> ..	N	with stud; also M.-H. rifle	"	0	0	10½		
Straps, case, cartridge—		brown leather						
<i>Mark I</i> ..	N	} pistol, ammunition, 60 inches	"	0	0	10		
<i>MARK II</i> ..	N							
ARTICLES FOR REPAIR.								
Buckles, brass—								
BRACE, ROLLER, ½-inch ..	C	single ..	doz.	0	0	4½		

Section I—ACCOUTREMENTS.

31

Buckles—Washers.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Buckles, brass—continued.			ARTICLES FOR REPAIR.		
CARRIER, CARTRIDGE, RIFLE ..	C	roller barred, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch, also for coat strap, V.E., patt. '88 ..	doz.	0	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
CASE, CARTRIDGE, BOAT, magazine ..	N	1-inch	"	0	0 6
FROG	C	all services, land and naval, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch	"	0	0 2
STRAP, CASE, CARTRIDGE, boat magazine	N	1-inch	"	0	0 5
WAIST BELT, POUCH	C	inlet, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch	"	0	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Catches, waistbelt pouch	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Corks, pistol case	N	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Enfield	gross	0	1 7
Covers, water bottle, enamelled ..	C	.. .. .	each	0	0 4
Dees, brass, carrier, cartridge, rifle ..	N	.. .. .	doz.	0	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Eyelets, brass, pistol case	N	.. .. .	gross	0	1 2
Hooks, brass, snake	C	without catch, all services ..	doz.	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Labels, brass, naval—					
With pins and washers	N	} pouches, ammunition bag, and carrier cartridge rifle {	"	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Without pins and washers	N		"	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Loops, brass, waist-belt, pouch—					
LONG	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 4
SQUARE	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 4
Pins, rivets, brass	N	pouches, ammunition bag, and carrier cartridge rifle ..	gross	0	0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
Plugs, metal, water bottle	C	enamelled, also Italian; with wood stopper	dcz.	0	2 7
Rings, brass—					
BRACE, .303-inch	N	$1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, fish back	"	0	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
WATER BOTILE	C	enamelled or Italian; with whipcord attached	"	0	0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rivets, copper, tinned—					
$\frac{3}{8}$ -INCH, 12 gauge	C	with burrs			
$\frac{1}{2}$ " 7 "	C	belt waist, braces, carriage water bottle, carriage blanket, case boarding axe, case pistol, carriers cartridge pistol, pouches and frogs	lb.	0	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ " 10 "	C	back loops of carrier cartridge pistol			
1 " 10 "	N	braces			
Slides, brass, bronzed	N	cases, axe, pick	doz.	0	1 1
Stoppers, water bottle, iron, enamelled	C	sling, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch \times 1 inch			
Studs, brass—					
BRACE, ammunition, carrier	N	wood, also Italian pattern water bottle	gross	0	2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
" coupling	N	.. .. .		
CARRIAGE, WATER BOTTLE	N	.303-inch, Mark II	doz.	0	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
CARRIER, CARTRIDGE—		enamelled iron	"	0	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pistol, Webley { Body	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 7
" { Flap	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 6
.303-inch, rifle	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
CASE, PISTOL	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$
HAVERSACK	N	.303-inch, Mark I	"	0	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
SLING, RIFLE	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Washers, brass—					
LARGE	N	for studs	gross	0	0 4
Small	N	for labels	"	0	0 3
Washers, copper, tinned—					
LARGE	N	} for Webley and .303-inch } accountrements ..	lb.	0	0 9
SMALL	N				

5. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Bugles—Tuning forks.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Bugles	C	copper, with mouthpiece and chain	each	0	9	8
MOUTHPIECES	C	brass, with silver-plated rim, 2½-inch	„	0	1	4
CHAINS	C	brass, 6 inches	doz.	0	1	1
Cases, drum—		ticken				
BRASS, LARGE	C	24 inches deep	each	0	1	11
WOOD	N	26 „ „	„	0	4	3
Drums, side—						
BRASS, LARGE	C	G.S.	„	1	2	3
WOOD	N	„	„	0	16	5
BRACES	C	buff, for wood and large brass drums	doz.	0	2	4½
CORDS { Brass	C	36 feet, with loop	each	0	0	11½
{ Wood	N	33 feet, with loop	„	0	0	10½
HEADS	C	vellum, 19½ inches diameter	„	0	2	8½
HOOPS—		wood				
Cord, brass { Bottom	C	with 3 legs	„	0	2	8
{ Top	C	without legs	„	0	2	1½
Flesh	C	plain, ¾ in. × ¼ in.	„	0	0	4½
SLINGS	C	42 in. × 1½ in., buff, with 2 brass studs	„	0	1	0
SNARES, CATGUT { Brass	C	6 feet 6 inches	„	0	0	6½
{ Wood	N	6 „ 8 „ with buff tab	„	0	0	8
STICKS	C	lancewood, 16 inches	pair	0	1	0
Drums, silent	C	Azamar's	each	0	8	6
Flutes, B	C	15 inches	„	0	5	3
Strings, bugle—		and TRUMPET, worsted, with 2 tassels				
BLUE	N	8 feet 10 inches	„	0	0	10½
GREEN	C	8 „ 10 „	„	0	0	10½
ROYAL	C	8 „ 10 „ red, blue, and yellow	„	0	0	11
TASSELS { Blue	N	„	„	0	0	3½
{ Green	C	„	„	0	0	3½
{ Royal	C	red, blue, and yellow	„	0	0	4
Tuning forks	C	steel, C, 4¼ inches	„	0	0	11

ARTICLE

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Section I—PIONEERS' TOOLS.

35

6. PIONEERS' TOOLS.

Axes—Spades.					Rate.		
Designation.		Service	Detail.		Per	£	s. d.
Axes—			helved				
			Length of helve.				
FELLING , curved helve .. ..	..	C	36 inches, 4½ lbs.	each		0	2 10
HAND , 2 lbs. .. ..	..	C	16 "	"		0	1 5
PICK , 5 " .. ..	..	C	34½ "	"		0	1 11½
HELVES—							
36 inches. .. ..	..	C	hickory, curved	"		0	1 3
34½ " .. ..	..	C	ash, straight, also mattock and				
			maul	"		0	0 7½
16 " .. ..	..	C	ash	"		0	0 3
Bars , pinching, 2 feet 10 inches ..	..	C	spike and lever ends, pioneer's ..	"		0	1 9
Hooks , bill .. ..	..	C	handled, 1 lb. 14 ozs.	"		0	2 1½
HANDLES .. ..	..	C	ash, 8 inches	"		0	0 4¾
Saws , hand, 20 inches .. ..	..	C	infantry pioneers	"		0	1 6
Shovels , universal .. ..	..	C	helved	"		0	1 4
HELVES , 32½ inches .. ..	..	C	ash, also Spades , N.P. ..	"		0	0 8
Spades , N.P. .. ..	..	C	helved, all steel, common ..	"		0	1 7

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Section II.

ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, AND AIMING RIFLES.

1. FITTINGS, APPURTENANCES, AND IMPLEMENTS COMMON TO VARIOUS NATURES OF ORDNANCE.
2. ORDNANCE, B.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.
3. ORDNANCE, R.M.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.
4. ORDNANCE, Q.F., 4-INCH AND ABOVE, SIGHTS, FITTINGS AND APPURTENANCES.
5. ORDNANCE, Q.F., BELOW 4-INCH, SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.
6. ORDNANCE, R.B.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.
7. MACHINE GUNS.
8. AIMING RIFLES.
9. TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

1. FITTINGS, APPURTENANCES, AND IMPLEMENTS COMMON TO VARIOUS NATURES OF ORDNANCE.

Ordnance, common fittings, &c.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance—					
Lanyard guides—					
Bronze guns	C	iron (for 7-pr., bronze, R.M.L. guns, and for bronze S.B. ordnance)	each	0	1 8
W.I. guns	C	iron (for all R.M.L. guns, except 16-inch, 12·5-inch, Mark II and 7-pr. bronze and for 40-pr. and 20-pr. R.B.L. guns) ..	„	0	4 9
Pins, friction tube.. ..	N	iron (for all R.M.L. guns, except 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II and for S.B. ordnance) ..	„	0	0 8

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, common fittings, &c.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail:	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, continued—					
Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch and 6-inch ..	N	steel, ringhead, 5 inches (for 9·2-inch Marks III—VII, 80-pr. P., 6-inch Marks II drill, III, IV, and VI B.L.,* and 6-inch Q.F., Mark III guns) ..	each	0	1 5
Pivots, elevating, C. ..	C	steel (for 4-inch B.L. and 20-pr. R.B.L. guns) ..	"	0	5 10
" " F. ..	N	steel (for 80-pr. P., 6-inch Mark II drill, Marks III, IV, and VI B.L. and 6-inch Q.F. Mark III guns) ..	"	0	10 3
Screws, preserving— Lanyard guide ..	C	(for all R.M.L. guns, except 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II, for 40-pr. and 20-pr. R.B.L. guns, and for S.B. ordnance)..	"	0	0 7
Pin, friction tube ..	C	iron (for all R.M.L. guns, except 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II, and for S.B. ordnance) ..	"	0	0 5
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Clamps, tangent sight, A.	C	bronze (for 10-inch, 8-inch, 7-inch 6½ tons, and 7-inch 90 cwt. R.M.L., and 40-pr. 35 cwt. R.B.L. guns) ..	"	0	9 7
<i>Implements.</i>					
Bits, vent, 36-inch..	C	steel (for 13·5-inch, 12-inch Marks III—Vw, 10-inch, 9·2-inch, and 8-inch B.L., and 16-inch and 12·5-inch R.M.L. guns) ..	"	0	4 8
Rimers, vent, axial (Mark II) ..	C	bronze (for all B.L. guns except 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III—VII, for 6-inch 4·7-inch, 4·7-inch A, and 12-pr. Q.F. guns (for adapters), and for 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II R.M.L. guns) ..	"	0	9 9
" " " (Mark III) ..	C	bronze (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA and III—VII guns†) ..	"	0	7 4
Rods, vent, 36-inch ..	C	steel (for 13·5-inch, 12-inch Marks III—Vw, 10-inch, 9·2-inch and 8-inch B.L. and 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II R.M.L. guns) ..	"	0	4 0
Wrenches, pivot, No. 4 ..	C	steel, in 2 parts, with tommy (for 12-inch Marks III—Vw, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5 and 4-inch B.L., 6-inch Q.F. Mark III, and 20-pr. R.B.L. guns)..	"	5	6 1
" sight, S.B. ..	C	iron (for all R.M.L. guns except 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II, and for S.B. Ordnance) ..	"	0	4 8

* 6-inch Marks III, IV, and VI B.L. guns, fitted with Mark II bands (suitable for Armstrong mountings only), take different keep pin. See Ordnance, B.L., 6 inch, Marks III, IV, and VI.
† Also suitable for the guns specified against Mark II rimers, but for these guns the large stock of Mark II should be utilized.

2. ORDNANCE, B.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L.—					
Boxes, slide, 5-in. Mark I P and 4-in.	N	steel, in halves, with 2 keys, 2 keep pins (1.25-inch), and half-yard bolt with nut and spiral spring (for 5-inch Mark I P, 4-inch Mark II P, and 4-inch Marks III-VI guns)	each	12	15 0
Connectors	N	vulcanite (for 12-inch Marks III-Vw and 9.2-inch Marks I and II guns)	"	0	14 3
§ Contacts, lead, lock, electric, C or C ¹	C	aluminium, with insulating bushes, elbow piece in 2 parts, nut, lead and tube protecting lead (for 10-inch and 9.2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"		
Contacts, lock, electric, B ..	C	aluminium bronze, consisting of block with 2 terminal points, insulating bush and washer; washer retaining nut, and lead; contact, upper, with insulating bush and washer; case, nut and spiral spring (for 10-inch and 9.2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III, VII guns)	"		
§ " " " " C or C ¹ ..	C	aluminium, in 3 parts, with cutter, insulating bushes, lever, in 2 parts, with fixing screw, axis pin and flat spring (for 10-inch and 9.2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	4	3 0
§ Cutters, contact, lock, electric, C or C ¹	C	steel	"		
§ Cutters, serrated, lock, electric, C or C ¹	C	" with fixing screw, for head of tube (for 10-inch and 9.2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"		

§ For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L., continued—						
Extractors, locks, electric, B, C, C ¹ , and percussion, D	C	steel, with axis pin, spiral spring and lanyard (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I _A , II _A , and III-VII guns)	each	3	2	6
Lanyard bolts	C	steel, with nut and spiral spring (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	1	0	6
Levers, cocking, lock, percussion, D	C	steel, with axis pin (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I _A , II _A , and III-VII guns)	"	1	1	0
Locks, electric, B	C	steel (for wired tubes), consisting of lock frame; block with 2 terminal points, insulating bush and washer; washer, retaining nut, lead and retaining cap; contact upper, with insulating bush and washer; washer, case, nut, spiral spring, and cap re- taining contact; cover for lead; guide bolt with spiral spring; handle and keep pin; extrac- tor, with axis pin, spiral spring and lanyard (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I _A , II _A , III-VII guns)	"	36	11	1 0
§ " " C or C ¹	C	steel (for wireless tubes), con- sisting of frame, serrated cut- ter for tube, with fixing screw, bush firing hole; contact lock, in 3 parts, with cutter, insu- lating bushes, lever, in 2 parts, with fixing screw, axis pin and flat spring; contact lead, with insulating bushes, elbow piece in 2 parts, nut lead and tube protecting lead; guide bolt with spiral spring handle and keep pin; extractor with axis pin, spiral spring and lanyard, (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I _A , II _A , and III-VII guns)	"			
" percussion, A	C	steel, consisting of frame; guide bolt, with spiral spring, head, and keep pin; hammer, with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger, with axis pin, flat spring, and fixing screw; trigger guard with fixing screw; and striker, with spiral spring, securing nut, and set screw (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 9·2-inch Marks I and II guns)	"	24	18	2

§ For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, B.L., continued—				
Locks, percussion, D	C	steel, consisting of lock frame; striker, with spindle and keep pin, spiral spring, firing pin, and retaining cap; cocking lever with axis pin; trigger, with axis pin and spiral spring; guide bolt, with spiral spring, handle, and keep pin; extractor, with axis pin, spiral spring, and lanyard (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I, IIA, and III-VII guns)	each	30 10 5
Pins, firing, lock, percussion, D ..	C	steel (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0 3 1
Pins, keep:—				
Guide for lock, 5 and 4-inch ..	N	bulb-head (for 5-inch Marks II-V and 4-inch Marks III-VI guns) ..	"	0 2 8
Keys, box, slide, 5-inch Mark IP, and 4-inch	N	split, 1·25 inch (for 5-inch Mark I P, 4-inch Mark I P and 4-inch Marks III-VI guns) ..	"	0 2 8
Pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch and 8-inch	N	steel, ring-head, 5·3 inches (for 9·2-inch Marks I, IA, II, IIA, and 8-inch, and for 9·2-inch Marks III-VII with Mark II bands)	"	0 1 5
Pivots, elevating, D	N	steel (for 80-pr. P, 6-inch Marks II drill, and III, IV, and VI guns)	"	0 6 9
" " H	N	steel (for 9·2-inch Mark V, Nos. 47 and 54, and for 8-inch guns)	"	0 10 3
" " J	N	steel (for 9·2-inch Marks I, II, IA, IIA, and for Mark III-VII guns with Mark II bands) ..	"	0 10 3
Screws, preserving—				
Bolt, eye, breech screw, 16·25 and 13·5-inch	C	bronze	"	0 2 9
Bolt, eye, breech screw, 12 and 10-inch	C	"	"	0 2 1½
Hook, lead, 16·25 and 13·5-inch	N	"	"	0 1 1
Pivot, band, elevating, D	N	" (for 80-pr. P., and 6-inch Marks II drill, III, IV, and VI guns)	"	0 3 7
" " " F	N	bronze (for 80-pr. P., and 6-inch Marks II drill, III, IV, and VI guns)	"	0 3 7
Springs—				
§ Contact, lock, electric, C or C¹	C	steel (flat for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	
Extractor, locks, electric B, C, C¹, and percussion D	C	steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks I, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0 1 0

§ For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L., continued—					
Springs, continued—					
Guide-bolt, 5 and 4-inch .. C		steel, spiral (for 5-inch Marks I _p , II-V, 4-inch Marks II _p , and III-VI guns)	each	0	0 8
" locks, electric, B, C, C', and percussion D C		steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0	1 0
Guide-bolt, locks, percussion, A and B C		steel, spiral (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, and 80-pr. P. guns)	"	0	1 0
Hammer C		steel, flat (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	0	6 7
Lanyard-bolt C		steel, spiral (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	0	1 0
Latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch N		steel, spiral (for 5-inch Marks I _p , II-V guns, if fitted with unstrengthened latches,* and for 4-inch Marks II _p and III-VI guns)	"	0	0 9
Spring-block, electric, 16-25-inch and 9-2-inch Marks I and II N		spiral	"	0	1 1
Stop-pin, 6, 5, and 4-inch .. N		steel, spiral (for 6-inch Marks II drill, III, IV, and VI, 5-inch Marks I _p , II-V, and 4-inch Marks II _p and III-VI guns)	"	0	0 11½
Striker C		steel, spiral (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	0	1 6
" lock, percussion, D .. C		steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0	1 0
Trigger C		steel, flat (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	0	5 3
" lock, percussion, D .. C		steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0	1 0
Vent, axial, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 10-inch .. C		steel, spiral	"	1	1 2
Vent, axial, 9-2 and 8-inch .. C		"	"	0	18 4
Strikers C		" (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6-inch, 5-inch Mark I P.,† and 4-inch guns)	"	0	5 3
" lock, percussion, D .. C		steel, with spindle and keep pin (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	2	13 6

* Guns with strengthened latches (§ 6493) take a strengthened spring; see Ordnance, B.L.; 5-inch Marks II-V. Marks II-V guns take a different striker; see Ordnance, B.L., 6-inch, Mark II-V.

Ordnance, B.L.,				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L., continued—						
Triggers	C	steel, with axis pin (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	each	0	6	10
„ lock, percussion, D. ..	C	steel, with axis pin (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„	7	18	9
Trigger guards	C	steel, with fixing screw (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	10	8
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Bolts, eye, breech screw—						
16·25 and 13·5-inch	C	steel	„	2	11	2
12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 10-inch	C	„	„	1	16	8
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic—						
A	C	bronze (for 6-inch Mark II Drill 5-inch and 4-inch guns)	„	4	18	9
C	C	bronze (for 10-inch,* 9·2-inch and 8-inch guns) ..				
<i>Implements.</i>						
Bits, vent, 20-inch.. ..	C	steel (for 80-pr. P., and 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	4	8
Extractors, tube, P.	C	steel, (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	17	3
„ „ P. special	C	steel (for all B.L. guns)	„	5	8	1
Levers, extractor, B, C, C ¹ , and D locks	C	„ (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„	1	18	2
Rods, vent, 20-inch	C	steel (for 80-pr. P., 6-inch, 5-inch, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	4	0
Wrenches, breech action ..	C	steel (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	1	12	10
„ firing mechanism, E ..	C	steel, for B electric and D percussion locks (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„	3	16	10
„ „ F	C	steel, for D percussion and all electric locks for wireless tubes except 13·5-inch (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Mark IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„			
„ nut, vent, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 10-inch ..	C	steel	„	2	17	8
„ nut, vent, 9·2-inch and 8-inch	C	„	„	2	17	8

* Not required with 10-inch guns mounted in turrets and barbettes.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L., continued—					
<i>Springs, continued—</i>					
Guide-bolt, 5 and 4-inch .. C		steel, spiral (for 5-inch Marks I ^p , II-V, 4-inch Marks II ^p , and III-VI guns)	each	0	0 8
" locks, electric, B, C, C', and percussion D C		steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0	1 0
Guide-bolt, locks, percussion, A and B.. C		steel, spiral (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, and 80-pr. P. guns)	"	0	1 0
Hammer C		steel, flat (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	0	6 7
Lanyard-bolt C		steel, spiral (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns) ..	"	0	1 0
Latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch N		steel, spiral (for 5-inch Marks I ^p , II-V guns, if fitted with unstrengthened latches,* and for 4-inch Marks II ^p and III-VI guns)	"	0	0 9
Spring-block, electric, 16-25-inch and 9-2-inch Marks I and II N		spiral	"	0	1 1
Stop-pin, 6, 5, and 4-inch .. N		steel, spiral (for 6-inch Marks II drill, III, IV, and VI, 5-inch Marks I ^p , II-V, and 4-inch Marks II ^p and III-VI guns) ..	"	0	0 11½
Striker C		steel, spiral (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns) ..	"	0	1 6
" lock, percussion, D .. C		steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0	1 0
Trigger C		steel, flat (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	"	0	5 3
" lock, percussion, D .. C		steel, spiral (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	"	0	1 0
Vent, axial, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 10-inch .. C		steel, spiral	"	1	1 2
Vent, axial, 9-2 and 8-inch .. C		"	"	0	18 4
Strikers C		" (for 16-25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9-2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6-inch, 5-inch Mark I ^p ,† and 4-inch guns)	"	0	5 3
" lock, percussion, D .. C		steel, with spindle and keep pin (for 10-inch and 9-2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns) ..	"	2	13 6

* 5-inch guns with strengthened latches (§ 6493) take a strengthened spring; see Ordnance, B.L.; 5-inch Marks II-V.
† 5-inch Marks II-V guns take a different striker; see Ordnance, B.L., 5-inch, Mark II-V.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

48

Ordnance, B.L.,				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per.	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L., continued—						
Triggers	C	steel, with axis pin (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	each	0	6	10
„ lock, percussion, D. ..	C	steel, with axis pin (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„	7	18	9
Trigger guards	C	steel, with fixing screw (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	10	8
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Bolts, eye, breech screw— 16·25 and 13·5-inch	C	steel	„	2	11	2
12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 10-inch	C	„	„	1	16	8
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic— A	C	bronze (for 6-inch Mark II Drill 5-inch and 4-inch guns)	}	4	18	9
C	C	bronze (for 10-inch,* 9·2-inch and 8-inch guns) ..				
<i>Implements.</i>						
Bits, vent, 20-inch.. ..	C	steel (for 80-pr. P., and 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	4	8
Extractors, tube, P.	C	steel, (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	17	3
„ „ P. special	C	steel (for all B.L. guns)	„	5	8	1
Levers, extractor, B, C, C ¹ , and D locks	C	„ (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„	1	18	2
Rods, vent, 20-inch	C	steel (for 80-pr. P., 6-inch, 5-inch, and 4-inch guns)	„	0	4	0
Wrenches, breech action ..	C	steel (for 16·25-inch, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, 9·2-inch Marks I and II, 8-inch, 80-pr. P., 6, 5, and 4-inch guns)	„	1	12	10
„ firing mechanism, E ..	C	steel, for B electric and D per- cussion locks (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Marks IA, IIA, and III-VII guns).. .. .	„	3	16	10
„ „ F	C	steel, for D percussion and all electric locks for wireless tubes except 13·5-inch (for 10-inch and 9·2-inch Mark IA, IIA, and III-VII guns)	„			
„ nut, vent, 12-inch Marks III-Vw, and 10-inch ..	C	steel	„	2	17	8
„ nut, vent, 9·2-inch and 8-inch	C	„	„	2	17	8

* Not required with 10-inch guns mounted in turrets and barbettes.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
Ordnance, B.L., continued—							
<i>Implements.</i>							
Wrenches, stud and screw, No. 1 (sets).. .. .	C	steel, consisting of 6 wrenches (A, B, C, D, E, F) and tommy (for 16·25-inch, 10-inch, and 9·2-inch guns for elevating pivots, &c., and fixing screws)	set	12	13	4	
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>							
Boxes, obturating pads and discs, 9·2-inch—							
Mark I	C	wood, to hold 3 pads and 2 sets of discs (for all 9·2-inch guns)	each	0	16	5	
Mark II	C	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly-nut, to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs (for all 9·2-inch guns)	„	0	16	5	

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

45

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L., 16·25-inch ..	N	111 tons, steel (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements)	each	19514	16 9
*Ordnance, B.L., 16·25-inch— Bolts, securing	N	steel, with plunger, 4 right and 4 left hand spiral springs, disc, 2 guide pins, cover, and oil hole set screw	"	31	16 0
Boxes, slide	N	steel (in halves), with right and left hand keys, and 2 keep pins; lanyard bolt with nut and spiral spring; electric spring block with spiral spring, link with keep pin and chain and guide bolt with spiral spring, handle, and keep pin ..	"		
Contacts, lever, breech screw ..	N	aluminium, with nut and lead, insulating block in 2 parts, with wedge cover, and 2 fixing screws ..	"	3	14 2
„ strip, retaining ..	N	aluminium, with nut and lead (4-inch), insulating block in two parts with wedge, cover, and 2 fixing screws ..	"	3	14 2
Covers, lead	N	copper, with 2 fixing screws ..	"	1	4 9
Discs, pad, obturating— Adjusting	N	steel	"	0	9 6
Protecting (sets)	N	lin. 2 to a set (front and rear) ..	set	25	8 9
Ejectors, electric	N	bronze, in two parts, with insulating bush, nut and keep pin; terminal for tube wire, in two parts, with nut and fixing screw; insulating block and fixing screws; and cover with 6 fixing screws and earth point ..	each	15	18 0
Hooks, lead	N	steel	"	0	1 0
„ withdrawing	N	„ with 2 fixing screws, B. C. ..	"	5	16 7
Levers, breech screw	N	„ electric ejector, bronze, in two parts, with insulating bush, nut and keep pin; terminal for tube wire, in two parts, with nut and fixing screw; insulating block and fixing screws, and cover with 6 fixing screws and earth point and securing bolt, steel, with plunger, 4 right and 4 left hand spiral springs, disc, 2 guide pins (or 3 fixing screws), cover and oil hole set screw	"		

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance B.L. 16·25-inch, see:—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Lanyard bolts.
Locks, percussion, A.
Screws, preserving, bolt, eye, breech screw, 16·25 and 13·5-inch.
Screws, preserving, hook, lead, 16·25-inch and 13·5-inch.
Springs, guide-bolt, lock, percussion, A.
„ hammer.
„ lanyard bolt.
„ spring block, electric, 16·25 and 9·2-inch, Mark I and II.
„ striker.
„ trigger.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Strikers.
Triggers.
Trigger-guards.
Appurtenances.
Bolts, eye, breech screw, 16·25 and 13·5-inch.
Implements.
Extractors, tube, P.
„ special.
Wrenches, breech action.
„ stud and screw, No. 1.
Ordnance—
Implements.
Rimers, vent, axial.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, E.L.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
*Ordnance, E.L., 16.25-inch,						
<i>continued—</i>						
Pads, obturating	N	asbestos, canvas covered, annular	each	13	5	0
Pins, keep, keys, box, slide ..	N	steel, 3.7-inches	"			
Screws, breech	N	" with end plate and 6 fixing screws; withdrawing hook with 2 fixing screws, B., C.; and screw preserving eyebolt ..	"			
Springs:—						
Securing bolt, left	N	steel, spiral	"	0	1	7
" " right	N	" "	"	0	1	7
Vent, axial	N	" "	"			
Strips, retaining, lever, breech screw	N	steel, with 6 fixing and 6 set screws	"			
Vents, axial	N	steel, with spiral spring, nut and washer	"			
<i>Implements.</i>						
Bits, vent, 48-inch	N	steel	"	0	2	11
Rods, vent, 48-inch	N	"	"	0	3	6
Wrenches, firing mechanism, A ..	N	"	"	3	10	6
" " " B ..	N	"	"	3	16	10
" nut, vent	N	"	"			
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>						
Boxes, obturating pads and discs ..	N	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly nut; to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs	"	2	10	1

* See footnote on p. 45.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

47

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 13·5-inch—						
Mark I	N	69 tons, steel	each	12023	19	6
" II	N	67 " "	"			
" IIa	N	67 " "	"			
" III	N	67 " "	"			
" IIIa	N	67 " "	"			
" IIIb	N	67 " "	"			
" IIIc	N	67 " "	"			
" IIId	N	67 " "	"			
" IIIe	N	67 " "	"			
" IIIf	C	67 " "	"			
" IV	N	67 " "	"			
*Ordnance, B.L. 13·5-inch—						
Bolts, retaining, lever, breech screw	N	bronze, with spiral spring	"	0	15	9
Bolts, securing	N	steel; for breech screw, with retaining latch with axis pin and flat spring; and contact with insulating bush, cover, 2 washers, retaining nut and securing nut; and clamp and nut for line wires, with washer, securing nut, and ferrule ..	"	44	6	0
Boxes, slide	C	bronze, in two parts ..	"	35	9	10
†Connections, auxiliary circuit	N	for electric lock, consisting of punch, upper, contact, connecting piece, insulating bush, in two parts, two washers, lead and securing nut ..	"			
Contacts, bolt, securing	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush cover, 2 washers, retaining nut and securing nut; clamp and nut for line wires, with washer and securing nut, and ferrule ..	"	3	14	6
† " lock, electric	N	aluminium, consisting of punch, upper contact, connecting piece, insulating bush in two parts, two washers, cover, lead, cover protecting and securing nut; contact lower with insulating bush, two washers, cover, securing nut, spiral spring and cap ..	"			
" " " " "wired"	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush, in two parts, and washer; and cover, in two parts, with securing nut and spiral spring ..	"	4	17	3
Covers, bolt, securing	N	bronze, with 4 fixing screws ..	"	7	4	6

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 13·5-inch, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Screws, preserving, bolt, eye, breech screw, 16·25 and 13·5-inch.

Screws, preserving, hook, lead, 16·25-inch and 13·5-inch.

Appurtenances.

Bolts, eye, breech screw, 16·25-inch and 13·5-inch.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Implements.

Extractors, tube, P., special.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Bods, vent, 36-inch.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
*Ordnance, B.L. 13.5-inch. <i>continued</i> —					
+Cutters, serrated	N	steel, in two parts, with fixing screws for head of tube ..	each		
Discs, pad, obturating—					
Adjusting	C	steel	"	0	7 8
Protecting (sets)	C	tin. 2 to a set (front and rear)..	set	13	5 6
Extractors, lock, electric, "wired," and lock electric	C	steel, with axis pin, spiral spring, and lanyard	each	5	0 3
Hooks, lead	N	steel	"	0	1 0
Lever, breech screw	N	.. with roller, axis pin and keep pin; bolt, retaining, with spiral spring; and cap securing bolt retaining	"	58	6 0
+Locks, electric, Mark II..	N	steel (for wireless tubes), with actuating lever in two parts, catch, spiral spring, set screw, lever, and pin securing; two serrated cutters with fixing screws; bush firing hole; link actuating contact; contact upper consisting of punch, connecting piece, insulating bush in two parts, two washers, cover, lead, cover protecting and securing nut; contact lower with insulating bush, two washers, cover, securing nut, spiral spring and cap; extractor with axis pin, spiral spring and lanyard	"		
" " "wired"	N	steel (for wired tubes), with actuating lever with terminal point and securing pin; stop pin, lever, axis pin and spiral spring; contact with insulating bush, in two parts, and washer, and cover, in two parts, with securing nut and spiral spring; extractor, with axis pin, spiral spring, and lanyard; and catch retaining lever with spiral spring, bracket, 2 fixing screws, and guide	"	44	19 4
Pads, obturating	C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular	"	5	17 8
Pins, securing, lock, electric, "wired," and lock, electric	C	steel, bulb-head	"	0	1 3
+Punches, upper contact	N	steel, also for connection auxiliary circuit	"		
Screws, breech	C	steel, with end plate and 8 fixing screws; and screw preserving eyebolt	"	156	0 3
Springs—					
Bolt, retaining, lever, breech screw	N	steel, spiral	"	0	2 10

* See footnote (*) on p. 47.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

49

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 13.5-inch, continued—					
ings, continued—					
Catch lever, actuating lock, electric	N	steel, spiral	each		
Extractor, lock, electric, "wired," and lock, electric ..	C	" "	"	0	1 11 1/2
Catch, retaining, bolt, securing top pin, lock, electric, "wired," and lock, electric ..	N	" flat	"	0	15 2
Vent, axial	N	" spiral	"	0	0 7 1/2
.. ..	C	" "	"	0	17 0
.. ..	N	" with 8 fixing screws ..	"	23	11 2
.. ..	C	" " nut, washer, and spiral spring	"	34	12 8
Appurtenances.					
.. ..	N	{ aluminium bronze, with insulating bush and washer; disc, washer, clamp, and nut; insulating bush, washer, box, and retaining nut; and bracket with spiral spring, cover, and 2 fixing screws, with insulating bushes, insulating plate, and ferrule	"	15	6 11
.. ..	N		"	15	6 11
.. ..	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush in four parts, with 2 washers, box with cover and 3 fixing screws, washer, clamp, and nut; insulating bush, washer, and retaining nut, washer and bracket, with 2 securing and 2 fixing screws, with insulating bushes, insulating plate, and ferrule ..	"	16	7 8
Implements.					
.. ..	N	steel	"	3	1 10
.. ..	N	"	"	0	3 6
.. ..	N	"	"	1	5 4
.. ..	C	" for contacts and electric lock for wired tubes ..	"	2	2 6
.. ..	N	steel, for contacts and electric locks for wireless tubes ..	"		
.. ..	C	"	"	5	2 9
Boxes, &c.					
.. ..	C	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly nut, to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs	"	1	10 2

* See footnote (*) on p. 47.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 12-inch, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Appurtenances.
Bolts, eye, breech screw, 12 and 10-inch.

Implements.
Extractors, tube. F. " " "
Wrenches, breech action. " " "
 " nut, vent, 12 and 10-inch.

Ordnance—

Implements.
Bits, vent, 36-inch.
Limers, vent, axial.
Hods, vent, 36-inch.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

51

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
*Ordnance, B.L. 12-inch, continued—						
Mark III—						
Screws, breech	N	[steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; link for ejector slide with stop screw; and screw preserving eye bolt]	each	150	1	1
Marks IV-Vw—						
Screws, breech	N		"	185	10	0
Marks III-Vw—						
Screws, clamping	N	bronze	"	0	4	9
Springs, check pin	N	spiral	"	0	1	9
" securing bolt	N	"	"	0	3	7
" spring block electric	N	steel, spiral	"	0	1	2
Studs, stop, breech screw	N	"	"	1	4	10
Tumblers	N	"	"	8	11	1
Vents, axial	N	" with spiral spring, nut, and washer	"	30	4	3
Boxes, &c.						
Boxes, obturating pads and discs—						
Mark I	C	wood, to hold 3 pads and 2 sets of discs	"	0	17	1
Mark II	C	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly nut, to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs	"	0	17	1

* See footnote on p. 50.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, E.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance. E.L. 12-inch, wire, Mark VIII	.. .. N 46 tons	.. ..	.. each			

Details not yet settled.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

53

Ordnance, B.L.—			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, &c.			Rate.
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per. £ s. d.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

55

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Ordnance, B.L. 10-inch—						
Mark II	C	29 tons steel	(with component fittings complete, but without sights, appliances, or implements)	each	5671	0 10
„ III	C	„ „	„	„	5548	2 8
„ IIIa	C	„ „	„	„	5548	2 8
„ IV	C	„ „	„	„	5283	12 6
Ordnance, B.L. 10-inch—						
Bolts, stop	C	steel	„	„	3	0 0
Boxes, slide	C	„ in two parts..	„	„	28	3 1
Catches, retaining, lever, ratchet	C	„ with axis pin, washer, and keep pin	„	„	5	15 8
Contacts, electric, frame, removable	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush and washer; extracting tube, nut, case, cap securing and retaining nut; and bracket, with fixing screw and catch retaining, with axis pin and flat spring	„	„	9	11 3
Discs, pad, obturating —						
Adjusting	C	steel	„	„	0	6 9
Protecting (sets)	C	tin; 2 to a set (front and rear)..	set	„	12	10 10
Levers, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt nut and keep pin	each	„	19	14 8
„ ratchet, breech screw ..	C	steel, locking and unlocking, with removable plate and 3 fixing screws; axis pin, washer and keep pin; ratchet wheel with tappet and fixing screw; pawl with axis pin and handle; pin directing pawl, with spiral spring; link for ratchet; link for sliding block with hinge bolt; and sliding block with gudgeon	„	„	43	17 0
Levers, spindle, worm	C	steel	„	„	8	12 9
Pads, obturating	C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular	„	„	3	10 6
Pinions, rack	C	steel	„	„	7	1 9
Pins, keep—						
Nut, bolt, hinge, lever, cam and pin, axis, lever, ratchet	C	split, 2·7-inch	„	„	0	0 8½

* For other fittings for Ordnance, B.L. 10-inch, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Contacts, lock, electric, B.

† Contacts, lead, lock, electric, C or C¹.

† " lock, electric, C or C¹.

† Cutters, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.

† " serrated " " " "

Extractors " " " " "

Levers, cocking, lock, percussion, D.

Locks, electric, B.

" electric, C or C¹.

" percussion, D.

Pins, firing, lock, percussion, D.

Screws, preserving, bolt, eye, breech screw, 12-inch and 10-inch.

† Springs, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.

" extractor, lock, electric, B. &c.

" guide, bolt, lock, electric, B. &c.

" striker, lock, percussion, D.

" trigger " " " "

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Springs, vent, axial, 12 and 10-inch.

Strikers, lock, percussion, D.

Triggers " " " "

Appurtenances.

Bolts, eye, breech screw, 12 and 10-inch.

Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.

Implements.

Extractors, tube, F, special.

Levers, extractor.

Wrenches, firing mechanism, E.

" nut, vent, 12 and 10-inch.

" stud and screw, No. 1.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.

Rimers, vent, axial, Mark III.

Rods, vent, 36-inch.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
*Ordnance, M.L. 10-inch, con-					
<i>tinued—</i>					
Pins, keep—					
Nut, bolt, hinge, ring, carrier	C	split, 3/25-inch	each	0	1 0
Nut, latch, carrier ring ..	C	taper	"	0	0 8½
" spindle, worm ..	C	split, 2/3-inch	"	0	0 8½
Pivot, screw, latch, carrier					
ring	C	bulb head, 3/5-inch	"	0	7 2
Spindle, worm	C	split, flat, 4/5-inch	"	0	7 2
Plugs, preserving, stud, trunnion	N	bronze	"	1	2 0
Racks, breech screw	C	steel	"	8	12 3
Rings, carrier	C	bronze, with hinge bolt, nut and			
		keep pin; distance piece;			
		rack pinion; worm wheel;			
		worm spindle with worm, keep			
		pin, 4 washers, nut, keep pin,			
		and lever; roller frame, with 7			
		coned rollers, 2 bearing plates			
		and washer; clip with axis			
		pin and flat spring; latch			
		with spiral spring, nut and			
		keep pin; lever with axis pin			
		and keep pin; link with nut			
		and keep pin; and handle			
		retaining latch with keep pin	"	179	2 9
Screws, breech	C	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing			
		screws; cam lever with hinge			
		bolt nut and keep pin; catch,			
		cam lever up (in two parts)			
		with retaining screw and flat			
		spring; catch cam lever down			
		with spiral spring, lever and			
		axis pin; link for cam groove;			
		rack; and screw preserving			
		eye bolt	"	150	16 3
Spindles, worm	C	steel, with worm, keep pin, 4			
		washers, and nut	"	11	14 2
Springs:—					
Catch, cam lever, down ..	C	steel, spiral	"	0	1 11½
" " " up	C	" flat	"	0	5 10
Clip, carrier ring	C	" "	"	0	7 7
Latch, carrier ring	C	" spiral	"	0	1 0
Pawl pin	C	" "	"	0	1 0
Vents, axial	C	" with spiral spring, nut, and			
		washer	"	35	3 2
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Sights, speed, fore† ..	N	bronze	"	5	2 2
" " tangent†	N	steel, with 3 removable range			
		strips (full, ½ and ¼ charge)			
		and scale plate	"	22	12 4
Trays, loading, Naval ..	N	steel	"		
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>					
Boxes, obturating pads and discs	C	wood, with iron bolt and metal			
		fly nut to hold 3 pads and 3			
		sets of discs	"	1	0 4

* See footnote (*) on p. 55.

† Not required for guns in turrets and barbettes.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

57

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—						
Mark I	N	22 tons, steel and wrought iron	(with component fittings complete but without sights, aperturancances, or implements)	each	2830	12 5
„ II	N	21 tons, steel and wrought iron		„	3172	12 5
Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—						
Marks I and II—						
† Bands, elevating	N	steel, with 2 J pivots, 2 keep pins (5·3-inch), and set screw		„	55	4 10
Boxes, slide	N	steel, in halves, with right and left hand keys and 2 keep pins (1·75-inch); lanyard bolt with nut and spiral spring; and electric spring block with spiral spring		„	28	3 1
† Carriers	C	bronze, with hinge bolt and washer; hinge roller with axis pin; bearing roller (coned) with axis pin; 4 rollers for breech screw with axis pins; cover plate with fixing screw and washer; stop for breech screw with spiral spring; lever, directing stop and axis pin; lever retaining carrier closed with flat spring, and 2 fixing screws; stop retaining carrier open with spiral spring; spindle, releasing, with handle and keep pin, and collar and keep pin; and lever directing stop retaining carrier open		„	60	16 4
† Catches, retaining, lever, ratchet	C	steel, with axis pin, washer, 2 keep pins and bracket with 2 fixing screws. (Not required for Mark II lever for Mark I gun)		„	5	15 8

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch, Marks I and II, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—
 Connectors.
 Lanyard-bolts.
 Locks, percussion, A.
 Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9·2 and 8-inch.
 Pivots, elevating, J.
 Springs, guide, bolt, lock, percussion, A, &c.
 „ hammer.
 „ lanyard bolt.
 „ spring block, electric, 16·25 and 9·2-inch,
 „ Marks I and II.
 „ striker.
 „ trigger.
 „ vent, axial, 9·2 and 8-inch.
 Strikers.
 Triggers.
 Trigger guards.

Ordnance, B.L.—
 Aperturancances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.
 Implements.
 Extractors, tube, P.
 „ „ „ special.
 Wrenches, breech action.
 „ nut, vent, 9·2 and 8-inch.
 „ stud and screw, No. 1.
 Boxes, &c.
 Boxes, obturating pads and discs, 9·2-inch.
 Ordnance—
 Implements.
 Bits, vent, 36-inch.
 Rimers, vent, axial.
 Rods, vent, 36-inch.

† Also for Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch, Marks Ia and IIa.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.		Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
*Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch, continued—				
Marks I and II—				
Discs, pad, obturating—				
† Adjusting .. ..	.. C	steel	each	0 4 11
† Protecting (sets) ..	.. C	tin, 2 to a set (front and rear) ..	set	11 1 7
Ejectors, electric ..	.. N	with 2 fixing screws; cover and fixing screw; 2 clamping screws; 2 insulating bushes; terminal block (in halves) with 2 sockets; ejector slide (in two parts) with spiral spring and 2 ejector pins; check pin with spiral spring and connector	each	23 10 11
Levers, cam .. ..	.. N	steel, with hinge bolt and nut ..	..	17 15 2
Mark I—				
† Levers, ratchet, breech screw	.. C	steel, in 2 parts, with removable plate and 3 fixing screws; axis pin, washer and keep pin; ratchet wheel; pawl pin with axis pin and handle; pin directing pawl with spiral spring; link for ratchet; link for sliding block with hinge bolt; sliding block with gudgeon; stud for pawl and stop for lever ..	..	31 4 6
Mark II—				
† Levers, ratchet, breech screw	.. C	steel, with removable plate and 3 fixing screws; axis pin, washer and keep pin; ratchet wheel; pawl with axis pin and handle; pin directing pawl with spiral spring; link for ratchet; link for sliding block with hinge bolt; sliding block with gudgeon; stud for pawl and stop for lever .. ..	..	31 4 6
Marks I and II—				
† Pads, obturating ..	.. C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular ..	..	2 12 8
Pins, ejector .. ..	.. N	ivory .. .. .	..	0 1 10
Pins, keep—				
Keys, box, slide ..	.. N	1·75 inches .. ..	..	0 1 9
Pin, axis, lever, ratchet ..	.. C	split .. .. .	..	0 0 8½
† Plates, hinge .. ..	.. C	steel, with 3 fixing screws and set screw .. ..	..	15 9 2
Screws, breech .. ..	.. N	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; cam lever, with hinge bolt and nut; catch, cam lever, with spiral spring; plunger for catch with spiral spring; stop pin, with spiral spring and piston; lever, directing, stop and pivot bush (in two parts); and link for ejector slide (in two parts) .. ..	..	178 14 9

* See footnote (*) on p. 57.

† Also for Ordnance, B.L. 5·2-inch, Marks Ia and IIa.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c

59

Ordnance, B.L.							Rate.		
Designation.		Service	Detail.				Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, B.L. 9.2-inch, con- tinued—									
Marks I and II—									
Screws, clamping	.. ..	N	bronze	..	..	..	each	0	1 11
Springs—									
Catch, cam lever	.. ..	N	spiral	..	..	..	"	0	2 0
Check pin	.. ..	N	"	..	..	..	"	0	1 9
Ejector slide	.. ..	N	"	..	..	..	"	0	1 9
† Lever, retaining, carrier, closed	.. ..	C	flat..	..	..	..	"	1	4 5
† Pawl pin	.. ..	C	spiral	..	..	..	"	0	1 0
Plunger, for catch	.. ..	N	"	..	..	..	"	0	0 10½
† Stop, breech screw..	.. ..	C	"	..	..	..	"	0	0 8½
Stop pin	.. ..	N	"	..	..	..	"	0	1 0
† Stop, retaining, carrier, open..	.. ..	C	"	..	..	..	"	0	3 6
† Studs, catch, No. 1	.. ..	C	steel, retaining carrier closed	..	..	..	"	1	11 4
† " " " 2	.. ..	C	" " " " open	..	..	..	"	1	14 7
† Vents, axial	.. ..	C	" with spiral spring, nut, washer, and collar	..	..	..	"	23	2 9
Appurtenances.									
† Sights, speed, fore	.. ..	N	bronze	..	..	..	"	5	5 0
† " " " tangent	.. ..	N	steel, with 3 removable range strips (full, reduced, and half charge) and scale plate	..	..	..	"	24	12 8
† Trays, cartridge	.. ..	C	bronze	..	..	..	"	1	6 6
† " " " shot	.. ..	C	"	..	..	..	"	4	4 3

* See footnote (*) on p. 57.

† Also for Ordnance, B.L. 9.2-inch Marks IA and IIA.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—					
Mark Ia	N	22 tons, steel and wrought iron	each	2830	12 5
„ Iia.. .. .	N	21 tons, steel and wrought iron		3172	12 5
*Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch— Marks Ia and Iia— Contacts, electric, frame, removable					
	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush and washer; extracting tube, nut, case, cap securing and retaining nut; and stud bracket, with bracket, 3 fixing screws and catch retaining, with axis pin and flat spring.. .. .	„	9	11 3
Lever, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt, nut, and keep pin	„	17	15 2
Pins, keep, nut, bolt, hinge, lever, cam and pin, axis, lever, ratchet.. .. .	C	steel, split, 2·7-inch	„	0	0 8½
Screws, breech	C	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt, nut and keep pin; catch cam lever up (in 2 parts) with retaining screw and flat spring; catch cam lever down with spiral spring, lever and axis pin; and link for cam groove	„	178	14 9
Springs, catch, cam lever, up ..	N	steel, flat	„	0	4 9

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch, Marks Ia and Iia, see articles marked with † under Ordnance, 9·2-inch, Marks I and II, and the following—

Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—

Marks III to VII—

Boxes, slide.

Springs, catch, cam, lever down.

Ordnance, B.L.—

† Contacts, lead lock, electric, C or C¹.

„ lock, electric, B.

† „ lock, electric, C or C¹.† Cutters, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.

† „ serrated

Extractors, lock, electric, B, &c.

Levers, cocking, lock, percussion, D.

Locks, electric, B.

† „ „ C or C¹.

„ „ percussion, D.

Pins, firing, lock, percussion, D.

„ keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9 2-inch and 8-inch.

Pivots, elevating J.

† Springs, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.

„ extractor, lock, electric, B, &c.

„ guide bolt, „

„ striker, lock, percussion, D.

„ trigger, lock, percussion, D.

„ vent, axial, 9·2-inch and 8-inch.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Strikers, lock, percussion, D.

Triggers, locks, percussion, D.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.

Implements.

Extractors, tube, P, special.

Levers, extractor.

Wrenches, firing mechanism, E.

„ nut, vent, 9·2 and 8-inch.

„ stud and screw, No. 1.

Boxes, &c.

Boxes, obturating pads and discs, 9 2-inch.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.

Rimers, vent, axial (Mark III).

Rods, vent, 36-inch.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

61

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—				
Mark III	N	24 tons, steel	each	
" V	N	22 " "	"	3871 9 10
" VI	C	22 " "	"	4549 14 11
" Via	C	22 " "	"	4549 14 11
" Vic	N	22 " "	"	1562 9 2
" VII	C	22 " "	"	
Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—				
* Marks III—VII—				
Bands, elevating (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with 2 K pivots, 2 keep pins (5-inch) and set screw ..	"	43 16 5
" " (" II) ..	N	steel, with 2 J pivots, 2 keep pins (5-inch) and set screw ..	"	43 16 5
" " special ..	N	steel, with 2 H pivots, 2 set screws for pivots, 2 set screws for band, 2 preserving screws left, and 2 preserving screws right (for Nos. 47 and 54 guns only) ..	"	
" " (Mark III) ..	N	steel, with 2 M and 2 N pivots, 4 keep pins (5-inch), 2 distance pieces (M and N), 2 set screws, 2 preserving screws for sight brackets and 4 preserving screws for pivots (1 M top, 1 N top, and 2 M or N bottom) ..	"	69 6 1
Bolts, stop	C	steel	"	1 19 3
Boxes, slide	C	" in two parts (also suitable for Marks Ia and IIa guns) ..	"	28 3 1
Brackets, foresight (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with fixing screw	"	3 10 5
" " (" II) ..	N	" " socket and 4 fixing screws	"	13 8 6
" " (" III) ..	N	steel, with socket and 4 fixing screws	"	8 7 2
" tangent sight (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with set screw	"	1 4 10
" " " (" II) ..	N	" " socket, set screw, and fixing screw	"	12 9 7
" " " band, elevating	N	bronze, with socket, set screw, and 2 fixing screws	"	2 16 9
Catches, retaining, lever, ratchet ..	C	steel, with axis pin, washer, and keep pin	"	5 15 8

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch, Marks III—VII, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

† Contacts, lead, lock, electric, C or C¹.
 " lock, electric, B.
 " lock, electric, C or C¹.
 † Cutters, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.
 " serrated
 Extractors, lock, electric, B, &c. ..
 Levers, cocking, lock, percussion, D.
 Locks, electric, B.
 " " C or C¹.
 " percussion, D.
 Pins, firing, lock, percussion, D.
 " keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch and 8-inch.
 Pivots, elevating, H.
 " J.
 Springs, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.
 " extractor, lock, electric, B, &c.
 " guide bolt, lock, electric, B, &c.
 " striker, lock, percussion, D.
 " trigger
 " vent, axial, 9·2 and 8-inch.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Strikers, lock, percussion, D.
 Triggers " " "
Appurtenances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.
Implements.
 Extractors, tube, F, special.
 Levers, extractor, B, and D locks.
 Wrenches, firing mechanism, B, and D locks.
 " nut vent, 9·2 and 8-inch.
 " stud and screw, No. 1.
Boxes, &c.
 Boxes, obturating pads and discs, 9·2-inch.
 Ordnance—
 Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch and 8-inch.
Implements.
 Bits, vent, 36-inch.
 Rimers, vent, axial, Mark III.
 Rods, vent, 36-inch.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—						
Mark Ia	N	22 tons, steel and wrought iron	each	2830	12	5
„ Iia.. .. .	N	21 tons, steel and wrought iron				
				3172	12	5
*Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch— Marks Ia and Iia—						
Contacts, electric, frame, removable	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush and washer; extracting tube, nut, case, cap securing and retaining nut; and stud bracket, with bracket, 3 fixing screws and catch retaining, with axis pin and flat spring.. .. .			9	11 3
Levers, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt, nut, and keep pin			17	15 2
Pins, keep, nut, bolt, hinge, lever, cam and pin, axis, lever, ratchet.. .. .	C	steel, split, 2·7-inch			0	0 8½
Screws, breech	C	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt, nut and keep pin; catch cam lever up (in 2 parts) with retaining screw and flat spring; catch cam lever down with spiral spring, lever and axis pin; and link for cam groove			178	14 9
Springs, catch, cam lever, up ..	N	steel, flat			0	4 9

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch, Marks Ia and Iia, see articles marked with † under Ordnance, 9·2-inch, Marks I and II, and the following—

Ordnance, B.L. 9·2-inch—

Marks III to VII—

Boxes, alide.

Springs, catch, cam, lever down.

Ordnance, B.L.—

† Contacts, lead lock, electric, C or C¹.

„ lock, electric, B.

† „ lock, electric, C or C¹.

† Cutters, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.

† „ serrated

Extractors, lock, electric, B, &c.

Levers, cocking, lock, percussion, D.

Locks, electric, B.

† „ C or C¹.

„ percussion, D.

Pins, firing, lock, percussion, D.

„ keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch and 8-inch.

Pivots, elevating J.

† Springs, contact, lock, electric, C or C¹.

„ extractor, lock, electric, B, &c.

„ guide bolt, „

„ striker, lock, percussion, D.

„ trigger, lock, percussion, D.

„ vent, axial, 9·2-inch and 8-inch.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Strikers, lock, percussion, D.

Triggers, locks, percussion, D.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.

Implements.

Extractors, tube, P, special.

Levers, extractor.

Wrenches, firing mechanism, F.

„ nut, vent, 9·2 and 8-inch.

„ stud and screw, No. 1.

Boxes, &c.

Boxes, obturating pads and discs, 9·2-inch.
Ordnance—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.

Rimers, vent, axial (Mark III).

Rods, vent, 36-inch.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

61

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Qty.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, B.L. 9-2-inch—					
Mark III	N	24 tons, steel	With compon-	each	
" V	N	22 " "	ent fittings	"	3871 9 10
" VI	C	22 " "	complete, but	"	4540 14 11
" VIIa	C	22 " "	without sights,	"	4549 14 11
" VIIc	N	22 " "	appurtenances,	"	1562 9 2
" VII	C	22 " "	or implements	"	
Ordnance, B.L. 9-2-inch—					
* Marks III—VII—					
Bands, elevating (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with 2 K pivots, 2 keep pins (5-inch) and set screw ..		"	43 16 5
" " (" II) ..	N	steel, with 2 J pivots, 2 keep pins (5-inch) and set screw ..		"	43 16 5
" " special ..	N	steel, with 2 H pivots, 2 set screws for pivots, 2 set screws for band, 2 preserving screws left, and 2 preserving screws right (for Nos. 47 and 54 guns only) ..		"	
" " (Mark III) ..	N	steel, with 2 M and 2 N pivots, 4 keep pins (5-inch), 2 distance pieces (M and N), 2 set screws, 2 preserving screws for sight brackets and 4 preserving screws for pivots (1 M top, 1 N top, and 2 M or N bottom) ..		"	60 6 1
Bolts, stop	C	steel		"	1 19 3
Boxes, slide	C	" in two parts (also suitable for Marks Ia and IIa guns) ..		"	28 3 1
Brackets, foresight (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with fixing screw ..		"	3 10 5
" " (" II) ..	N	" " socket and 4 fixing screws		"	13 8 6
" " (" III) ..	N	steel, with socket and 4 fixing screws		"	8 7 2
" tangent sight (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with set screw		"	1 4 10
" " " (" II) ..	N	" " socket, set screw, and fixing screw		"	12 9 7
" " band, elevating	X	bronze, with socket, set screw, and 2 fixing screws		"	2 16 9
Catches, retaining, lever, ratchet ..	C	steel, with axis pin, washer, and keep pin		"	5 15 8

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 9-2 inch, Marks III—VII, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

† Contacts, lead, lock, electric, C or C'.
 " lock, electric, B.
 " lock, electric, C or C'.
 † Cutters, contact, lock, electric, C or C'.
 " serrated
 Extractors, lock, electric, B, &c. "
 Levers, cocking, lock, percussion, D.
 Locks, electric, B.
 " " C or C'.
 " percussion, D.
 Pins, firing, lock, percussion, D.
 " keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9-2 inch and 8-inch.
 Pivots, elevating, H.
 " " " "
 Springs, contact, lock, electric, C or C'.
 " extractor, lock, electric, B, &c.
 " guide bolt, lock, electric, B, &c.
 " striker, lock, percussion, D.
 " trigger
 " vent, axial, 9-2 and 8-inch.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Strikers, lock, percussion, D.
 Triggers " " "
 Appurtenances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.
 Implements.
 Extractors, tube, F, special.
 Levers, extractor, B, and D locks.
 Wrenches, firing mechanism, B, and D locks.
 " nut vent, 9-2 and 8-inch.
 " stud and screw, No. 1.

Boxes, &c.

Boxes, obturating pads and discs, 9-2 inch.

Ordnance—

Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9-2 inch and 8-inch.

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.
 Kimers, vent, axial, Mark III.
 Rods, vent, 36 inch.

Axes—Scabbards.

Designations.

Axes, boarding
Pikes, boarding
Swords—

DRUMMERS..

NAVAL { *27-inch, Mark II*
 { *Patt. '89*
 { *Practice*
PIONEERS

BUTT-PICES, naval

Scabbards, sword—

DRUMMERS..

NAVAL { *27-inch, Mark II*
 { *Patt. '89*
PIONEERS

LOCKS—

Drummers

Naval { *27-inch, Mark II*
 { *Patt. '89*

Pioneers

TIPS—

Drummers

Naval { *27-inch, Mark II*
 { *Patt. '89*

Pioneers

Section II. ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

68

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
re, B.L. 9-2-inch, con-					
ds III—VII—					
ws, breech	C	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt, nut and keep pin; catch cam lever up (in two parts) with retaining screw and flat spring; catch cam lever down with spiral spring, lever and axis pin; link for cam groove; and rack	each	178	14 9
V—VII—					
vs, preserving—					
scket, foresight, Mark II..	N	bronze	"	0	1 3
s, tangent sight, Mark	N	"	"	0	1 1
scket, tangent sight, band,	N	"	"	0	1 7
levating	N	"	"	0	1 7
ot, band, elevating—					
I and N bottom	N	"	"	0	11 1
I top	N	"	"	0	11 1
"	N	"	"	0	11 1
III—VII—					
los, worm	N	steel, with worm, keep pin (4 inches), 4 washers, and nut ..	"	10	18 3
—					
h, cam lever, down ..	C	steel, spiral (also suitable for Marks IA and IIA guns) ..	"	0	2 0
" .. up ..	C	" flat	"	0	4 9
carrier ring	C	"	"	0	2 0
h	C	" spiral	"	0	1 0
pin	C	"	"	0	1 0
spiral	C	" with spiral spring, nut, and washer	"	23	2 9
Appurtenances.					
speed, fore	N	bronze	"	5	5 0
" tangent	N	steel, with 3 removable range strips (full, $\frac{1}{2}$ and half charge) and scale plate.. ..	"	24	12 8
loading, naval	N	steel	"	14	9 8

* See footnote (*) on p. 61.

Ordnance, B.L.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 9.2-inch, continued—			
*Marks III—VII—			
Contacts, electric, frame, removable	N	aluminium bronze, with insulating bush and washer; extracting tube, nut, case, cap securing and retaining nut; and bracket with fixing screw and catch retaining with axis pin and flat spring	each 9 15 6
Discs, pad, obturating—			
Adjusting	C	steel	set 0 4 11
Protecting (sets)	C	tin. 2 to a set (front and rear)	set 11 1 7
Lever, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt, nut and keep pin	each 17 15 2
.. ratchet, breech screw ..	C	steel, locking and unlocking, with removable plate and 3 fixing screws; axis pin, washer and keep pin; ratchet wheel with tappet and fixing screw; pawl with axis pin and handle; pin directing pawl with spiral spring; link for ratchet; link for sliding block with hinge bolt; and sliding block with gudgeon .. ..	.. 31 4 6
.. spindle, worm	C	steel .. ..	.. 7 18 6
Pads, obturating	C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular	.. 2 12 8
Pinions, rack	C	steel .. ..	.. 6 13 6
Pins, keep—			
Nut, bolt, hinge, lever, cam and pin, axis, lever, ratchet	C	split, 2.7 inches .. ..	.. 0 0 8½
Nut, latch, carrier ring ..	C	taper .. ..	.. 0 0 10
.. spindle, worm	C	split, 2.3 inches .. ..	.. 0 0 8½
Pivot, screw, latch, carrier ring	C	bulb-head, length 3.5 inches ..	.. 0 7 2
Spindle, worm	C	steel, flat, split, 4 inches ..	.. 0 8 2
Pivots, elevating, K	N	.. (forguns with Mark I bands)	.. 0 10 3
.. .. M	N	.. ..	.. 0 13 7
.. .. N	N	.. ..	.. 0 13 7
Marks V—VII—			
Plates, preserving, bracket, foresight, Mark III	N	bronze, with 4 fixing screws ..	.. 1 19 5
Marks III—VII—			
Racks, breech screw	C	steel .. ..	.. 5 13 2
Rings, carrier	C	bronze, with hinge bolt, collar and 2 fixing screws; rack pinion; worm wheel; clutch with handle; worm spindle with worm, keep pin, 4 washers, lever, nut, and keep pin; roller frame with 7 coned rollers, 2 bearing plates and washer; clip with axis pin and flat spring; latch with spiral spring, nut and keep pin; lever with axis pin and keep pin; link with nut and keep pin; and handle retaining latch with keep pin .. ..	.. 127 4 0

* See footnote (*) on p. 61.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

63

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 9.2-inch, continued—					
*Marks III—VII—					
Screws, breech	C	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt, nut and keep pin; catch cam lever up (in two parts) with retaining screw and flat spring; catch cam lever down with spiral spring, lever and axis pin; link for cam groove; and rack	each	178	14 9
Marks V—VII—					
Screws, preserving—					
Bracket, foresight, Mark II..	N	bronze	"	0	1 3
" tangent sight, Mark II	N	"	"	0	1 1
Bracket, tangent sight, band, elevating	N	"	"	0	1 7
Pivot, band, elevating—					
M and N bottom	N	"	"	0	11 1
M top	N	"	"	0	11 1
N "	N	"	"	0	11 1
Marks III—VII—					
Spindles, worm	N	steel, with worm, keep pin (4 inches), 4 washers, and nut ..	"	10	18 3
Springs—					
Catch, cam lever, down ..	C	steel, spiral (also suitable for Marks IA and IIA guns) ..	"	0	2 0
" " " up	C	" flat	"	0	4 9
Clip, carrier ring	C	" "	"	0	2 0
Latch "	C	" spiral	"	0	1 0
Pawl pin	C	" "	"	0	1 0
Vents, axial	C	" with spiral spring, nut, and washer	"	23	2 9
Appurtenances.					
Sights, speed, fore	N	bronze	"	5	5 0
" " tangent	N	steel, with 8 removable range strips (full, $\frac{1}{2}$ and half charge) and scale plate.. ..	"	24	12 8
Trays, loading, naval	N	steel	"	14	9 8

* See footnote (*) on p. 61.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 8-inch—						
Mark III	N	13 tons, steel	(with component fittings complete, but without sights, aperturancs, or implements)	each	2264	0 3
„ „ chascooped	N	14 „ „		„		
„ IV	N	14 „ „		„		
„ „ chascooped	N	15 „ „		„		
„ VI	N	14 „ „		„		
*Ordnance, B.L. 8-inch—						
Marks III, IV, and VI—						
Bands, elevating..	N	steel, with 2 H pivots, 2 keep pins (5·8-inch), and set screw		„	37	1 5
Boxes, slide	N	steel, in halves, with right and left hand keys, 2 keep pins and lanyard bolt with nut and spiral spring		„	42	5 10
Brackets, guide	N	steel, with 2 fixing screws ..		„	2	16 8
Carriers	N	bronze, with hinge bolt and washer; hinge roller with axis pin; bearing roller (coned) with axis pin; 4 rollers for breech screw with axis pins; cover plate with fixing screw; stop for breech screw with spiral spring; lever directing stop and axis pin; lever retaining carrier closed with flat spring and 2 fixing screws; stop retaining carrier open with spiral spring; spindle releasing with handle and keep pin, and collar and keep pin; and lever directing stop retaining carrier open		„	51	15 11
†Connections, lead, lock, electric	N	steel, with insulating bush and holder in 2 parts, with set-screw and lead		„		
†Contacts, lock, electric	N	aluminium, in 3 parts, with fixing screw, cutter, insulating bushes, washers, and 3 screw-plugs, lever with axis pin and flat spring		„		
†Cutters, contact, lock, electric	N	steel		„		
„ serrated „ „	N	steel, with fixing screw for head of tubes.. ..		„		
Discs, pad, obturating—						
Adjusting	N	steel		„	0	4 3
Protecting (sets) ..	N	tin; 2 to a set (front and rear)..	set	11	2	2

* For other fittings for Ordnance, B.L. 8-inch, see—
Ordnance, B.L.—

Lanyard bolts.
Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch, and 8 inch.
Pivots, elevating, H.
Springs, hammer.
„ lanyard bolt.
„ striker.
„ trigger.
„ vent, axial, 9·2 and 8-inch.
Strikers.
Triggers.
Trigger guards.

† For guns equipped with wireless tube only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Appurtenances.
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, C.
Implements.
Extractors, tube, F.
„ „ special.
Wrenches, breech action.
„ nut vent, 9·2 and 8-inch.

Ordnance—

Implements.
Bbs, vent, 36-inch.
Rimers, vent, axial.
Rods, vent, 36-inch.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

65

Ordnance, E.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, E.L. 8-inch, con-					
tinued—					
Marks III, IV, and VI					
Lever, cam	N	steel, with hinge bolt, and keep pin	each	11	16 9
†Locks, electric	N	steel (for wireless tubes) consisting of frame in 2 parts, serrated cutter for tube with fixing screw, bush firing hole contact in 3 parts, with fixing screw, cutter, insulating bushes, washers, and 3 screw-plugs; lever with axis-pin and flat spring; plunger actuating lever with cap and 2 fixing screws, guide-bolt with spiral spring, handle and keep-pin cover and connection lead with insulating bush and holder in 2 parts, with set-screw and lead			
„ percussion	N	steel, consisting of frame, link and fixing screw; guide bolt, with spiral spring, head and keep pin; hammer, with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger, with axis pin, flat spring, and fixing screw trigger guard, with fixing screw; and striker, with spiral spring, securing nut and set screw		24	7 10
Pads, obturating	N	asbestos, canvas covered, annular		1	10 3
Pins, keep:—					
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam	N	taper, split		0	2 8
Collar, spindle, releasing	N	„ „		0	1 11
Handle, spindle, releasing	N	„ „		0	1 11
Keys, box, slide	N	1·65-inch		0	1 9
Plates, hinge	N	steel, with 8 fixing screws and set screw		17	8 1
Screws, breech	N	steel, with end plate and 6 fixing screws; cam lever, with hinge bolt, and keep pin; catch cam lever, with spiral spring; plunger for catch, with spiral spring; stop lever, with axis pin and flat spring		81	8 0
Springs—					
Catch, cam lever	N	spiral		0	1 11
Guide bolt	N	„		0	0 8
†Guide-bolt, lock, electric	N	steel, spiral			
Lever, retaining, carrier, closed	N	flat		1	4 4
Plunger, for catch	N	spiral		0	1 0
Stop, breech screw	N	„		0	0 8½
„ lever	N	flat		0	7 0
„ retaining, carrier, open	N	spiral		0	3 6
Stops, lock, percussion	N	steel, with fixing screw		0	17 6

* See footnote (*) on p. 64.

† For guns equipped with wireless tubes only.

(V.S.)

F

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
*Ordnance, B.L. 8-inch, con-							
<i>tinued—</i>							
Marks III, IV, and VI—							
Studs, catch, No. 1	N	steel, retaining carrier, closed ..	each	1	1	4	
" " " 2 " " "	N	" " " " " open ..	"	1	5	3	
Vents, axial	N	" " with spiral spring, nut, and washer	"	20	18	8	
<i>Appurtenances.</i>							
Mark III—Sights, speed, fore ..	N	bronze	}	"	5	18	4
" IV— " " " " " "	N	" " " " " "					
" VI— " " " " " "	N	" " " " " "					
" III— " " " " " "	N	" " " " " "					
" IV— " " " " " "	N	} steel, with removable range strips and scale plate	}	"	24	8	3
" VI— " " " " " "	N						
Marks III, IV, and VI—							
Trays, loading	N	steel	"	8	18	11	
<i>Implements.</i>							
Lever, lengthening, cam lever	N	steel, with lanyard	"	2	18	3	
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>							
Boxes, obturating pads and discs—							
Mark I	N	wood, to hold 3 pads and 2 sets of discs	"	0	13	11	
Mark II	N	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly nut, to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs	"	0	14	5	

* See footnote (*) on p. 64.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

67

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, B.L. 80-pr. P	N	6-inch, 82 cwt., steel and wrought iron chasehooped (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) ..	each	848	0 0
*Ordnance, B.L. 80-pr. P— Bands, elevating, removable	N	steel, with 2 D and 2 F pivots, 4 keep pins (5-inch), 4 preserving screws (2 D and 2 F), and 2 securing bolts with nuts and keep pins ..	"	56	5 3
Boxes, slide	N	steel, with 2 keys, 2 keep pins and lanyard bolt with nut and spiral spring ..	"	15	10 7
Brackets, elevating	N	bronze, with 2 pivots, 2 keep pins (4.6-inch) and 5 fixing screws. (Not required for guns fitted with elevating bands) ..	"	9	5 6
" retaining, carrier	N	steel, with 4 fixing screws	"	1	11 9
Carriers	N	bronze, with hinge bolt, 2 washers, and keep pin; lever retaining carrier open, with axis pin, washer, keep pin, flat spring and fixing screw; lever retaining carrier closed, with axis pin, washer, keep pin, flat spring, and 2 fixing screws ..	"	24	5 0
Cups, obturating, large	N	steel ..	"	7	9 2
" " small	N	" ..	"	7	9 2
Discs, cup	N	brass (for adjusting obturating cup) ..	"	0	0 61
Levers, cam	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin ..	"	4	15 5
" retaining, carrier, closed	N	steel ..	"		
Locks, percussion, B	N	steel, consisting of frame; guide bolt with spiral spring, head and keep pin; hammer with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger with axis pin, flat spring, and fixing screw; trigger guard with fixing screw; and striker with spiral spring, securing nut, and set screw ..	"	20	2 9
Pins, keep—					
Bolt, hinge, carrier	N	steel ..	"	0	2 8
" " lever, cam †	N	" ..	"	0	2 8

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 80-pr., P, see—
Ordnance, B.L.—

Lanyard bolts.
Pivots, elevating, D.
Screws, preserving—
Pivot, band, elevating, D.
F.
Springs, guide bolt, lock, percussion, A and B.
hammer.
" lanyard bolt.
" striker.
" trigger.
Strikers.
Triggers.
Trigger guards.

† Of same pattern as for 6-inch, Mark II P, guns.

(V.S.)

Ordnance, B.L.—

Implements.
Bits, vent, 20-inch.
Extractors, tube, P.
Rods, vent, " special.
Rods, vent, 20-inch.
Wrenches, breech action.
Ordnance—
Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9.2-inch and 6-inch.
Pivots, elevating, F.
Implements.
Bismers, vent, axial.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

F 2

•

* See footnote * on p. 47.
* If same party as for child, Mark H. P. runs.

• **Significance** • **22.37**

* 1/2" core diam. is for 1/4" inch. Mark H. P. guns.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

69

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch—					
Mark II drill	N	81 cwt., steel and wrought iron ..	each		
„ „ chaschooped ..	N	89 cwt., steel and wrought iron ..			
Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch—					
Mark II drill—					
Bands, elevating (Mark II)† ..	N	steel, with 2 D and 2 F pivots, 4 keep pins (5-inch) and 4 preserving screws (2 D and 2 F) ..	„	44	10 4
„ „ („ III)† ..	N	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „	„	44	10 4
Brackets, foresight, left† ..	N	bronze, with 3 fixing screws	„		
„ „ „ right† ..	N		„		
Rings, carrier	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin; retaining clip, with axis pin and flat spring; retaining latch, handle and spiral spring; and guide for lock (in two parts) with spiral spring and bolt ..	„	59	7 2
Screws, breech	N	steel, with cam lever, with hinge bolt and keep pin, catch, cam lever, with spiral spring; and stop pin, with spiral spring and guide screw ..	„	63	12 0
Screws, preserving—		steel			
Brackets, elevating† ..	N	„ „ „ „ „ „	„		
„ „ foresight† ..	N	„ „ „ „ „ „	„		
Vents, axial	N	steel, with spiral spring, nut, and washer ..	„	16	4 6
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Sights, speed, fore† ..	N	bronze	„	5	8 10
„ „ „ tangent† ..	N	steel	„	17	6 7
Trays, loading†	N	bronze and steel ..	„	2	16 2

* For other fittings for Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch, Mark II drill, see articles marked † under Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch, Marks III, V and VI, and the following :—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Lanyard bolts.

Pivots, elevating, D.

Screws, preserving, pivot, band, elevating, D.

„ „ „ „ „ F.

Springs, hammer

„ lanyard bolt

„ stop pin, 6, 5 and 4-inch.

„ striker.

„ trigger.

Strikers.

Triggers.

Trigger guards.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, A.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 20-inch.

Extractor tube, P.

Bods, vent, „ „ special.

Wrenches, breech action.

Ordnance—

Pin, keep pivot, band, elevating, 9·2-inch and 6-inch.

Pivots, elevating, F.

Implements.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Wrenches, Pivot, No 4.

† Of same pattern as for 6 inch Marks II and II P guns.

‡ These are the 6-inch Mark II P sights brought up to date.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.		Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch—				
Mark III	N	89 cwt., steel	each	770 4 3
„ III, chaschooped	N	5 tons „	„	1207 5 2
„ IV	C	5 „ „	„	1278 3 10
„ VI	C	5 „ „	„	1278 3 10
Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch—				
*Marks III, IV and VI—				
Bands, elevating (Mark I) ..	C	steel, with 2 F pivots and 2 keep pins (5-inch) ..	„	51 0 5
„ „ („ II) ..	C	steel, with 2 D pivots and 2 keep pins (4.25-inch) and set screw ..	„	51 0 5
§ Bands, elevating (Mark IV) ..	C	steel, with 2 D and 2 F pivots, 4 keep pins (5-inch) and 4 preserving screws (2 D and 2 F) ..	„	51 0 5
§ „ „ („ V) ..	C	steel ..	„	51 0 5
† Bolts, stop	C	steel ..	„	1 0 9
† Boxes, slide	C	„ in halves, with 2 keys, 2 keep pins, and lanyard bolt, with nut and spiral spring ..	„	16 2 7
Discs, pad, obturating—				
† Adjusting	C	steel	„	0 3 3
† Protecting (sets) ..	C	tin. 2 to a set (front and rear) ..	set	6 9 8
† Levers, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin, catch and spiral spring ..	each	4 8 10
† Locks, percussion ..	C	steel, consisting of frame; guide bolt with 2 spiral springs, bush, 2 washers, cap and keep pin, handle and keep pin; hammer with hinge pin and flat spring, trigger with axis pin, flat spring and fixing screw; trigger guard with fixing screw; and striker with spiral spring, securing nut and set screw ..	„	16 8 7
† Pads, obturating ..	C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular ..	„	0 19 10
Pins, keep—				
† Bolt, hinge, lever cam ..	C	bulb head	„	0 2 8
† „ „ ring, carrier ..	C	„ „	„	0 2 8
† Keys, box, slide	C	1.425-inch	„	0 2 8
Pivot, band, elevating, Mark II †	C	ring head, 4.25 inches ..	„	0 1 5

* For other fittings for Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch, Marks III, IV and VI, see —

Ordnance, B.L.—

Lanyard bolts.

Pivots, elevating, D.

Screws, preserving—

Pivot, band elevating, D.

„ „ „ F.

Springs, hammer.

„ lanyard bolt.

„ stop pin, 6, 5 and 4-inch.

„ striker.

„ trigger.

Strikers.

Triggers.

Trigger-guards.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 20-inch.

Extractors, tube, P.

„ „ „ special.

Rods, vent, 20-inch.

Wrenches, breech action.

Ordnance—

Pins, keep, pivot, band, elevating, 9.2-inch and

6-inch.

Pivots, elevating, F.

Implements.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch, Mark II drill.

‡ Only for guns with Mark II bands. Guns with other bands take another keep pin, see "Ordnance, pin, keep pin, band, elevating, 9.2-inch Marks III-VII, and 6-inch."

* Also Ordnance, Q.F., C 6-inch.

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per.	£	s. d.
Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch, con-					
<i>tinued—</i>					
*Marks III, IV, and VI—					
Rings, carrier	C	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin; retaining clip with axis pin and flat spring; retaining latch, handle, and spiral spring; and guide for lock (in two parts) with spiral spring and bolt	each	53	0 3
Screws, breech	C	steel, with cam lever, with hinge bolt and keep pin; catch, cam lever, with spiral spring; and stop pin with spiral spring and guide screw	"	62	12 9
Springs—					
† Catch, cam lever, down ..	C	spiral	"	0	1 11½
† Clip, carrier ring	C	flat	"	0	7 7
† Guide bolt, ejecting	C	spiral	"	0	0 8
† " " twisting	C	"	"	"	"
† " for lock	C	spiral	"	0	1 0
† Latch, carrier ring	C	"	"	0	1 0
† Vent, axial	C	"	"	0	9 11
Vents, axial	C	steel, with spiral spring, nut, and washer	"	15	19 6
Appurtenances.					
† Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, B—					
Mark I	C	bronze	"	4	18 9
" II	C	"	"	"	"
† Sights, speed, fore	N	bronze	"	5	8 10
† " " tangent, 20°	N	steel, with 3 range strips, full ½ and ¼ charges, and scale }	"	16	19 2
† " " " 12°	N	plate }	"	16	13 11
Trays, loading	C	bronze and steel	"	3	12 4
Implements.					
† Levers, lengthening, cam lever	C	steel, with lanyard	"	2	12 0
† Wrenches, nut, vent	C	"	"	1	11 5
Boxes, &c.					
Boxes, obturating, pads and discs—					
† Mark I	C	wood, to hold 3 pads and 2 sets of discs	"	0	7 9
† Mark II	C	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly nut, to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs	"	0	7 9
Chests, wood, spare fittings ..		"	"	"	"

* See footnote (*) on p. 70.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, B.L., 6 inch, Mark II drill.

‡ Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch, when graduated for cordite.

Section II--ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch— Mark I† (for drill only)	.. N	38 cwt., steel (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements)	each			
*Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch— Mark I†—						
Bolts, stop .. .. .	.. N	steel	"	0	16	8
Guides, for lock .. .. .	.. N	" with spiral spring and set screw	"	1	16	8
Levers, cam .. .. .	.. N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	"	2	1	10
Locks, percussion .. .. .	.. N	steel, consisting of frame; guide bolt with spiral spring, head and keep pin; hammer with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger with axis pin, flat spring, and fixing screw; trigger guard with fixing screw; and striker with spiral spring, securing nut and set screw	"	20	11	4
Pins, keep—						
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam .. .. .	.. N	bulb head	"	0	1	11½
Pin, axis, for clip .. .. .	.. N	split	"	0	0	10½
" " " latch .. .. .	.. N	"	"	0	0	10½
" check .. .. .	.. N	"	"	0	0	10½
Rings, carrier .. .. .	.. N	steel, with hinge bolt and fixing screw; retaining clip with axis pin, keep pin, and flat spring; retaining latch with axis pin keep pin stud and spiral spring; and check pin with keep pin	"	33	19	2
Screws, breech .. .. .	.. N	steel, with cam lever with hinge bolt and keep pin; handle; and stop pin with spiral spring and guide screw	"	37	4	5
Springs, clip carrier ring .. .. .	.. N	flat	"	0	5	2
" guide, for lock .. .. .	.. N	spiral	"	0	0	8
Vents, axial .. .. .	.. N	steel	"	9	15	7

* For other fittings for Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch, Mark I†, see the articles marked with a † under Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch, Mark II to V, and the following:—

Ordnance, B.L.—
Boxes, slide, 5-inch, Mark I† and 4-inch.
Lanyard bolts.
Pins, keep, keys, box, slide, 5-inch, Mark and 4-inch.
Springs, guide bolt, 5 and 4-inch.
" hammer.
" jaw and bolt.
" latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch.
" stop pin, 6, 5, and 4-inch.
" striker.
" trigger.
Strikers.
Triggers.

Ordnance, B.L.—
Trigger guards.
Appurtenances.
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, A.
" Implements.
Bits, vent, 20-inch.
Extractors, tube, P.
" " special.
Rods, vent, 20-inch.
Wrenches, breech action.
Ordnance—
" Implements.
Rimers, vent, axial.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

73

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch—					
Mark II	N	38 cwt. steel	each		
„ „ chaschooped ..	N	38 „ „	„		
„ III	C	40 „ „	„	573 5 3	
„ „ chaschooped ..	N	40 „ „	„		
„ IV	C	40 „ „	„	593 8 2	
„ V	C	40 „ „	„	625 2 3	
Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch—					
* Marks II—V—					
Bolts, stop	C	steel	„	0 16 2	
Boxes, slide	C	„ in halves, with 2 keys 2 keep pins and lanyard bolt with nut and spiral spring ..	„	11 15 3	
Mark II—					
† Brackets, elevating ..	N	steel, with 2 E pivots, 2 keep pins (3·1-inch), and two fixing screws	„	9 2 7	
Marks III—V—					
Brackets, elevating ..	N	steel, with 2 E pivots, 2 keep pins (3·1-inch), 2 fixing screws and 1 set screw ..	„	9 2 7	
Marks II—V—					
Discs, pad, obturating—					
† Adjusting	C	steel	„	0 1 8½	
† Protecting (sets) ..	C	tin; 2 to a set (front and rear)	set	4 1 1	
Levers, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	each	1 19 6	
Locks, percussion ..	C	„ consisting of frame; guide bolt with spiral spring, head and keep pin; hammer with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger, with axis pin, flat spring and fixing screw; trigger guard with fixing screw; and striker with spiral spring, securing nut and set screw ..	„	22 3 1	
† Pads, obturating ..	C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular	„	0 13 11	
Pins, keep—					
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam ..	C	bulb-head	}	„	0 2 8
„ „ ring, carrier ..	C	„ „ „			
Keys, box, slide	C	1·25-inch			
† Pivot, bracket, elevating	N	ring head, 3·1-inch ..	„	0 1 8	
† Pivots, elevating, E ..	N	steel	„	0 6 9	
Rings, carrier	C	steel, with hinge-bolt, and keep pin; retaining clip axis pin and flat spring; retaining latch, handle and spiral spring; and guide for lock with spiral spring and keep pin ..	„	33 19 2	

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance B.L. 5-inch, Mark II—V, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Lanyard bolts.
Pins, keep, guide, for lock, 5-inch and 4 inch.
Springs, guide bolt, 5 and 4-inch.
" hammer.
" lanyard-bolt.
" latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch.
" stop pin, 6, 5 and 4-inch.
" striker.
" trigger.
Triggers.
Trigger guards.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch, Mark 1P.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Appurtenances
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, A.
Implements.
Bits, vent, 20-inch.
Extractors tube, P.
" " special.
Rods, vent, 20-inch.
Wrenches, breech action.
Ordnance—
Implements.
Rimners, vent, axial.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 5-inch, continued—						
*Marks II—V—						
Screws, breech	C	steel, with cam lever with lunge bolt and keep pin; and stop pin with spiral spring and guide screw	each	35	17	6
† „ fixing, bracket, elevating		steel	„	0	8	1
† Screws, preserving, bracket, elevating	N	steel	„	0	1	5
Marks III—V—						
Screws, set, bracket, elevating ..	N	„	„	0	1	10
Marks II—V						
Springs—						
Clip, carrier ring	C	steel, flat	„	0	7	7
Guide, for lock	C	„ spiral	„	0	1	0
† Latch, carrier ring		„ „ (for guns with strengthened latches only ‡ see § 6493)	„	0	0	9
Strikers	C	steel	„	0	5	3
Vents, axial	C	„	„	10	6	5
Appurtenances.						
† Sights, speed, fore	N	„	„	5	18	0
† „ „ tangent	N	„	„	13	5	9
Boxes, &c.						
† Boxes, obturating pads and discs	C	wood, to hold 3 pads and 2 sets of discs	„	0	6	0
Chests, wood, spare fittings ..		„	„			

* See footnote (*) on p. 73.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, B.L., 5-inch, Mark IV.

‡ Guns with unstrengthened latches take "Ordnance, B.L. springs, latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch."

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

75

Ordnance, B.L.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch— Mark IIp	N	23 cwt., steel (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements)	each			
Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch— * Mark IIp						
Bolts, stop	N	steel	"	0	13	9
Guides, for lock	N	" with spiral spring and set screw	"	0	15	8
Lever, cam	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	"	2	7	3
Locks, percussion	N	steel, consisting of frame; guide bolt, with spiral spring, head and keep pin; hammer, with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger, with axis pin, flat spring, and fixing screw; trigger guard, with fixing screw; and striker, with spiral spring, securing nut, and set screw	"	20	7	0
Pins, keep —						
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam	N	split	"	0	1	11
" " ring, carrier	N	"	"	0	1	11
Pin, axis, for clip	N	"	"	0	0	10½
" " latch	N	"	"	0	0	10½
" check	N	"	"	0	0	8½
Rings, carrier	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin; retaining clip, with axis pin, keep pin, and flat spring; retaining latch, with axis pin, keep pin, stud, and spiral spring; and check pin, with keep pin	"	27	16	9
Screws, breech	N	steel, with cam lever; with hinge bolt and keep pin; handle; and stop pin with spiral spring and guide screw	"	33	10	11
" clip, carrier ring†	N	steel	"	0	2	8
Springs, clip, carrier ring	N	flat	"	0	5	2
" guide, for lock	N	spiral	"	0	0	8
Vents, axial	N	steel	"	7	6	10

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch, Mark IIp, see articles marked † under Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch, Marks III–VI, and the following:—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Boxes, slide, 5-inch, Mark II, and 4-inch.
Lanyard-bolts.
Pins, keep, keys, box, slide, 5-inch, Mark II and 4-inch.
Springs, guide bolt, 5 and 4-inch.
" hammer.
" lanyard bolt.
" latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch.
" stop pin, 5, 5, and 4-inch.
" striker.
" trigger.

Strikers.

Triggers.

Trigger guards.

For II.M.S. "Audacious" only.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, A.

Implements.

Bits, vent, 20-inch.

Extractors, tube, P.

special.

Rods, vent, 20-inch.

Wrenches, breech action.

Ordnance—

Pivots, elevating, C.

Implements.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch—						
Mark III	N	23 cwt., steel	(with component fittings complete, but without sights, appendances, or implements)	each		
" IIIa	N	23 "	"	"	416	18 6
" IV	C	26 "	"	"	417	9 2
" V	C	26 "	"	"	468	8 5
" VI	C	26 "	"	"		
Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch—						
*Marks III—VI—						
†Bands, elevating	C	steel, with 2 C pivots, 2 keep pins (4·4-inch), and set screw		"	14	10 0
Bolts, stop	C	steel		"	0	12 5
Disks, pad, obturating—						
†Adjusting	C	"		"	0	1 7½
†Protecting (sets)	C	tin. 2 to a set (front and rear) ..	set	3	1 11	
Marks III and IIIa—						
Levers, cam	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	each	2	3 4	
Marks IV—VI—						
Levers, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	"	2	3 4	
Marks III—VI—						
Locks, percussion	C	steel, consisting of frame; guide bolt with spiral spring, head and keep pin; hammer with hinge pin and flat spring; trigger with axis pin, flat spring and fixing screw; trigger-guard with fixing screw; and striker with spiral spring, securing nut and set screw ..	"	22	3 1	
†Pads, obturating	C	asbestos, canvas covered, annular	"	0	12 10	
Pins, keep—						
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam ..	C	bulb head	}	"	0	2 8
" " " ring, carrier ..	C	" " " " " " " "		"	0	1 5
†Pivot, band, elevating ..	C	ring head, 4·4-inch		"		
Rings, carrier	C	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin; retaining clip with axis pin and flat spring; retaining latch with axis pin, stud and spiral spring; and guide for lock, spiral spring and keep pin	"	24	18 2	

* For other fittings for Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch, Mark III—VI, see—

Ordnance, B.L.—

Boxes, slide, 5-inch, Mark I^r, and 4-inch.
 Lanyard bolts.
 Pins, keep, guide, for lock, 5-inch and 4-inch.
 " " keys, box slide, 5-inch, Mark I^r, and 4-inch.
 Springs, guide bolt, 5 and 4-inch.
 " hammer.
 " lanyard bolt.
 " latch, carrier ring, 5 and 4-inch.
 " stop pin, 6, 5, and 4-inch.
 " striker.
 " trigger.
 Strikers.
 Triggers.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch, Mark II^r.

Ordnance, B.L.—

Trigger guards.
 Appendances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, automatic, A.
 Implements.
 Bits, vent, 20-inch.
 Extractors, tube, P.
 " " " " " " " " special.
 Rods, vent, 20-inch.
 Wrenches, breech action.
 Ordnance—
 Pivots, elevating, C.
 Implements.
 Rimers, vent, axial.
 Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

77

Ordnance, B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, B.L. 4-inch, con-						
<i>tinued—</i>						
Marks III and IIIa—						
Screws, breech	N	steel, with cam lever, with hinge bolt and keep pin; and stop pin, with spiral spring and guide screw	each	33	10	11
Marks IV-VI—						
Screws, breech	C		"	33	10	11
Marks III-VI—						
Springs, clip, carrier ring	C	flat	"	0	7	7
" guide, for lock..	C	spiral	"	0	1	0
Vents, axial	C	steel	"	7	14	3
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
† Sights, speed, fore ..	N	.. ..	"	4	13	3
† " " tangent ..	N	.. ..	"	8	16	8
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>						
Boxes, obturating pads and discs—						
† Mark I	C	wood, to hold 3 pads and 2 sets of discs	"	0	5	11
† Mark II	C	wood, with iron bolt and metal fly nut, to hold 3 pads and 3 sets of discs	"	0	5	11
Chests, wood, spare fittings ..		.. ..	"	

* See footnote (*) on page 76.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, B.L., 4-inch, Mark IIr.

For the $SO(3)$ gauge field, we have the following Lagrangian, where \mathcal{L}_1 is the Lagrangian for the $SO(3)$ gauge field in the adjoint representation, \mathcal{L}_2 is the Lagrangian for the $SO(3)$ gauge field in the fundamental representation, and \mathcal{L}_3 is the Lagrangian for the $SO(3)$ gauge field in the adjoint representation of $SO(3)$ and $SO(2)$ respectively. The Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_1 is given by

$$\mathcal{L}_1 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

where $F_{\mu\nu}$ is the field strength tensor, D_μ is the covariant derivative, and Φ is the Higgs field. The Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_2 is given by

$$\mathcal{L}_2 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

where $F_{\mu\nu}$ is the field strength tensor, D_μ is the covariant derivative, and Φ is the Higgs field. The Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_3 is given by

$$\mathcal{L}_3 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

where $F_{\mu\nu}$ is the field strength tensor, D_μ is the covariant derivative, and Φ is the Higgs field.

For the $SO(2)$ gauge field, we have the following Lagrangian, where \mathcal{L}_1 is the Lagrangian for the $SO(2)$ gauge field in the adjoint representation, \mathcal{L}_2 is the Lagrangian for the $SO(2)$ gauge field in the fundamental representation, and \mathcal{L}_3 is the Lagrangian for the $SO(2)$ gauge field in the adjoint representation of $SO(3)$ and $SO(2)$ respectively. The Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_1 is given by

$$\mathcal{L}_1 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

where $F_{\mu\nu}$ is the field strength tensor, D_μ is the covariant derivative, and Φ is the Higgs field. The Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_2 is given by

$$\mathcal{L}_2 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

where $F_{\mu\nu}$ is the field strength tensor, D_μ is the covariant derivative, and Φ is the Higgs field. The Lagrangian \mathcal{L}_3 is given by

$$\mathcal{L}_3 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

where $F_{\mu\nu}$ is the field strength tensor, D_μ is the covariant derivative, and Φ is the Higgs field.

$$\mathcal{L}_1 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

$$\mathcal{L}_2 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

$$\mathcal{L}_3 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

$$\mathcal{L}_1 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

$$\mathcal{L}_2 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

$$\mathcal{L}_3 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

$$\mathcal{L}_1 = -\frac{1}{4} \text{Tr} (F_{\mu\nu} F^{\mu\nu}) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (D_\mu \Phi D^\mu \Phi) + \frac{1}{2} \text{Tr} (\Phi^2)$$

3. ORDNANCE, R.M.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
ice, R.M.L.— cascable, elevating— .., 8 cwt.	C	iron, with washer and keep pin (for Mark I and Mark II guns; also for L.S. 25-pr. and 16-pr. guns)	each	0	15 11
6	C	iron, with washer and keep pin (for Mark I, III, and IV guns)	..	1	2 3
rs, tube, 16-inch and 12.5- .., Mark II	C	steel, with extractor and spring	..	9	17 2
keep, bolt, cascable, ele- vating, 9-pr.	C	iron (for 9-pr. 8 cwt., Mark I and II, and 9-pr. 6 cwt. Mark I, III, and IV guns; also for L.S. 25-pr., 16-pr., and 13-pr. guns) .. ..	..	0	5 0
t attachments— nch, with 7-pr.	N	} bronze, with C pivot, keep pin, and 3 fixing screws {	..	1	2 10
" " 7 "	N		..	1	2 10
" 25 tons, with 9-pr.	N		..	1	1 1
" with 7-pr., left	N		..	1	1 1
" " 7 " right	N	pin	..	0	13 5
" " 7 "	N	steel, with G pivot .. ..	..	0	5 10
elevating, B	C	steel .. ..	..	0	5 10
s, preserving— te, elevating, 12.5 to 10-inch	C	iron (for 12.5-inch Mark I, 12- inch 25 tons, 11 and 10-inch guns) .. ..	..	0	1 1
" 9-inch to 64-pr.	C	iron (for 9-inch, 8-inch 7-inch 6½ tons, 7-inch 90 cwt., and 64-pr. 64 cwt. Mark III guns)	..	0	0 8
l, trunnion, 12.5-inch	N	bronze (for 12.5-inch Mark I and II guns) .. ..	..	1	16 0
s, sight, centre, hind, A	C	bronze, with set screw (for 12- inch 25 tons, 11-inch, 10-inch, 9-inch, 8-inch, 7-inch 6½ ton, 7-inch 90 cwt., and 64-pr. 64 cwt. Mark III guns) .. ..	..	0	13 5
, copper— e, 18-thread, 3-inch	C	¾ inch diameter (for 7-pr. steel and 7-pr. bronze guns; also for L.S. 2.5-inch guns) .. ..	..	0	2 9
7 " 23 "	C	(for 12-inch 25 tons, and 11-inch guns) .. ..	..	0	13 2
7 " 5 "	C	(for 9-pr. 8 cwt. Mark I and II, and 9-pr. 6 cwt. Mark I, III, and IV guns; also for L.S. 13-pr. guns) .. ..	..	0	3 10
ough, 7-thread, 23-inch	C	(for 12-inch 25 tons, and 11-inch guns) .. ..	..	1	0 5

Port in demands the name of ship for which the fittings are required. For the "Bolts, cascable, elevating" require
tion with pivot attachments for 7-pr. guns, see under "Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., steel."

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, R.M.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Quantity	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., continued—						
Washers, vent, 16-inch and 12.5-inch Mark II	C	copper (only for 12.5-inch Mark II when fitted with Mark I vents, see p. 84)	each	0	1	9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Clamps, tangent sight. B	C	bronze (for 64-pr. 71 cwt. and 64-pr. 64 cwt. Mark III guns; also for L.S. 6.6-inch, 80-pr. guns, and 8-inch, 6.6-inch, and 6.3-inch howitzers)	"	0	9	7
" " " C	C	bronze (for 12-inch 25 tons, 11-inch and 9-inch guns)	"	0	9	7
Sights, fore, A	C	bronze, drop, hog-backed (for centre and sides of 10-inch and for centre of 9 and 8-inch guns; also for L.S. 10-inch guns)	"			
" " C	C	bronze, drop, hog-backed (for centre and sides of 12-inch 25 tons, and 11-inch, for sides of 9 and 8-inch, and for centre of 7-inch 6½ tons, 7-inch, 90 cwt., and 64-pr. 64 cwt. Mark III guns; also for L.S. 10-inch guns)	"	0	16	3
" " D	C	bronze, drop, hog-backed (for 64-pr. 71 cwt., and for sides of 64-pr., 64 cwt., Mark III guns; also for L.S. 6.6-inch guns)	"	0	16	3
" " E	C	bronze, drop, hog-backed (for sides of 7-inch, 6½ tons, and 7-inch, 90 cwt. guns)	"			
turret, compound—						
Bars, inner—						
Centre or intermediate ..	N	steel, with crosshead and deflection leaf	"	21	16	1
Wing	N		"	21	16	1
Bars, inner practice—						
Centre or intermediate ..	N	steel, with crosshead and deflection leaf	"	21	16	1
Wing	N		"	21	16	1
Fore, centre	C	steel, with cross handle and bronze socket with spring cap	"	14	10	2
" intermediate	N		"			
" wing	N		"			
Hind, centre	C	consisting of:—inner bar, steel, with crosshead and deflection leaf; outer bar, bronze, with pinion, hand-wheel, clamping nut and pointer; socket, with pinion, worm wheel, and tracket supporting shaft; hanging bracket, with fixing screws, hand wheel and worm-shaft; guard tube, bronze; footstep, bronze, with fixing screws; guide, metal, for roof, and plug, bronze, with chain	"	3	8	11
" intermediate	N		"	129	10	1
" wing	N		"	129	10	1

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

81

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per.	£	s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., continued—					
<i>Implements.</i>					
Bits, vent, 23-inch.	C	steel (for 12-inch 25 tons, 11, 10, and 9-inch guns)	each	0	1 11
„ „ 17 „	C	steel (for 8-inch, 7-inch 6½ tons, 7-inch 90 cwt., 64-pr. 71 cwt., and 64-pr. 64 cwt. Mark III guns)	„	0	1 8
Drifts, vent, 36-inch	C	(for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns)	„	0	1 10
Extractors, tube, F, special	C	steel (for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns; also for L.S. 10·4-inch gun)	„	5	4 2
„ „ V.M.	C	steel (for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns)	„	0	14 3
Guides, acorn, for vent cradles	C	bronze (for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns; also for L.S. 17·72-inch and 10·4-inch guns)	„	0	8 8
Wrenches, holder, tube	C	iron (for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns; also for L.S. 17·72-inch guns)	„	0	15 0
„ pivot, No. 1	C	iron, with iron clamp and steel tommy (for 12½-inch Mark I, 12-inch 25 tons, 11, 10, 9, and 8-inch, 7-inch 6½ tons, and 7-inch 90 cwt. guns)	„	6	3 2
„ plug, shutter	C	iron, T-handled (for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns)	„	2	19 9
„ shutter	C	steel, in two parts, with tommy (for 16-inch and 12½-inch Mark II guns; also for L.S. 10·4-inch guns)	„	2	13 3

Ordnance, R.M.L.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 16-inch	.. C	80 tons, steel and wrought iron; axially vented (with elevating bands and breech fittings complete, but without guide patches or preserving screws)	each 10395 14 9
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 16-inch—			
Bands, elevating (sets) ..	.. N	steel, with wrought iron bracket, 2 to a set	set 97 7 8
Patches, guide, left ..	.. N	} bronze, with 8 fixing screws {	each 15 4 6
" " right ..	.. N		" 15 4 6
Screws, preserving—			
Bracket, latch, retaining ..	.. C	iron	" 0 0 10
Patch, guide ..	.. C	"	" 0 0 11
Shutters ..	.. C	bronze, with lanyard guide wheel, lanyard spiral spring for latch, plug for electric and plug for friction firing	" 42 12 9
Springs, latch ..	.. C	steel, spiral	" 0 2 11
Vents, axial ..	.. C	steel, with washer, nut, and double key	" 15 7 6
Wheels, lanyard guide ..	.. C	"	" 2 8 4
<i>Appartenances.</i>			
Cascables, slinging ..	.. N	steel, with shackle and bolt ..	" 37 6 5
<i>Implements.</i>			
Cradles, vent ..	.. C	wood, .25 feet, in 3 parts, with 3 rods, 6 screws, and acorn guide	" 8 15 7
Wrenches, nut, vent ..	.. C	iron	" 1 2 5

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 16-inch, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Holders, tube, 16-inch and 12.5-inch, Mark II.

Washers, vent " " "

Implements.

Drifts, vent, 36-inch.

Extractors, tube, F. special.

" " V.M.

Guides, acorn, for vent cradles.

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Implements.

Wrenches, holder, tube.

" plug, shutter.

" shutter.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.

Rimera, vent, axial.

Rods, vent, 36-inch.

Section II--ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

33

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 12-5-inch, Mark I	C	38 tons, steel and wrought iron (without fittings or preserving screws)	each	3666	12 5
Ordnance, R.M.L., 12-5-inch, Mark I—					
Pivots, elevating, A	C	.. .. .	„	0	5 10
Plates, elevating—					
Lower (Mark I)	C	} bronze, with A pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws	„	4	4 4
Upper („ I)	C		„	4	4 4
Vents, copper—					
Cone, 7-thread, 24½-inch	C	.. .. .	„	0	14 0
Through, 7-thread, 24½-inch	C	.. .. .	„	1	1 8

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 12-5-inch, Mark I, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
Screws, preserving—
Plate, elevating, 12-5 to 10-inch.
Stud, trunnion, 12-5 inch.
 implements.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.
Ordnance—
Lanyard guides.

Ordnance—
Pins, friction tube.
Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.
 " pin, friction tube.
 implements.
Bits, vent, 36-inch.
Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 12·5-inch, Mark II	C	38 tons, axially vented; steel and wrought iron (with elevating bands and breech fittings complete, but without guide patches or preserving screws)..	each	3279	4 10
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 12·5-inch, Mark II—					
Bands, elevating .. (sets)	N	Steel, with wrought iron bracket, 2 to a set	set	73	12 7
Patches, guide, left	N	} bronze, with 8 fixing screws {	each	7	1 0
" " right	N		"	7	1 0
Screws, preserving—					
Patch, guide	N	iron	"	0	0 10
Shutter, frame	C	iron	"	0	1 4
Stud, trunnion	C	bronze	"	1	16 0
" " indicator	N	iron	"	0	1 10
Shutters	C	bronze, with frame, and 6 fixing screws, hinge pin, lanyard guide wheel, bolt, spiral springs for latch, plug for electric firing, and plug for friction firing	"	31	7 0
Springs, latch	C	steel, spiral	"	0	2 11
Studs, trunnion, indicator ..	C	"	"	3	0 6
Vents, axial	C	steel, with washer, nut, and double key	"	14	0 7
Washers, vent	C	copper (for Mark II vents only, see p. 80)	"	0	1 9
Wheels, lanyard guide	C	"	"	2	8 4
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Cascables, slinging	C	steel	"	23	18 10
<i>Implements.</i>					
Cradles, vent	C	wood, 17 feet, in two parts with 2 rods, 2 screws, and acorn guide	"	8	15 7
Wrenches, nut, vent	C	steel	"	3	3 9

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 12·5-inch, Mark II, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Holders, tube, 14-inch and 12·5-inch, Mark II.

Screws, preserving, stud, trunnion, 12·5-inch.

Washers, vent, 16-inch and 12·5-inch Mark II.

Implements.

Drifts, vent, 36-inch.

Extractors, tube F, special.

" " V.M.

Guides, acorn, for vent cradles.

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Wrenches, holder, tube.

" plug, shutter.

" shutter.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 36-inch.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Rods, vent, 36-inch.

Ordnance, R.M.L.							Rate.				
Designation.				Service	Detail.		Per	£ s. d.			
Ordnance, R.M.L., 12-inch, 25 tons—											
Mark I .. .. .	..	..	..	C	{	steel and wrought iron (with-	{	each	2628 10 9
" II .. .. .	..	..	..	C		outfittings, preserving screws,		"	2338 4 6
Special (E.O.C.) .. .. .	..	..	..	N		or appurtenances)		"	
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 12-inch, 25 tons—											
Plates, elevating—											
Left, special .. .. .	..	..	..	N	{	bronze, with B pivot, keep	{	"	4 4 4
						pin and fixing screws. (For					
						special E.O.C. guns mounted					
						in "Belleisle" and "Orion"					
Right, " .. .. .	..	..	..	N		only)			
Left (Mark I) .. .. .	..	..	..	C	{	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin	{	"	4 1 4
						and fixing screws. (For					
Right (" I) .. .. .	..	..	..	C		Mark I and II guns)			
<i>Appurtenances.</i>											
Sights, hind, centre .. .. .	..	..	..	N	bronze .. .. .	..	..	"	2 7 2
" tangent .. .. .	..	..	..	N	.. .. .	..	..	"	4 6 3
" speed, fore, Mark I .. .. .	..	..	..	N	.. .. .	..	..	"	4 7 0
" speed, fore, Mark II .. .. .	..	..	..	N	bronze .. .. .	..	..	"	
" speed, tangent, Mark I .. .. .	..	..	..	N	.. .. .	..	..	"	6 16 10
" speed, tangent, Mark II .. .. .	..	..	..	N	steel, with scale plate .. .. .	..	..	"	

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 12-inch 25 tons, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Pivots, elevating, B.

Screws, preserving—

Plate, elevating, 12·5 to 10-inch.

Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.

Vents, copper, cone, 7-thread, 23-inch.

" " through, 7-thread, 23-inch.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, C.

Sights, fore, C.

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Implements.

Bits, vent, 23-inch.

Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pins, friction tubes.

Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.

" " pin, friction tube.

Implements.

Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Ordnance, R.M.L.					Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
Ordnance, R.M.L., 11-inch—							
Mark I	C	25 tons, steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	1807	2	11	
" II	C		"	2475	7	4	
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 11-inch—							
Plates, elevating--							
Left (Mark III)	N	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws. (For Mark II guns of "Témé- raire")	"	3	17	6	
Right (" III)	N		"	3	17	6	
Left (" IV)	N	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin and fixing screws. (For Mark II barbette guns of "Téméraire")	"	13	14	2	
Right (" IV)	N		"	13	14	2	
<i>Appurtenances.</i>							
Scales, wood	N	with clamp and pointer ..	"	1	2	3	
Sights, hind, centre ..	N	bronze	"	1	17	4	
" <i>tangent</i>	N	" 	"	4	6	3	
" <i>speed, fore, Mark I</i> ..	N	" 	"	4	7	0	
" <i>speed, fore, Mark II</i> ..	N	bronze	"	9	19	8	
" <i>speed, tangent, Mark I</i> ..	N	" 	"				
" <i>speed, tangent, Mark II</i> ..	N	steel, with scale plate ..	"				

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 11-inch, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
 Pivots, elevating, B.
 Screws, preserving—
 Plate, elevating, 12·5 to 10·4 inch.
 Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.
 Vents, copper, cone, 7-thread, 23-inch.
 " " through, 7-thread, 23-inch.
Appurtenances.
 Clamps, tangent, sight, C.
 Sights, fore, C.

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
Implements.
 Bits, vent, 23-inch.
 Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.
 Ordnance—
 Lanyard guides.
 Pins, friction tube.
 Screws, preserving—
 Lanyard guide.
 Pin friction tube.
Implements.
 Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Ordnance, R.M.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 10-inch—						
Mark I	C	18 tons, steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	1313	5	9
„ II	C		„	1662	18	5
* Ordnance, R.M.L., 10-inch—						
Guards, vent	N	bronze, with 2 fixing screws (for gunboats only).. .. .	„	6	8	5
Plates, elevating—						
Left (Mark II)	C	bronze, with boss, B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark II guns only)	„	3	17	6
Right („ II)	C					
Left („ IV)	C	bronze, with boss, B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark I guns only)	„	10	3	4
Right („ IV)	C					
Screws, preserving—						
Guard, vent	N	iron	„	0	0	6
Vents, copper—						
Cone, 7-thread, 19½-inch	C	.. .. .	„	0	6	7
Through, 7-thread, 19½-inch	C	.. .. .	„	0	17	5
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Scales, wood	N	with clamp and pointer	„	0	18	5
Sights, hind, centre	N	bronze	„	2	5	9
„ tangent	N	.. .. .	„	4	6	3
„ speed, fore, Mark I	N	.. .. .	}	4	7	0
„ speed, fore, Mark II	N	bronze				
„ speed, tangent, Mark I	N	.. .. .	„	10	3	4
„ speed, tangent, Mark II	N	steel, with scale plate	„			

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 10-inch, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Pivots, elevating, B.

Screws, preserving—

Plate, elevating, 12.5 to 10-inch.

Sockets, sight, centre hind, A.

Appurtenances.

Sights, fore, A.

Implements.

Bits, vent, 23-inch.

Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pins, friction tube.

Screws, preserving—

Lanyard guides.

Pin, friction tube.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, A.

Implements.

Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, R.M.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-inch—						
Mark I	C	12 tons, steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	1126	6	4
" II	C		"	938	7	5
" III	C		"	898	0	0
" IV	C		"	928	12	2
" V	C		"	928	12	2
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-inch—						
Plates, elevating—						
Left (Mark I)	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark I guns only)	"	2	6	11
Right (" I)	C					
Left (" II)	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark III guns only)				
Right (" II)	C					
Left (" III)	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark II, IV and V guns)				
Right (" III)	C					
Left (" IV)	N	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark I guns mounted in "Sultan")				
Right (" IV)	N					
Vents, copper—						
Cone, 7-thread, 16½-inch	C	.. .. .	"	0	10	4
Through, 7-thread, 16½-inch	C	.. .. .	"	0	15	11
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Scales, wood	N	with clamp and pointer ..	"	1	2	3
Sights, hind, centre ..	N	bronze	"	1	10	0
" tangent	N	.. .. .	"	4	6	3
" speed, fore, Mark I ..	N	.. .. .	"	4	7	0
" speed, fore, Mark II ..	N	bronze				
" speed, tangent, Mark I ..	N	.. .. .			
" speed, tangent, Mark II ..	N	steel, with scale plate ..	"	10	3	10

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-inch, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
 Pivots, elevating, B.
 Screws, preserving—
 Plate, elevating, 9-inch to 64-pr.
 Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.
Appurtenances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, C.
 Sights, fore, A.
 " " C.
Implements.
 Bits, vent, 23 inch.
 Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.

Ordnance—
 Lanyard guides.
 Pins, friction tube.
 Screws, preserving—
 Lanyard guide.
 Pin, friction tube.
Implements.
 Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

89

Ordnance, R.M.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 8-inch—						
Mark I	C	9 tons, steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	903	12	5
„ III	C		„	660	15	8
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 8-inch —						
Plates, elevating—						
Left (Mark I)	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark I guns only) bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark III guns only)	„	2	3	2
Right („ I)	C					
Left („ II)	C					
Right („ II)	C					
Vents, copper—						
Cone, 7-thread, 15½-inch ..	C	.. .. .	„	0	9	4
Through, 7-thread, 15½-inch ..	C	.. .. .	„	0	13	10
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Scales, wood	N	with clamp and pointer ..	„	1	2	3
Sights, hind, centre	C	bronze	„	1	17	4
„ tangent	C	.. .. .	„	1	14	11
„ speed, fore, Mark I	N	.. .. .	„	4	7	0
„ speed, fore, Mark II	N	bronze				
„ speed, tangent, Mark I	N	.. .. .	„	10	3	2
„ speed, tangent, Mark II	N	steel, with scale plate ..	„			

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 8-inch, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
Pivots, elevating, B.
Screws, preserving—
Plate, elevating, 9-inch to 64-pr.
Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.
Appurtenances.
Sights, fore, A.
„ „ C.
Implements.
Bits, vent, 17-inch.
Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.

Ordnance—
Lanyard guides.
Pins, friction tube.
Screws, preserving—
Lanyard guide.
Pin, friction tube.
Appurtenances.
Clamps, tangent sight, A.
Implements.
Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, R.M.L.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-inch, 6½ tons—			
Mark I	C	steel and wrought iron (with- out fittings, preserving screws or appurtenances)	each 755 3 11
Mark III	C		" 501 9 6
* Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-inch, 6½ tons—			
Pivots, elevating—			
Left (Mark I)	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin and fixing screws (for Mark I guns only)	" 2 2 2
Right (.. I)	C		
Left (.. II)	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for Mark III guns only)	" 2 2 2
Right (.. II)	C		
Vents, copper—			
Cone, 7-thread, 1¼-inch	C	.. .. .	0 8 9
Appurtenances.			
Scales, wood	N	with clamps and pointer	0 18 5
Sights, hind, centre	N	bronze	2 5 9
" tangent	N	.. .. .	2 3 3
" speed, fore, Mark I	N	.. .. .	4 12 10
" speed, fore, Mark II	N	bronze	
" speed, tangent, Mark I	N	.. .. .	10 3 2
" speed, tangent, Mark II	N	steel, with scale plate	

* For other fittings for Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-inch 6½ tons, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Pivots, elevating, B.

Screws, preserving—

Plate, elevating, 9-inch to 64-pr.

Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.

Appurtenances.

Sights, fore, C.

" " E.

Implements.

Bits, vent, 17-inch.

Wrenches, pivot, No. .

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pins, friction tube.

Screws, preserving—

Lanyard guide.

Pin, friction tube.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, A.

Implements.

Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-inch 90 cwt.	N	steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	486 8 11
Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-inch, 90 cwt.—				
Plates, elevating—				
Left (Mark I)	.. ..	} bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, { and fixing screws	..	1 19 4
Right(„ I)	.. ..		..	1 19 4
Vents, copper—				
Cone, 7-thread, 12½-inch	.. C	.. .. .	..	0 7 7
<i>Appurtenances.</i>				
Scales, wood	.. .. N	with clamp and pointer	..	1 2 3
Sights, hind, centre	.. .. N	bronze	..	2 5 9
„ tangent	.. .. N	.. .. .	..	1 14 11
„ speed, fore, Mark I	.. .. N	.. .. .	..	4 7 0
„ speed, fore, Mark II	.. .. N	bronze	..	10 3 2
„ speed, tangent, Mark I	.. .. N	.. .. .	..
„ speed, tangent, Mark II	.. .. N	steel, with scale plate	..	

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-inch 90 cwt., see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
 Pivots, elevating, B.
 Screws, preserving—
 Plate, elevating, 9-inch to 64-pr.
 Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.
Appurtenances.
 Sights, fore, C.
 „ „ E.
Implements.
 Bits, vent, 17-inch.
 Wrenches, pivot, No. 1.

Ordnance—
 Lanyard guides.
 Pins, friction tube.
 Screws, preserving—
 Lanyard guides.
 Pin, friction tube.
Appurtenances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, A.
Implements.
 Wrenches, sight, S.B.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

93

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 71-cwt.	C	6-29-inch, cast and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances) ..	each	160	2 3
Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 71-cwt.—					
Brackets, foresight, left ..	C	} bronze, with 2 fixing screws ..		0	7 1
" " right ..	C				
Screws, preserving—					
Bracket, foresight ..	C	iron	"	0	0 8
Vents copper—					
Through, 7-thread, 12½-inch	C	.. .. .	"	0	8 8
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Scales, wood side ..	N	with clamp and pointer ..	"	0	5 8
Sights, tangent ..	C	.. .. .	"	2	3 3
" speed, fore, Mark I ..	N	.. .. .	}	4	7 0
" speed, fore, Mark II ..	N	bronze			
" speed, tangent, Mark I ..	N	.. .. .	"	10	4 4
" speed, tangent, Mark II ..	N	steel, with scale plate ..	"		

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 71 cwt., see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, B.

Sights, fore, D.

Impplements.

Bits, vent, 17 inch.

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pins, friction tube.

Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.

" " pin, friction tube.

Impplements.

Wrenches, sight, S.B.

[illegible]

Ordnance, R.M.L.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt.— Mark I	N	steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving patch, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each 77 4 5
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I—			
Patches, preserving, muzzle sight	N	bronze, with 3 fixing screws	0 2 0½
Sockets, sight, tangent	N	„ with set screw	1 7 9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>			
Sights, muzzle	N	with 3 fixing screws	0 18 6
„ tangent, 12°	N	„	3 9 8
„ „ 7°	N	„	1 2 6
Ordnance, R.M.L. 9-pr. 6 cwt.— Mark III	N	{ steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances) }	91 4 11
„ IV	N		80 9 3
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt., Mark III and IV—			
Screws, preserving, muzzle sight	N	iron	0 0 8
Sockets, sight, tangent	N	bronze, with set screw	0 7 9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>			
Sights, muzzle	N	„	0 3 11
„ tangent, 12°	N	„	1 4 9
„ „ 5°	N	„	0 18 7

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 8-gr. 6 cwt., Mark I, III, and IV, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Bolts, cascade, elevating, 3 pr. 6 cwt.
Pins, keep, bolt, cascade, elevating, 2-pr.
Vents, copper, cone, 7 thread, 5-inch.

Ordnance—
Lanyard guides.

Ordinances—

Pins, friction tube.

Screws, preserving, lanyard-guide.

" " pin; friction tube.

Implement's.

"Witcher," right, S.D.

~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~ ~~SECRET~~

FORM NO. 1

Date

1. ~~IDENTIFICATION~~ ~~NO. 1~~

2. ~~IDENTIFICATION~~ ~~NO. 2~~

3. ~~IDENTIFICATION~~ ~~NO. 3~~

4. ~~IDENTIFICATION~~ ~~NO. 4~~

~~SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~RESTRICTED~~ ~~SECRET~~

. ORDNANCE, Q.F., 4-INCH AND ABOVE, SIGHTS, FITTINGS,
AND APPURTENANCES.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.		Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F.—						
Brushes, firing hole	N	steel (for 6-inch, 6-inch B and C; for 4.7-inch, and 4.7-inch A and B; and 4-inch guns if so fitted)	each	0	11	1
Pins, keep, split— 1-in. x 0.128-in.	C	for extractor 4.7-inch; pin axis extractor cartridge 12-pr.; pin axis bolt actuating extractor 6-inch; and link actuating breech screw 12-pr.	doz.	0	0	2½
1.5-in. x 0.148-in.	C	for link actuating breech screw 4.7-inch B, and nut lever breech mechanism 12-pr.	"	0	0	2½
1.9 " x 0.192 "	C	for bolt hinge carrier 4.7-inch; nut lever breech mechanism 4.7-inch B, and link actuating breech screw 6-inch B	"	0	0	2½
2.3 " x 0.192 "	C	for pin axis shot guide 6-inch, and nut lever breech mechanism 6-inch B	"	0	0	3½
Springs, catch, retaining, breech screw, open, 6-inch and 4.7-inch	N	steel, spiral (for 6-inch, 4.7-inch, and 4.7-inch A guns)	each	0	0	9½
Springs, main, 6-inch B and 4.7-inch B	C	steel, spiral	"			
<i>Implements.</i>						
Brushes, cleaning, 6-pr. and 3-pr.	C	for 6-pr. and 3-pr. Hotchkiss and 6-pr. Nordenfeli guns	"	0	1	7
Cans, oil*	C	tin (for all Q.F. ordnance except 4.7-inch)	"	0	2	4½
Extractors, cartridge, hand, 4.7-inch, 4-inch, and 12-pr. ..	C	steel (for 4.7-inch, 4.7-inch A and B, and 12-pr. guns)	"	0	15	11
Wrenches, bush, firing hole ..	N	steel (for 6-inch, 6-inch B and C; for 4.7-inch, and 4.7-inch A and B; and 12-pr. guns if so fitted)	"	0	15	9

* This is the same can as hitherto supplied with 6 and 3-pr. Hotchkiss guns.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordinance, Q. F.		Rate.	
Description	Detail	Per	f s c
Ordinance, Q. F. 6-inch			
Mark I	1. A 2 inch steel, with component fittings complete but without apparatuses or implements	each	1555 1 2
22	1. A 2 inch steel, with component fittings complete, but without apparatuses or implements	..	1793 5 7
222	1. A 2 inch steel, with component fittings complete, but without apparatuses or implements	..	1565 1 2
Ordinance, Q. F. 6-inch			
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 F pivots and 2 keep pins for Mark III guns only	..	22	13 8
1. A 2 inch steel, with washer, hinge bolt, and keep pin; catch retaining brace, screw oper. with axis pin; socket, set screw, and spiral spring; nut retaining socket with set screw; trigger with washer, spiral spring and cover with stop and retaining catch with keep pin; axis pin for trigger, stop pin for trigger; and bracket supporting cable with clip, keep pin, and set screw	..	95	5 0
1. A 2 inch steel, with securing nut, lever, and keep pin; and bolt, actuating with axis pin, washer, lever pin, spiral spring, and lever pin spring with 2 fixing screws and nut	..	15	18 0
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	7	2 11
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	7	5 9
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	7	16 11
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	4	8 10
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	0	14 9
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	0	2 5
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	0	2 0
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	0	0 34
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	0	1 11
1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer	..	0	8 0

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

1. A 2 inch steel, with 2 inch pin, washer, and 2 inch pin, washer

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

99

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
*Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch, con-					
tinued—					
Screws, breech	N	steel, with fixing screw; lubricating screw; tappet ring; end plate with 6 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt and keep pin; link, cam lever, with axis pin; bracket supporting link with 2 fixing screws; and (if so fitted) bush, firing hole	each	101	6 4
Screws, fixing, breech screw ..	N	steel	"	1	16 6
Springs—					
†Extractor	N	" spiral	"	0	7 2
Main	N	" "	"	0	4 3
Trigger	N	" "	"	0	0 11
Strikers, electric and percussion ..	N	" with needle, bush insulating needle and tube protecting bush insulating; plug for lead and insulating washer; nut retaining needle; tube protecting lead with retaining nut and coupling; main spring; and nut adjusting striker with washer	"	13	7 3
Triggers	N	steel, with washer, spiral spring, cover with stop and retaining catch with keep pin	"	4	8 3
Washers, insulating, striker, electric and percussion.. ..	N	leather	set	0	0 5½
Appurtenances.					
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic—					
Left	N	bronze (for Mark III guns only)	each	5	6 0
Right	N	" (" " ")	"	5	6 0
Sights, speed, fore.. ..	N	" (" " ")	"	3	11 0
" " tangent	N	steel, with 2 range strips and 2 scale plates (1 of each for powder and cordite) for Mark III guns only	"	13	15 7
Implements.					
Cans, oil†	N	"	"	0	2 6
Drifts	N	bronze (for hinge bolts of carrier and cam lever)	"	0	4 3
Drivers, screw	N	"	"	0	5 4
Extractors, cartridge, hand ..	N	steel	"	1	6 6
Levers, lengthening, cam lever ..	N	"	"	0	17 2
Punches (sets)	N	3 to a set	set	0	6 4
Wrenches, A	N	steel (for nut retaining striker)..	each	3	15 4
" B	N	" (for needle for striker and nut retaining tube protecting lead)	"	1	6 4
" C	N	steel (for extractor)	"	1	7 1½

* See footnote (*) on p. 98.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch B.

‡ Present stock of these to be used up, but in future the 6 and 3-pr. Hotchkiss can will be supplied for all Q.F. gun

See Ordnance, Q.F.—Cans, oil.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 64 cwt., Mark III	C	6·3-inch, steel and wrought iron, with steel tube (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	368	9 4
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 64 cwt., Mark III—					
<i>Bolts, vent, complete</i>	N	steel, in three parts, <i>A, B, and C</i> (for guns so fitted)	"	8	13 10
<i>" " part A</i>	N	steel	"		
<i>" " " B</i>	N	"	"		
<i>" " " C</i>	N	"	"		
<i>Brackets, pin, friction tube ..</i>	N	(for guns fitted with vent bolts only)	"		
<i>Plates, elevating (Mark I) ..</i>	C	bronze, with B pivot, keep pin, and fixing screws (for guns on iron carriages only)	"	1	19 4
<i>Vents, copper—</i>					
<i>Cone, 7-thread, 10½-inch ..</i>	C	(for guns so fitted; also for L.S. 8-inch 46 cwt. howitzers and 6·6-inch guns)	"	0	9 4
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
<i>Scales, wood</i>	N	with clamp and pointer	"	1	2 3
<i>Sights, hind, centre</i>	N	bronze	"	1	17 4
<i>" tangent</i>	N	"	"	1	14 11
<i>" speed, fore, Mark I</i>	N	"	"	4	7 0
<i>" speed, fore, Mark II</i>	N	bronze	"	10	4 4
<i>" speed, tangent, Mark I ..</i>	N	"	"		
<i>" speed, tangent, Mark II ..</i>	N	steel, with scale plate	"		
<i>Implements.</i>					
<i>Cradles, vent</i>	N	.. } (for guns fitted with vent	"		
<i>Wrenches, bolt, vent</i>	N	iron } bolts only)	"	0	17 3

* For other fittings for Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 64 cwt., Mark III, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
 Pivots, elevating, B.
 Screws, preserving—
 Plate, elevating, 9-inch to 64-pr.
 Sockets, sight, centre, hind, A.
Appurtenances.
 Clamps, tangent sight, B.
 Sight, fore, C.
 " " D.

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
Implements.
 Bits, vent, 17-inch.
 Ordnance—
 Lanyard guides.
 Pins, friction tube.
 Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.
 " " pin, friction tube.
Implements.
 Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

93

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 71-cwt.	C	6-29-inch, cast and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances) ..	each	160 2 3
Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 71 cwt.—				
Brackets, foresight, left ..	C	} bronze, with 2 fixing screws ..		0 7 1
" " right ..	C			
Screws, preserving—				
Bracket, foresight	C	iron	"	0 0 8
Vents copper—				
Through, 7-thread, 12½-inch	C	.. .. .	"	0 8 8
<i>Appurtenances.</i>				
Scales, wood side	N	with clamp and pointer ..	"	0 5 8
Sights, tangent	C	.. .. .	"	2 3 3
" speed, fore, Mark I ..	N	.. .. .	}	4 7 0
" speed, fore, Mark II ..	N	bronze		
" speed, tangent, Mark I	N	.. .. .	"	10 4 4
" speed, tangent, Mark II	N	steel, with scale plate ..	"	

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 64-pr. 71 cwt., see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, B.

Sights, fore, D.

Implements.

Bits, vent, 17 inch.

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pins, friction tube.

Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.

 " pin, friction tube.

 " *Implements.*

Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Ordnance, R.M.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 8 cwt., Mark I	C	steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	69	4	2
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 8 cwt., Mark I—						
Sockets, sight, tangent	N	bronze, with set screw	"	1	7	9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Sights, muzzle	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	0
" tangent 12°	C	.. .. .	"	2	0	6
" " 6°	C	.. .. .	"	1	14	2
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 8 cwt., Mark II	C	steel and wrought iron (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	"	80	10	5
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 8 cwt., Mark II—						
Screws, preserving, muzzle sight	C	iron	"	0	0	8
Sockets, sight, tangent	N	bronze; with set screw	"	1	6	3
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Sights, muzzle	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	0
" tangent, 12°	C	.. .. .	"	2	0	6
" " 6°	C	.. .. .	"	1	14	2

* For other fittings for Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 8 cwt., Mark I and II see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Bolts, cascable, elevating, 9-pr. 8-cwt.

Pins, keep, bolt, cascable, elevating, 9-pr.

Vents, copper, cone, 7-thread, 5-inch.

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pins, friction tube.

Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.

" " pin, friction tube.

Implements.

Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

95

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt.— Mark I	N	steel and wrought iron (without fittings; preserving patch, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	77	4 5
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I— Sights, preserving, muzzle sight	N	bronze, with 3 fixing screws	"	0	2 0½
Lockets, sight, tangent	N	" with set screw	"	1	7 9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Sights, muzzle	N	with 3 fixing screws	"	0	18 6
" tangent, 12°	N	"	"	3	9 8
" " 7°	N	"	"	1	2 6
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt.— Mark III	N	{ steel and wrought iron (with- out fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances) }	"	91	4 11
Mark IV	N	"	"	80	9 3
Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt., Mark III and IV— Screws, preserving, muzzle sight	N	iron	"	0	0 8
Lockets, sight, tangent	N	bronze, with set screw	"	0	7 9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Sights, muzzle	N	"	"	0	3 11
" tangent, 12°	N	"	"	1	4 9
" " 5°	N	"	"	0	18 7

Other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.M.L., 9-pr. 6 cwt., Mark I, III, and IV, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—

Bolts, conical, elevating, 9-pr. 6 cwt.
Pins, keep, bolts, conical, elevating, 9-pr.
Went, copper, cone, 7-thread, 3-inch.
Ordnance—
Lanyard guides.

Ordnance—

Pins, friction tube.
Screws, preserving, lanyard-guide.
" " pin, friction tube.
" " Implements.
" Wrenches, sight, S.B.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, R.M.L.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., steel 200 lbs.	C	3-inch (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	each	61	1	2
*Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., steel— Bolts, cascable, elevating	N	iron, with washer and keep pin (for guns on top of turrets, <i>see</i> "Ordnance, R.M.L., pivot attachments")	"	0	14	1
Pins, keep, bolt, cascable, elevating	N	"	"	0	5	5
Screws, preserving, muzzle sight..	C	iron	"	0	0	6
Sockets, sight, tangent	C	bronze, with set screw	"	1	7	9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Sights, muzzle	C	"	"	0	5	9
" tangent, 12°	C	steel	"	3	1	9
" " 8°	C	"	"	2	13	6
Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., bronze	C	200 lbs., 3-inch (without fittings, preserving screws, or appurtenances)	"	30	11	5
†Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., bronze— Screws, preserving, muzzle sight	C	"	"	0	0	6
Sockets, sight, tangent	C	bronze, with two fixing screws . .	"	1	7	9
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Sights, muzzle	C	with two fixing screws	"	0	15	7
" tangent, 17°	C	"	"	0	6	5
" " 8°	C	"	"	0	10	0

* For other fittings for Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., steel, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
Vents, copper, cone, 18-thread, 3-inch.
Ordnance—
Lanyard-guides.
Pins, friction tube.

Ordnance—
Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.
" " pin, friction tube.
" " Implements.
Wrenches, sight, S.B.

† For other fittings for Ordnance, R.M.L., 7-pr., bronze, see—

Ordnance, R.M.L.—
Vents, copper, cone, 18-thread, 3-inch.
Ordnance—
Lanyard-guides.
Pins, friction tube.
Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.
" " pin, friction tube.
" " Implements.
Wrenches, sight, S.B.

ANCE, Q.F., 4-INCH AND ABOVE, SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.

ance, Q.F.				Rate.		
signation,	Service		Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
.F.— g hole	N		steel (for 6-inch, 6-inch B and C; for 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A and B; and 4-inch guns if so fitted)	each	0	11 1
plit— 128-in.	C		for extractor 4·7-inch; pin axis extractor cartridge 12-pr.; pin axis bolt actuating extractor 6-inch; and link actuating breech screw 12-pr.	doz.	0	0 2½
r148-in.	C		for link actuating breech screw 4·7-inch B, and nut lever breech mechanism 12-pr.	"	0	0 2½
r192 ,,	C		for bolt hinge carrier 4·7-inch; nut lever breech mechanism 4·7-inch B, and link actuating breech screw 6-inch B	"	0	0 2½
r192 ,,	C		for pin axis shot guide 6-inch, and nut lever breech mechanism 6-inch B	"	0	0 3½
ch, retaining, breech n, 6-inch and 4·7-inch	N		steel, spiral (for 6-inch, 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A guns)	each	0	0 9½
sin, 6-inch B and	C		steel, spiral	"		
plements.						
ving. 6-pr. and 3-pr.	C		for 6-pr. and 3-pr. Hotchkiss and 6-pr. Nordenfelt guns	"	0	1 7
.	C		tin (for all Q.F. ordnance except 4·7-inch)	"	0	2 4½
cartridge, hand, -inch, and 12-pr. ..	C		steel (for 4·7-inch, 4·7-inch A and B, and 12-pr. guns)	"	0	15 11
ush, firing hole ..	N		steel (for 6-inch, 6-inch B and C; for 4·7-inch, and 4·7-inch A and B; and 12-pr. guns if so fitted)	"	0	13 9

* This is the same as has hitherto supplied with 6 and 3-pr. Hotchkiss guns.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch—						
Mark I	N	7 tons, steel } with component fittings complete, but without appurtenances or imple-	each	1585	1	5
„ II	N	7 „ „ } nents	„	1783	5	7
„ III	N	7 „ „ with trunnions (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) ..	„	1585	1	5
*Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch—						
Bands, elevating	N	steel, with 2 F pivots and 2 keep pins (for Mark III guns only)	„	22	13	8
Carriers	N	steel, with washer, hinge bolt, and keep pin; catch retaining breech screw open, with axis pin, socket, set screw, and spiral spring; nut retaining striker with set screw; trigger with washer, spiral spring and cover with stop, and retaining catch with keep pin; axis pin for trigger; stop pin for trigger; and bracket supporting cable with clip, keep pin, and set screw	„	95	8	0
† Extractors	N	steel, with securing nut, lever, and keep pin; and bolt, actuating, with axis pin, washer, keep pin, spiral spring, and cover for spring with 2 fixing screws and plug	„	15	18	0
Guides, shot (Mark I) ..	N	bronze, with axis pin, washer, keep pin, and stop screw ..	„	7	2	11
Guides, shot (Mark II) ..	N	manganese bronze; with axis pin, washer, keep pin, and stop screw	„	7	5	9
Levers, cam	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	„	7	18	11
Links, cam lever	N	steel, with axis pin	„	4	3	10
Needles, striker, electric and percussion	N	„	„	0	14	9
Pins, keep—						
† Bolt, hinge, carrier ..	N	„ bulb head	„	0	2	5
„ „ lever, cam	N	„ „ „	„	0	2	0
Catch, retaining, trigger ..	N	„ split	„	0	0	3½
Lever, extractor	N	„ taper	„	0	1	11
Plugs, lead, striker, electric and percussion	N	steel	„	0	3	0

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch, see—

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Bushes, firing hole, 6 inch and 4 7 inch.

Pins, keep, split 1-in. x 128-in.

„ „ 2 3 .. x 0.192 ..

Springs, catch, retaining, breech screw open, 6-inch and 4 7-inch.

Implements.

Cans, oil.

Wrenches, bush, firing hole, 6-inch and 4 7-inch.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F. 6-inch B.

Ordnance—

Pins, keep, pivot band, elevating, 9 2-inch x 6 inch.

Pivots, elevating, F.

Implements.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

99

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
* Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch, con- tinued—					
Screws, breech	N	steel, with fixing screw; lubricating screw; tappet ring; end plate with 6 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt and keep pin; link, cam lever, with axis pin; bracket supporting link with 2 fixing screws; and (if so fitted) bush, firing hole	each	101	6 4
Screws, fixing, breech screw ..	N	steel	"	1	16 6
Springs—					
† Extractor	N	" spiral	"	0	7 2
Main	N	" "	"	0	4 8
Trigger	N	" "	"	0	0 11
Strikers, electric and percussion ..	N	" with needle, bush insulating needle and tube protecting bush insulating; plug for lead and insulating washer; nut retaining needle; tube protecting lead with retaining nut and coupling; main spring; and nut adjusting striker with washer	"	13	7 3
Triggers	N	steel, with washer, spiral spring, cover with stop and retaining catch with keep pin	"	4	8 3
Washers, insulating, striker, electric and percussion.. ..	N	leather	set	0	0 5 1
Appurtenances.					
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic—					
Left	N	bronze (for Mark III guns only)	each	5	6 0
Right	N	" (" " ")	"	5	6 0
Sights, speed, fore	N	" (" " ")	"	3	11 0
" " tangent	N	steel, with 2 range strips and 2 scale plates (1 of each for powder and cordite) for Mark III guns only	"	13	15 7
Implements.					
Cans, oil†	N	"	"	0	2 6
Drifts	N	bronze (for hinge bolts of carrier and cam lever)	"	0	4 3
Drivers, screw	N	"	"	0	5 4
Extractors, cartridge, hand ..	N	steel	"	1	6 6
Levers, lengthening, cam lever ..	N	"	"	0	17 2
Punches (sets)	N	3 to a set	set	0	6 4
Wrenches, A	N	steel (for nut retaining striker) ..	each	3	15 4
" B	N	" (for needle for striker and nut retaining tube protecting lead)	"	1	6 4
" C	N	steel (for extractor)	"	1	7 11

* See footnote (*) on p. 98.
† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch B.
‡ Present stock of these to be used up, but in future the 6 and 3-pr. Hotchkiss can will be supplied for all Q.F. guns.
See Ordnance, Q.F.—Cans, oil.
(V.S.)

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch B ..		.. .. .	each	
*Ordnance, Q.F. C, 6-inch ..		.. .. .	"
†Ordnance, Q.F., 6-inch B—				
Bushes, sliding block ..	C	bronze, traversing breech screw..	"	0 14 3
Carriers	C	" with bearing washer and lubricating screw; hinge bolt, lubricating screw, and keep pin; sliding block, bush and axis pin for link, with fixing screw, and lubricating screw; lever, breech mechanism, with nut, keep pin, and lubricating screw; link actuating breech screw with nut lubricating screw, and keep pin; safety stop (in two parts) with fixing screw, and spiral spring; catch retaining breech screw open with spiral spring, bracket with four fixing screws and guide screw; and eye supporting cable	"	74 4 0
Guides, shot		manganese bronze, with axis pin, washer, keep pin and stop screw	"	7 2 11
Levers, breech mechanism ..		steel	"	11 2 7
Needles	C	steel, striker, electric and percussion, with 2 nuts	"	0 14 9
Screws, breech	C	steel, with fixing screw, lubricating screw, and bush firing hole	"	27 11 2
" fixing breech screw ..	C	steel	"	1 16 6
Springs, catch, retaining, breech screw, open	C	" spiral.. ..	"	0 1 10
Springs, stop, safety	C	"	"	0 3 9
Stops, safety	C	steel, in two parts, with fixing screw and spiral spring ..	"	2 7 8
Strikers, electric and percussion ..	C	steel, consisting of cocking handle, needle and 2 nuts for needle, bush insulating in 4 parts, steel sheath, mainspring, 3 washers, leather; nut for sheath, with steel head, contact piece, bush insulating, and nut; nut retaining striker, with trigger, spring for trigger, washer, filling, and cap, and leather collar with wax end ..	"	8 9 7

* For clamps and sights, elevating bands, pivots and keep pins, see Ordnance, B.L. 6-inch, Marks III to VI.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F. C, 6-inch.

For other fittings for Ordnance, Q.F. 6-inch "B," see articles marked † under Ordnance, Q.F. 6-inch and Ordnance, Q.F.—

Bushes, firing hole.

Extractors.

Pins, keep, split, 1·9 in. × 0·192 in.

" " " 2·3 in. × 0·192 in.

" " " 1 in. × 0·128 in.

Springs, main.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

101

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
*Ordnance, Q.F. 6-inch B, con-						
<i>tinued—</i>						
Triggers	C	steel	each	1	0	8
Washers, leather, striker, electric and percussion	C	3 to a set, large, medium and small	set	0	0	5½
<i>Implements.</i>						
Drifts	C	bronze, for hinge bolt of carrier	each	0	4	3
Punches	C	3 to a set	set	0	6	4
Wrenches, D	C	steel, for nuts on axis pins of breech mechanism, and all large screws	each			
„ E	C	steel, for extractor and all small screws	„			
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Extractors, cartridge, hand (I) ..	C	steel	„	1	6	6

* For other fittings for Ordnance, Q.F. 6-inch B, see —

Ordnance, Q.F. —

Implements.

Cans, oil.

Rimer, vent, axial.

Wrenches, bush firing hole.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Ordnance, Q.F., 4.7-inch—						
Mark I	N	41 cwt., steel	(with component fittings complete, but without appendances or implements)	each	791	6 0
„ II	C	41 „ „	„	„		
„ III	C	41 „ „	„	„		
*Ordnance, Q.F., 4.7-inch—						
Carriers	C	steel, with washer, hinge bolt, washer and keep pin; catch retaining breech screw open, with axis pin, socket, set screw, and spiral spring; and nut retaining striker with set screw		„	25	1 5
††Extractors	C	steel, with lever and fixing screw, buffer, spiral spring and cover; actuating plate with axis pin, washer, and keep pin; and filling piece with 2 fixing screws (1.1-inch and 8.5-inch) and lubricating screw		„	8	15 6
Levers, cam	C	steel, with hinge bolt, washer, and keep pin		„	9	5 6
Links, cam lever, Mark I	C	steel, with axis pin		„	2	0 0
Links, cam lever, Mark II	C	steel, with axis pin		„	2	18 4
†Needles, striker, percussion	C	„		„	1	15 0
Pins, keep—						
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam	C	„ split	set of 3	each	0	0 9½
†Contact	C	„ bulb head	each		0	1 2½
Screws, breech	C	steel, with fixing screw; end plate with 4 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt, washer, and keep pin; link, cam lever with axis pin; bracket supporting link with 2 fixing screws; catch, cam lever, with spiral spring and stop screw; trigger sear in two parts with fixing screw and spiral spring; and (if so fitted) bush firing hole		„	42	5 8
Screws, fixing—						
†Breech, screw	C	steel	„		0	9 4
†Striker, nut	C	„	„		0	14 4
†Trigger sear	C	„	„		0	2 4½
Screws, preserving—						
††Eyebolt	C	bronze	„		0	9 7
Springs—						
Catch, retaining, cam lever	C	steel, spiral	„		0	1 1
††Extractor	C	„	„		0	1 10½

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, Q.F., 4.7-inch, see—

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Bushes, firing hole, 6-inch and 4.7 inch.

Pins, keep, split, 1.9 in. x 0.112 in.

„ „ 1 in. x 0.128 in.

Springs, catch, retaining, breech screw open, 6 inch and 4.7-inch.

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.

Extractors, cartridge, hand, 4.7-inch and 12-pr.

Wrenches, bush, firing hole, 6-inch and 4.7-inch.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Rimers, vent, axial.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 4.7-inch A.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 4.7-inch B.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch, continued—				
Springs—				
†Main	C	steel, spiral	each	0 2 1½
†Trigger sear	C	„ „	„	0 1 0
Strikers, electric and percussion (Mark I)				
	C	steel, with needle, bush insulating needle, tube protecting bush and washer; nut retaining tube with set screw; angle piece for lead with nut and cap; cover protecting lead; contact, breech screw, with bush insulating, 2 washers, box, cover, and keep pin; main spring; and nut adjusting striker with washer ..	„	11 6 10
Strikers, electric and percussion (Mark II)				
	C	consisting of steel sheath, in two parts, with set screw; needle, bush insulating needle, tube protecting bush and washer; nut retaining tube with set screw; angle piece for lead with 2 washers and cap; cover protecting lead; contact, breech screw, with bush insulating, 2 washers, box, cover and keep pin; and main spring	„	17 4 7
†Triggers	C	steel, with axis pin, lanyard, trigger bolt and bracket with 2 fixing screws	„	6 5 1
Appurtenances.				
†Bolts, eye, slinging	C	steel	„	0 15 11
†Connections, striker, auxiliary circuit	N	bronze, consisting of bush supporting lead in three parts and nut retaining needle ..	„	2 6 1
Implements.				
†Levers, lengthening, cam levers	C	wrought iron	„	0 19 0

* See footnote (*) on p. 102.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch A.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch, A—				
Mark III	N	41 cwt., steel } (with component fittings complete, but without appurtenances or imple-	each	
" IV	N	41 " " } ments)	"	
*Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch, A—				
Carriers	N	steel, with washer; lubricating screw; hinge bolt, washer, keep pin and lubricating screw; catch retaining breech screw open with axis pin, socket, set screw and spiral spring; and nut retaining striker with set screw	"	38 14 2
Levers, cam	N	steel, with hinge bolt and keep pin	"	5 14 10
Links, cam lever (Mark I) ..	N	steel, with axis pin	"	2 0 0
Links, cam lever (Mark II) ..	N	steel, with axis pin	"	2 18 4
Pins, keep—				
Bolt, hinge, lever, cam ..	N	steel, bulb head	"	0 0 11½
Screws, breech	N	steel, with fixing screw and lubricating screw; tappet ring; end plate with 5 fixing screws; cam lever with hinge bolt and keep pin; link, cam lever, with axis pin; bracket supporting link with 2 fixing screws; trigger sear in two parts with fixing screw and spiral spring; and (if so fitted) bush firing hole	"	58 4 0
Strikers, electric and percussion (Mark I)	N	steel, with needle, bush insulating needle, tube protecting bush and washer; nut retaining tube with set screw; angle piece for lead with nut and cap; cover protecting lead; contact, breech screw, with bush insulating. 2 washers, box, cover and keep pin; main spring; and nut adjusting striker with washer ..	"	11 6 10

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch A, see articles marked with a † under Ordnance Q.F., 4·7-inch, and following:—

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Bushes, firing hole, 6-inch and 4·7-inch.

Pins, keep, split, 1·9 in. x 0·192 in.

1 in. x 0·128 in.

Springs, catch, retaining, breech screw open, 6-inch and 4·7-inch.

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.

Extractors, cartridge, hand, 4·7-inch and 12-pr.

Wrenches, bush, firing hole, 6-inch and 4·7-inch.

Ordnance—

Implements.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, Q.F., 4.7-inch, A, <i>insured</i> — Strikers, electric and percussion (Mark II)	N	consisting of steel sheath in two parts, with set screw; needle, bush insulating needle, tube protecting bush and washer; nut retaining tube with set screw; angle piece for lead with 2 washers and cap; cover protecting lead; contact, breech screw, with bush insulating, 2 washers, box, cover and keep pin; and main spring	each	17 4 7	

* See footnote on p. 104.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch, B ..		.. .. .	each	
*Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch, B—				
Bushes, sliding block	C	bronze, traversing breech screw..	„	0 11 8
Carriers	C	„ with bearing washer and lubricating screw; hinge bolt, washer, lubricating screw, and keep pin; sliding block, bush, and axis pin for link, with fixing screw, and lubricating screw; lever breech mechanism, with nut, keep pin, and lubricating screw; link actuating breech screw, with nut, lubricating screw, and keep pin; safety stop (in two parts), with fixing screw, and spiral spring; catch retaining breech screw open, with spiral spring, bracket with 4 fixing screws and guide screw; and eye supporting cable	„	47 14 0
Levers, breech mechanism	C	steel	„	9 8 3
Needles	C	„ striker, electric and percussion, with 2 nuts	„	0 12 9
Screws, breech	C	steel, with fixing screw, lubricating screw and bush firing hole	„	15 18 0
„ fixing, breech screw	C	steel	„	0 9 4
Springs, catch retaining breech screw open	C	„ spiral	„	0 2 0
Springs, stop, safety	C	„	„	0 3 9
Stops, safety	C	„ in two parts, with fixing screw and spiral spring	„	2 7 9
Strikers, electric and percussion ..	C	steel, consisting of corking handle, needle, 2 nuts for needle, bush, insulating, in four parts, steel sheath, main spring; 3 washers, leather; nut for sheath, with steel head, contact piece, bush, insulating, and nut; nut retaining striker, with trigger, spring for trigger, washer, filling, and cap, and leather collar with wax end	„	17 19 0
Triggers	C	steel	„	1 0 8
Washers, leather, striker, electric and percussion	C	3 to a set, large, medium, and small	set	0 0 5½

* For other fittings for Ordnance, Q.F., 4·7-inch, B, see articles marked ‡ under Ordnance, 4·7-inch, and the following

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Bushes, firing hole.
Pins, keep, split, 1 in. × 0·128 in.
„ „ 1·5 in. × 0·148 in.
„ „ 1·9 in. × 0·192 in.
Springs, main.

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.

Extractor, cartridge, hand.
Rimer, vent, axial.
Wrenches, bush, firing hole.

Ordnance, Q.F.					Rate.	
Designation.				Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 4-7/8-inch, M, continued—						
Implements.						
Drifts .. .. .	..	..	..	C	.. .. .	each
Punches .. .. .	..	..	..	C	.. .. .	"
Wrenches, C .. .. .	..	..	..	C	steel, for seating of electric contact	"
" D .. .. .	..	..	..	C	steel, for nuts on axis pins of breech mechanism and all large screws	"
" E .. .. .	..	..	..	C	steel, for extractor and all small screws	"

* See footnote (†) on p. 106.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 4-inch, Mark I		each		
*Ordnance, Q.F., 4-inch—					
Extractors		steel	"		
Levers, cam		" with roller axis pin, check ..	"		
.. extractor		screw, and lubricating screw ..	"		
		steel, with actuating pin and ..	"		
		spiral spring	"		
Pins, keep—					
Bolt, hinge, ring, carrier ..		steel, with bulb-head	"		
Pins, retaining, striker		" bulb-head	"		
Rings, carrier		" with hinge bolt, in two ..	"		
		parts, and 2 keep pins; 5 lubri- ..	"		
		cating screws; catch, cam lever, ..	"		
		with axis pin and spiral spring; ..	"		
		and pin, retaining, striker ..	"		
Screws, breech		steel, with end plate and 4 fixing ..	"		
		screws, and lubricating screw; ..	"		
		cam lever, with roller axis pin, ..	"		
		check screw, and lubricating ..	"		
		screw; trigger sear in two ..	"		
		parts, with set screw; revers- ..	"		
		ing lever collar and spiral ..	"		
		spring; trigger, with axis pin; ..	"		
		and bush firing hole	"		
Strikers, electric and percussion ..		steel, with sheath in two parts ..	"		
		and set screw; main spring; ..	"		
		needle for striker; bush insu- ..	"		
		lating needle in two parts; ..	"		
		tube, protecting, bush, insu- ..	"		
		lating; nut, retaining, tube, ..	"		
		with set screw, and spring, ..	"		
		retaining, with 2 fixing screws; ..	"		
		plug, protecting, lead, in two ..	"		
		parts, with cross handle and ..	"		
		washer; cover, protecting, ..	"		
		lead; contact, breech screw; ..	"		
		with bush, insulating, 2 ..	"		
		washers, sheath, and retaining ..	"		
		nut	"		
Springs—					
Catch, cam lever		steel, spiral	"		
Trigger, sear		"	"		
Main		"	"		
Triggers, sear		steel, in two parts, with reversing ..	"		
		lever, collar, and spiral spring ..	"		
Implements.					
Wrenches, breech mechanism ..		steel	"		

* For other fittings for Ordnance, Q.F., 4-inch, see—
Ordnance, Q.F.—
Bushes, firing hole.

Implements.
Extractor, cartridge, hand.
Cans, oil.
Rimer, vent, axial.

5. ORDNANCE, Q.F., BELOW 4-INCH, SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Q.F., 12-pr.—						
.. .. .	N	3-inch, steel (with component fittings complete, but without appurtenances or implements).. .. .	each	352	12	0
A	C		"	352	12	0
.. .. .	N		"	333	18	0
Q.F., 12-pr.—						
sts, supporting, contact ..	N	for 12 cwt. A and 8 cwt. guns steel, with two fixing screws (for 12 cwt. guns only)	"	1	9	9
.. firing hole .. .. .	..	.. .. .	"	0	8	6
.. sliding block	N	bronze, traversing breech screw.. .. .	"	0	8	6
.. .. .	C	bronze; with bearing washer and lubricating screw; hinge bolt, washer, lubricating screw, and keep pin; sliding block, bush and axis pin for link, with fixing screw and lubricating screw; lever breech mechanism, with nut, keep pin, and lubricating screw; link actuating breech screw, with nut and keep pin; safety stop (in two parts), with fixing screw and spiral spring; catch retaining breech screw open, with spiral spring, bracket with four fixing screws and guide screw; and eye supporting cable	"	47	14	0
.. .. .	C	steel, with lever, bush, and fixing screw, buffer, spiral spring and cover; plate actuating with axis pin, washer and split pin, and nut retaining	"	6	1	11
breech mechanism	C	steel	"	5	11	1
.. .. .	C	steel striker, electric and percussion, with 2 nuts	"	0	8	6
.. keep, bolt, hinge, carrier ..	C	steel, split.. .. .	doz.	0	0	2½

* Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr. 12 cwt.

For other fittings for Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr. (12 cwt. A, and 8 cwt.), see—

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Extractors, cartridge, hand.

Cans, oil.

Pins, keep, split. 1 in. × 0.128 in.

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Pins, keep, split, 1.5 in. × 0.148 in.

Rimers, vent, axial.

Wrenches, bush, firing hole.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.			
Designation.	Quantity	Material	Per	£	s.	d.	
*Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr., 12-cwt. guns—							
continued—							
Screws, breech	C	steel, with fixing screw and lubricating screw and bush	each	10	1	5	
„ fixing breech screw ..	C	steel	„	0	13	3	
„ preserving foresight ..	N	for 5 cwt. guns only ..	„	0	2	1½	
Sockets, sight, tangent ..	N	bronze, with set screw: spring and fixing screw: and catch with spiral spring head and fixing pin for 5 cwt. guns only ..	„	1	4	5	
†Springs, catch, retaining breech screw, open	C	steel, spiral	„	0	1	7	
†Springs, extractor	C	„	„	0	2	5	
„ main	C	„	„	0	5	4	
„ stop, safety	C	„	„	0	2	5	
Stops, safety	C	in two parts, with fixing screw and spiral spring	„	2	2	5	
Striker, electric and percussion ..	C	steel: consisting of cocking handle, needle, 2 nuts for needle, bush insulating in 2 parts, steel sheath, main spring, 3 washers, leather, nut for sheath, steel head contact piece, bush insulating and nut, nut retaining striker, with trigger spring for trigger, washer filling and cap, and leather collar with wax end	„	7	8	5	
Triggers	C	steel, with spring for trigger, washer filling, and cap ..	„	0	13	3	
Washers, leather, striker, electric and percussion	sets C	3 to a set, large, medium, and small	set	0	0	5½	
Implements.							
+Drifts	C	bronze (for hinge bolt in carrier) ..	each	0	3	5	
+Drivers, screw	C	½-inch, round stem	„	0	1	4	
+Hammers, lead	C	helved	„	0	1	4	
+Punches, long	C	steel, 5 inches	„	0	2	8	
Wrenches, D	C	„ nuts of axis pins of lever breech mechanism and link actuating	„	0	15	4	
„ E	C	steel, extractor	„	0	10	1	

* See footnote on p. 109.

† Also suitable for Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr. 12-cwt.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

111

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr., 8 cwt.—					
<i>Appurtenances.</i>					
Ops, tangent sight	N	bronze, complete	each	1	13 4
Ops, speed—					
ore	N	bronze	"	0	19 1
ngent	N	steel, with scale plate	"	6	17 10
Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr., 12 cwt.—					
iers	N	bronze, with bearing washer and lubricating screw; hinge bolt washer and lubricating screw, and keep pin; sliding block, bush and axis pin for link with fixing screw, and lubricating screw; lever breech mechanism, nut, keep pin, and lubricating screw; link actuating breech screw with nut and keep pin; safety stop (in two parts) with fixing screw, and catch retaining with 2 fixing screws; trigger with axis pin, cover and keep pin, spiral spring and stop screw; catch retaining breech screw open with spiral spring, bracket with 4 fixing screws and guide screw; spring catch for nut with spiral spring and guide screw; and eye supporting cable	"	47	14 0
nos, retaining, stop, safety ..	N	steel, with 2 fixing screws ..	"	0	13 9
rs, breech mechanism	N	"	"	5	11 1
les	N	steel striker, electric and percussion	"	0	6 4
rs, breech	N	steel, with fixing screw	"	10	1 5
fixing, breech screw	N	"	"	0	13 3
igs, main	N	" spiral	"	0	5 4
trigger	N	"	"	0	1 7
s, safety	N	steel, in two parts, with fixing screw	"	2	2 5
ers, electric and percussion ..	N	steel, with cocking handle, needle, bush insulating needle, contact piece, bush insulating, washer, nut, nut adjusting striker with washer, nut retaining striker; and mainspring	"	6	7 2

or other fittings for Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr., 12 cwt., see articles marked * under Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr. (12 cwt., A, and und—

Ordnance, Q.F.—

Pins, keep, split, 1 in. x 0.128 in.
" " 1.5 in. x 0.148 in.

Implements.

Extractors, cartridge, hand.
Cans, oil.
Rimers, vent, axial.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
*Ordnance, Q.F., 12-pr., 12 cwt., <i>continued—</i>					
Triggers	N	steel, with axis pin, cover and keep pin, spiral spring and stop screw	each	3	19 6
Washer, insulating, striker, elec- tric and percussion	N	leather	set	0	0 5½
<i>Implements.</i>					
Wrenches, A	N	steel, nuts of axis pins of lever breech mechanism and link actuating	each	0	15 4
„ B	N	steel, needle striker and extractor	„	0	10 1
„ C	N	„ nut cover lead	„	0	10 1

* See footnote on p. 111.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Q.F., Hotchkiss—				
<i>Appurtenances.</i>				
Recoil sight, automatic	C	bronze (for 6 and 3-pr. guns) ..	each	5 18 4
Q.F., Hotchkiss				
Recoil I	C	8 cwt., 2·244 inches, steel (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) ..	„	261 15 1
Q.F., Hotchkiss				
.. .. .	C	consisting of bronze pivot with clamping screw and washer; 2 cap-squares with 4 clamping screws; and 2 wedges with 2 fixing screws (for guns on frame stands only)	„	38 7 0
.. .. .	C	bronze (for guns on frame stands only)	„	16 17 1
Recoils	C	india rubber (for guns on frame stands only)	„	1 1 3
Plate, wedge	C	steel	„	0 2 8
.. .. .	C	„	„	1 9 7
Recoils	C	„ with set screw, and flat spring with fixing screw ..	„	7 19 0
Recoils	C	steel	„	1 2 0
Recoils, firing	C	„ with firing pin, stirrup, and axis pin for stirrup	„	5 17 11
Recoils, stirrup	N	steel	„	0 1 5
Recoils,	C	„	„	0 12 3
Recoils, wedge	C	„ with 2 fixing screws, and (if so fitted) with bush ..	„	1 18 9
Recoils, shafts	C	steel; with re-cocking lever ..	„	2 19 1
Recoils, fixing, trigger guard ..	C	„	„	0 3 0
Recoils, pivot, trigger	C	„	„	0 3 9
Recoils, preserving—				
Recoils, fixing, shoulder piece ..	C	bronze	„	0 3 2
Recoils, steadying, shoulder- piece	C	„	„	0 2 0
Recoils, set, crank handle	C	steel	„	0 2 8
Recoils, stop, wedge	C	„	„	1 2 3
Recoils, r pieces	C	wood, with india rubber buffer (for guns on frame stands only)	„	10 17 4
Recoils—				
Recoils, handle	C	steel, flat, with fixing screw ..	„	0 10 1
Recoils,	C	„ „	„	1 3 4
Recoils, firing trigger	N	„ with 2 fixing screws; for guns on recoil mountings only	„	0 7 5
Recoils, or sear	C	steel, flat	„	0 17 6

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss 6-pr., see—
Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss—

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight, automatic.
Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.

Cans, oil.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

115

Ordnance, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss						
Mark I	C	5 cwt. 1'85-inch steel (with component fittings, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements)	each	187	18	3
Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss						
tubes	C	india rubber (for guns on frame stands only)	"	1	1	3
plate, wedge	C	steel	"	0	2	8
.. .. .	C	"	"	1	7	7
handles	C	" with set screw and flat spring with fixing screw	"	7	19	0
bars	C	steel	"	1	1	3
bars, firing.. .. .	C	" with firing pin, stirrup and axis pin for stirrup	"	5	17	11
axis, stirrup	N	steel	"	0	1	5
ring	C	"	"	0	12	3
wedge	C	" with 2 fixing screws and (if so fitted) with bush	"	1	18	9
shafts	C	steel; with re-cocking lever	"	2	19	1
fixing, trigger guard	C	"	"	0	3	0
pivot, trigger	C	"	"	0	3	9
preserving—fixing, shoulder piece	C	bronze	"	0	2	2
steadying, shoulder	C	"	"	0	1	7½
set, crank handle	C	steel	"	0	2	8
stop, wedge	C	"	"	1	2	3
pieces	C	wood, with india rubber buffer (for guns on frame stands only)	"	10	17	4
crank handle	C	steel, flat, with fixing screw	"	0	10	1
main	C	"	"	1	2	3
retaining trigger	N	" with 2 fixing screws	"	0	5	8
trigger sear	C	" flat	"	0	17	6
, hammer, firing	N	"	"	0	5	10
ring, shoulder piece	C	" } (for guns on frame {	"	0	13	3
steadying	C	" } stands only)	"	0	6	11
.. .. .	C	" with pivot screw	"	1	6	3
guards	C	bronze, with 3 fixing screws	"	5	7	1
sears	C	steel	"	0	15	11
.. .. .	C	" with (if so fitted) wedge plate, with 2 fixing screws and bush	"	24	5	0
Appurtenances.						
speed, fore	N	steel	"	1	14	0
" tangent	N	" with range strip and scale plate	"	6	13	0

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss 3-pr. see—
Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss—

Appurtenances.
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic.
Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.
Brushes, cleaning.
Cans, oil.

Ordnance, Q.F.							Rate.		
Designation.	Service		Detail.				Per	£ s. d.	
*Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss									
3-pr., continued—									
<i>Implements.</i>									
Brushes, sponge	C	without rod	..	..	..	each	0 8 0
Drivers, screw	C	..	..	..	..	"	1 0 2
Extractors, hand	C	steel	..	..	..	"	0 17 0
Rods, brush sponge	C	..	..	..	..	"	0 13 3
Tommies..	C	steel (for dismounting)	..	..	..	"	0 2 8
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>									
Boxes, spare parts and imple-									
ments—									
Mark I	C	oak..	..	..	..	"	2 13 0
" II	C	deal	..	..	..	"	2 13 0

* See footnote on p. 115.

Ordnance, Q.F.						Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.				Per	£ s. d.	
Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt								
6-pr.—								
Screws, fixing, shield, loading	C	steel	..	..	..	each	0	3 7
<i>Appurtenances.</i>								
Clamps, tangent sight, automatic	C	bronze	..	..	..	..	5	18 4
Sights, speed, fore	N	steel	..	..	..	..	1	3 10
„ „ tangent	N	„ with range strip and scale plate	..	..	..	..	6	13 10
<i>Implements.</i>								
Brushes, sponge	C	without rod	..	..	..	..	0	4 10
Cans, oil*	C	tin ..	..	..	..	..	0	3 2
Drifts, brass	C	..	..	..	..	..	0	3 6
„ steel (sets)	C	2 to a set, 18-inch and 27-inch	..	..	..	..	0	3 2
Drivers, screw	C	steel	..	..	..	..	0	6 4
Hammers	C	1½ lbs., handled	..	..	..	..	0	2 11
Rods, brush sponge	C	..	..	..	..	..	1	9 8
Wrenches	C	steel	..	..	..	..	0	10 7

* Present stock to be used up, but in future the 6-pr. and 3-pr. Hotchkiss can will be supplied for all Q.F. guns, see
Ordnance, Q.F.—Cans, oil.

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt 6-pr., Mark I	N	6 cwt. 2·244-inch steel (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) ..	each	403 8 5
*Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt 6-pr., Mark I—Pivots	C	consisting of bracket, elevating, steel, with clamp, spring stud, 2 collars and 2 keep pins; 2 capsquares, bronze; 2 keys, capsquare, steel; nut, screw, elevating, steel, with pinion, collar, and set screw; pinion, elevating, bronze; pivot, steel, with securing nut and keep pin; 2 screws, capsquare, steel; screw, elevating, steel; spindle, worm, steel, with worm collar and keep pin; wheel, hand, elevating, bronze; and wheel, hand, spindle, worm, bronze ..	„	
Sockets	C	bronze	„	
Action cams	N	steel	„	1 19 6
„ pins	N	„	„	0 19 10
Adapters, sight, speed, fore	N	„	„	0 8 0
Blocks, breech	N	„	„	33 18 5
Extractors	N	„ with keep pin	„	4 17 10
Handles, trigger	N	„ „ axis pin	„	0 16 11
Levers, breech mechanism	N	„	„	6 5 7
„ extractor	N	„	„	
Pins, firing	N	„	„	0 18 10
Shields, loading	N	bronze, with 3 fixing screws ..	„	3 11 10
Springs, main	N	steel, flat	„	0 8 5
Stops, lever, breech mechanism	N	„ with fixing screw	„	
Triggers	N	„	„	2 19 4
Washers, elevating	N	„ with keep pin	„	
Wedges	N	„	„	11 15 4
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>				
Boxes, spare parts, and imple- ments	N	mahogany	„	2 13 0

* For other fittings, and for appurtenances and implements for Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt 6-pr., Mark I, see heading "Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt 6-pr.," and Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.

Brushes, cleaning.
Cans, oil.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

119

Ordnance, Q.F.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Q.F., Nordenfelt Mark II		6 cwt. 2.244-inch, steel (with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements) ..	each		
Q.F., Nordenfelt Mark II—					
.. .. .	C	steel, with nut, washer and keep pin; clamp; 2 capsquares with 2 clamping screws; and 4 clamping screws for shield with tommy	"		
s	C	bronze	"		
cams	C	steel	"	1	19 6
pins	C	"	"	0	19 10
breech	C	"	"	33	18 5
ors	C	"	"	4	17 10
ors, drill stop	C	" with spiral spring	"	5	18 7
breech mechanism	C	"	"	6	5 7
trigger	C	"	"	2	12 0
ring	C	"	"	0	18 10
keep, shoulder piece	N	" one flat and one split, connected by chain	"	0	7 11
ivot, shoulder piece	N	steel, with keep pin	"	1	4 4
fixing, trigger guard	N	"	"	0	3 7
, loading	N	bronze, with fixing screw and pin, pivot shoulder piece with keep pin	"	3	11 10
er pieces	N	wood, with spiral spring and 2 keep pins	"	5	4 11
, indicator, drill, stop	C	steel, spiral	"	0	0 9
main	C	" flat	"	0	8 5
shoulder piece	N	" spiral	"	0	3 2
trigger	N	" flat	"	0	1 9
s, lever, trigger	C	"	"	0	19 0
"	N	"	"	0	10 0
guards	N	bronze, with 2 fixing screws	"	1	15 5
s	C	steel	"	11	15 4
Boxes, &c.					
spare parts and imple-					
s	N	mahogany	"	2	13 0

her fittings, and for appurtenances and implements for Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt 6-pr., Mark II, see items under Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfelt 6-pr., and Ordnance, Q.F.—

Implements.

Cans, oil.

ORDNANCE, R.B.L., SIGHTS, FITTINGS, AND APPURTENANCES.

Ordnance, R.B.L.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
R.B.L.—						
tangent, sight—						
.. ..	N	} copper (for 20-pr. and 12-pr. { guns; also for 9-pr. and below {	each	0	6	11
.. ..	N		..	0	6	11
Appurtenances.						
F	C	(for 40-pr. and 20-pr. guns) ..	..	1	10	10
R.B.L., 40-pr., 35						
.. ..	C	4.75-inch, wrought iron, with component fittings complete, but without sights .. ..	..	238	2	9
R.B.L., 40-pr.—						
.. ..	C	copper .. ..	..	0	11	6
piece (sets)	C	.. 2 to a set	set	0	2	4
.. ..	N	steel, with iron crutch, with 2 fixing screws, and copper ob- turator ring	each	8	4	10
over	C	steel, 7 inches .. ..	..	0	2	1
.. ..	C	iron .. ..	..	5	1	3
piece	C	copper, obturating .. ..	..	0	8	9
R.B.L., 40-pr., 35						
.. ..						
.. ..	C	steel, with lever and 2 keep pins (7 inches), tappet ring, and indicator ring .. ..	..	22	18	8
R.B.L., 40-pr.						
Appurtenances.						
side	N	.. ..	..	0	8	0
.. ..	C	.. ..	..	1	12	5
fore	N	bronze .. ..	..	4	7	0
tangent	N	steel, with range strip and scale plate .. ..	..	5	6	6

ings, &c., for Ordnance, R.B.L., 40-pr. 35 cwt., see—

R.B.L.—

Appurtenances.

ore, V.

guides.

Ordnance—

Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.

Appurtenances.

Clamps, tangent sight A.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Ordnance, R.B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ordnance, R.B.L., 20-pr.—						
15 cwt.	N	3·75-inch, wrought iron, with component fittings complete, but without sights, appurtenances, or implements . .	each	138	16	4
13 cwt.	N		„	133	16	4
*Ordnance, R.B.L., 20-pr.—						
Bushes, breech	C	copper	„	0	9	6
„ vent piece (sets)	C	„ 2 to a set	set	0	1	8
Pieces, vent	N	steel, with iron crutch, with 2 fixing screws, and copper obturating ring	each	4	7	1
Pins, keep, lever	C	steel, 6 inches, lever for breech screw	„	0	2	1
Ordnance, R.B.L., 20-pr., 15 cwt.—						
Plates, elevating	N	bronze, with pivot, keep pin, and 3 fixing screws (for guns on iron carriages only)	„	1	17	1
Ordnance, R.B.L., 20-pr., 13 cwt.—			„	1	17	1
Plates, elevating	N		„	1	17	1
Ordnance, R.B.L., 20-pr.						
Rings, tappet	C	iron	„	2	19	5
„ vent piece	C	copper, obturating	„	0	5	0
Screws, breech	C	steel, with lever, 2 keep pins, (6 inches), and tappet ring . .	„	14	3	0
„ preserving, plate, elevating	N	iron	„	0	0	7
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
Scales, wood, side, with clamp . .	N	„ „ „ „ „	„	0	9	2
Sights, tangent	C	„ „ „ „ „	„	2	2	11

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance R.B.L., 20-pr., see—

Ordnance, R.B.L.—

Screws, set, tangent sight—

Left.

Right.

Appurtenances.

Sights, fore, F.

Ordnance—

Lanyard guides.

Pivots, elevating, C.

Screws, preserving, lanyard guide.

Implements.

Wrenches, pivot, No. 4.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

123

Ordnance, R.B.L.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
R.B.L., 12-pr. ..	C	3 inch, 8 cwt., wrought iron with component fittings complete ..	each	93	17	10
R.B.L., 12-pr. —						
breach†	C	copper	„	0	7	5
ent piece (sets) ..	C	„ 2 to a set	set	0	1	3
elevating	N	metal	each	1	6	6
ent	C	steel, with copper obturating ring	„	4	16	0
o, lever†	C	steel, 5½-inch	„	0	3	2
ppet†	C	„	„	1	1	10
nt piece†	C	copper	„	0	3	11
breach	C	steel, with lever and 2 keep pins (5½-inch), tappet ring and leather collar	„	9	7	8
<i>Appurtenances.</i>						
ro.	C	steel, screw	„	0	19	1
ngent	C	„	„	1	19	6

* For other fittings, &c., for Ordnance, R.B.L., 12-pr., see —
 Ordnance, R.B.L.—
 Screws, set, tangent sight—
 Left.
 Right.

† Also suitable for 9-pr. R.B.L. guns.

7. MACHINE GUNS.

Machines, Machine.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Machine—					
<i>Implements.</i>					
screw, Gardner and Nor-	N	(for 2-barrel Gardner and Mark	each	0	6 8
.. .. .		II 5-barrel Nordenfelt guns)..			
screw, Nordenfelt ..	N	(for 2 and 4-barrel and Mark I	"	0	3 9
.. .. .		5-barrel Nordenfelt guns) ..			
, Gardner and Nordenfelt	N	(for 2 and 5-barrel Gardner and	"	0	8 6
.. .. .		Mark II 5-barrel Nordenfelt			
clearing (Mark II) ..	C	guns)	"	1	1 3
.. (" III) ..	N	(for 1, 2, and 5-barrel Gardner,			
.. .. .		45-inch Gatling, and Mark I	"	1	1 3
.. .. .		and II 5-barrel Nordenfelt,			
.. .. .		guns)	"	0	9 7
.. .. .		45-inch, G.G. chr., Maxim			
.. .. .		guns)	"	0	0 8
.. .. .		(for adjusting screw in front of			
.. .. .		main shaft. For '65 and	"		
.. .. .		45-inch Gatling guns) ..			
.. .. .		(for 2 and 5-barrel Gardner and	"		
.. .. .		Mark II 5-barrel Nordenfelt			
.. .. .		guns)			

supplies of clearing plugs will be of the Mark III pattern, but the stock of Mark II plugs is to be used up for the most suitable.

Guns, Gardner.					Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.			Per	£ s. d.
Guns, Gardner, 45-inch—						
Cartridge-holders, 1 and 2-barrel	N	with wood cover and brass band			each	0 3 1
Extractors, 1 and 2-barrel	.. N	..	..	..	..	0 5 4
Locks, left, 1 .. 2 ..	.. N	..	..	..	..	4 0 7
Pins, extractor, 1 and 2-barrel	.. N	..	..	..	..	0 0 2
„ firing, 1 and 2-barrel	.. N	..	..	..	..	0 4 3
Springs, lock, 1 and 2-barrel	.. N	..	..	..	..	0 2 10½
„ tangent sight, 2 and 5-barrel	.. N	..	..	..	..	0 2 1½
<i>Implements.</i>						
Punches, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch .. ..	.. N	(for 1, 2, and 5-barrel guns)			..	0 1 1
„ $\frac{5}{16}$ „ .. ..	.. N	„ 1 and 2-barrel guns)			..	0 1 1
Rods, cleaning .. ..	.. N	„ 1, 2, and 5-barrel guns)			..	0 10 7
Spanners, 1 and 2-barrel ..	.. N	..	..	..	..	0 4 8
Tommies, 1 and 5-barrel ..	.. N	(only for 5-barrel guns when on tripod mountings)			..	0 4 3

Guns, Gardner.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Gardner, 45-inch— 1	N	without mounting, cartridge holders, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each	112	1	8
Gardner, 45-inch, rel— ags, tripod	N	consisting of bearing piece, holding down arrangement, elevating gear and traversing gear..	"	81	16	0
sleeve	N	(to enable the gun to be used in the gunwale sockets)	"	3	3	7
tie rods	N	short	"	2	13	0
angent	N	.. .. .	"	0	6	4
tangent sight	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	1½
Boxes, &c. gun and tripod	N	(to hold gun, tripod, spare parts and implements)	"	1	0	8

For fittings and implements for 1-barrel Gardner guns, see items under the general heading, "Guns, Gardner, 1—

Machine—
Plugs, clearing.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Gardner.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Guns, Gardner, .45 inch— 2-barrel	N	without mounting, shield, cartridge holders, stop-off block, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each	121	16	0
*Guns, Gardner, .45-inch, 2-barrel— Mountings, cone	N	consisting of cone, crosshead, elevating gear, and traversing gear	"	28	1	10
Shields	N	with eyebolt and grummet	"	2	14	6
Barrels	N	.. .. .	"	2	13	0
Blocks, stop-off	N	.. .. .	"	0	15	11
Crank handles	N	with axis pin	"	2	2	5
Hammers	N	.. .. .	"	0	10	7
Locks, right	N	.. .. .	"	4	0	7
Sights, fore.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	3	3
„ tangent	N	with stem	"	1	11	10
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>						
Boxes, cartridge-holder	N	wood, with fittings, to hold 20 cartridge holders	"	1	19	9
Chests, gun.. .. .	N	(to hold gun, spare parts and implements)	"	1	12	5
„ cone mounting	N	.. .. .	"	2	4	3
„ shield	N	.. .. .	"	0	15	6

* For other fittings and implements for 2-barrel Gardner guns, see items under the general heading, "Guns, Gardner, .45-inch," and—

Guns, Machine—
 Drivers, screw, Gardner and Nordenfelt.
 Keys, gib
 Plugs, clearing. " " "
 Tommies, small.

Guns, Gardner.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Barrel, .45-inch—	N	without mounting, shield, cartridge holders, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each		
Traverse, .45-inch, 5-barrel, cone	N	consisting of cone, crosshead, elevating gear, and traversing gear	"	42	13 1
Gunwale	N	consisting of socket, with set screw and bearing piece	"	4	18 1
.. .. .	N	with fixing bolts (left and right) stop screws, holding down screw for cartridge feeder and eyebolt, and grummet.. .. .	"	14	3 5
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	2	13 0
.. .. .	N	muzzle of barrel	"	0	1 7
holders	N	with brass cover	"	0	5 4
dies	N	with axis pin	"	2	13 0
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	3 3
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	10 7
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	4	0 7
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	0 2
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	4 3
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	5 11
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	8 0
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	3	2 5
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	2 10 1
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	1 5
Implements.					
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	9 2
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	1 1
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	4 3
Boxes, &c.					
.. .. .	N	(to hold 4 cartridge holders)	"	1	11 5
.. .. .	N	(to hold gun, spare parts, and implements)	"	3	9 5
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	2	7 11
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	2	13 8
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	4 11
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	18 7

Fittings and implements for 5-barrel Gardner guns, see items under the general heading, "Guns, Gardner."

Machine—
Gib, Gardner and Nordenfelt.
Clearing.
Dies, small.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Gatling.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Guns, Gatling, '65-inch	N	without mounting, securing ring, cartridge drums, spare parts, or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each	360	8	0
*Guns, Gatling, '65-inch—						
Barrels	N	.. ..	"	5	18	9
Crank handles	N	.. ..	"	0	11	2
Drums, cartridge	N	.. ..	"	7	3	1
Extractors	N	.. ..	"	0	5	1
Hammers	N	.. ..	"	0	7	7
Locks, complete	N	.. ..	"	4	10	11
Pins, crank handle	N	.. ..	"	0	0	6½
" firing	N	.. ..	"	0	3	9
Rings, securing	N	with 10 set screws	"	1	13	0
Screws, breech casing, long	N	½-inch diameter	"	0	2	9
" " " short	N	¾ " "	"	0	2	9
" butt	N	.. ..	"	0	0	3
" extractor	N	.. ..	"	0	0	2
Sights, fore	N	.. ..	"	0	14	11
" tangent	N	.. ..	"	1	3	9
Spindles, revolving—						
Collars	N	.. ..	"	0	3	6
Cones, traversing	N	.. ..	"	0	5	1
Nuts, fly	N	.. ..	"	0	4	7
" hexagon	N	.. ..	"	0	3	6
" worm, traversing	N	.. ..	"	1	6	3
Pins, nut, hexagon	N	.. ..	"	0	0	5
" worm, revolving	N	.. ..	"	0	2	6
Spindles	N	.. ..	"	1	7	9
Worms, revolving	N	.. ..	"	2	15	7
" traversing	N	.. ..	"	2	15	7
Springs, cocking	N	spiral	"	0	1	9
" lock	N	"	"	0	1	8
Wheels, worm, revolving ..	N	.. ..	"	1	8	9
Implements.						
Assembling rest—						
Bands	N	brass	"	0	4	0
Bridges, gunmetal	N	.. ..	"	1	10	10
" iron	N	.. ..	"	0	17	5
Nuts	N	brass	"	0	7	7
Burnishers	N	steel (for chamber of barrel)	"	0	13	8
Cramps	N	(for drawing off worm wheel)	"	1	10	4
Cramp-screws	N	steel	"	0	15	2
Drivers, screw, 7½-inch ..	N	(for locks)	"	0	1	5
" " 6½ "	N	(")	"	0	1	5
Keys, box, barrels	N	.. ..	"	1	15	4
" " casing screws	N	.. ..	"	1	9	3
" " lock, body	N	.. ..	"	1	0	2
" " " breech	N	.. ..	"	1	0	2

* For mountings and other fittings and implements for '65-inch Gatling guns, see—

Guns, Nordenfält, 1-inch—
4-barrel, Mark III, mountings, cone.
Springs, brake.

Implements.

Punches,
and Guns, machine—
Spanners, Gatling.

Guns, Gatling.						Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.				Per	£ s. d.
s, Gatling, '65-1-inch, con- ed—							
<i>Implements.</i>							
s, gib, lock, cylinder	N	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	each	0 14 4	
„ rear nut	N	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	0 14 4	
„ key, box	N	(for removing breech casing screws)				„	0 3 2
„ ches, pin	N	(for pin of rear nut)				„	0 2 8
s, cleaning	N	iron .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	0 6 4	
„ clearing	N	steel .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	0 8 0	
„ handles	N	iron .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	0 5 4	
„ wrenches	N	(for unscrewing barrels).. .. .				„	0 15 5
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>							
es, tin, for screws	N	(for screws, butt and extractor)				„	0 0 3½
sts, gun	N	wood .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	1 16 4	
„ cone mounting	N	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	2 10 1	
„ spare parts	N	wood .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	2 5 6	
„ special tools	N	„ .. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	„	2 10 4	

* See footnote on p. 130.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Gatling.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Guns, Gatling, .45-inch	C	without mounting, cartridge drums, securing ring, spare parts, or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each	259	14 0
Guns, Gatling, .45-inch—					
Barrels	C	.. ..	"	3	13 1
Crank handles	C	.. ..	"	0	8 10
Drums, cartridge	C	.. ..	"	4	4 10
Extractors	C	.. ..	"	0	2 11
Hammers	C	.. ..	"	0	5 6
Locks, complete	C	.. ..	"	2	18 7
Pins, crank handle	C	.. ..	"	0	0 6½
" firing	C	.. ..	"	0	2 8
Rings, securing	C	with 10 set screws	"	0	17 0
Screws, breech casing, ¼-inch	C	.. ..	} doz.	0	1 11
" " " ½ "	C	.. ..		0	1 7
" butt	C	.. ..		0	1 1
" extractor	C	.. ..	each	0	14 1
Sights, fore	C	with fixing screw	"	1	4 11
" tangent	C	.. ..	"	
Spindles, revolving—					
Cams, traversing	C	(for guns fitted with roller gear only)	"	1	0 2
Collars	C	.. ..	"	0	2 1½
Cones, traversing	C	.. ..	"	0	3 4
Nuts, fly	C	.. ..	"	0	3 2
" hexagon	C	.. ..	"	0	3 9
Pins, nut, hexagon	C	.. ..	"	0	0 4½
" worm, revolving	C	.. ..	"	0	2 8
Spindles	C	.. ..	"	1	0 2
Worms, revolving	C	.. ..	"	1	19 2
Springs, cocking	C	spiral	"	0	1 1
" lock	C	.. ..	"	0	0 9½
Wheels, worm, revolving	C	.. ..	"	0	18 5
<i>Implements.</i>					
Assembling rest—					
Bands	C	brass	"	0	3 9
Bridges, gunmetal	C	.. ..	"	0	15 11
" iron	C	.. ..	"	0	12 9
Nuts	C	brass	"	0	5 10
Burnishers	C	steel (for chamber of barrel)	"	0	14 4
Cramps	C	(for drawing off worm wheel)	"	1	0 2
Cramp screws	C	steel	"	0	10 7
Drivers, screw, 7-inch	C	(for locks)	} "	0	1 6
" " 6½ "	C	" " " "			
Gauges, cartridge	C	steel, cylindrical (for adjusting gun for Gardner Gatling ammunition)	"	0	4 5
Keys, box, barrel	C	.. ..	"	1	6 6
" " casing screws	C	.. ..	"	1	5 6
" " lock, body	C	.. ..	"	0	13 8
" " " breech	C	.. ..	"	0	13 3

* For other implements for .45-inch Gatling guns, see—
 Guns, machine—
 Plugs, clearing.
 Spanners, Gatling.

Guns, Gatling.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
1, Gatling, 45-inch con- —					
<i>Implements.</i>					
s, box, nut, pin, worm, re-					
lving	C	.. .. .	each	0	11 1
s, gib, lock cylinder ..	C	.. .. .	}	0	14 4
„ rear nut ..	C	.. .. .		
, key, box	C	(for removing breech casing			
		screws)	„	0	2 8
ches, pin	C	(for pin of rear nut) ..	„	0	2 8
s, cleaning	C	iron	„	0	4 9
handles	C	iron	„	0	4 11
nches	C	(for unscrewing barrels)..	„	0	10 4
<i>Bores, &c.</i>					
es, tin, for screws ..	N	(for screws, butt, and extractor)	„	0	0 3½
sts, gun.. ..	C	wood	„	1	12 5
„ drums, cartridge ..	C	„ (to hold four drums) ..	„	1	6 6
„ spare parts	C	„	„	1	17 9
„ special tools	C	„	„	1	19 1

* See footnote on p. 132.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Nordenfelt.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£ s. d.		
Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch—							
Sights, tangent, long range	.. N	with solid pin	.. .. .	each	1	8	7
Springs, brake	.. N	spiral (also for '65-inch Gatling guns)	.. .. .	..	0	1	8
<i>Implements.</i>							
Cans, oil	.. .. .	tin, with copper spout and lever valve	.. .. .	..	0	3	2
Drifts	.. .. .	brass wire	.. .. .	..	0	0	6½
Drivers, screw, for extractor screw	N	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	0	2	1½
Punches	.. .. .	(for pin of traversing handle; also for '65-inch Gatling guns)	.. .. .	..	0	1	7
Rods, cleaning	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	..	0	4	0
Spring balances	.. N	(for use with lock spring test)	.. .. .	..	0	1	10½

2s. Nordenfelt.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Nordenfelt, 1-inch —	N	without mounting, shield, hoppers, long range tangent sight, shoulder-piece, elevating collar, counterbalance weight, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete ..	each	185 10 0
Nordenfelt, 1-inch, cone	N	consisting of cone, cross head, elevating gear, and traversing gear	"	61 13 10
.. .. .	N	with eyebolt and grummet	"	2 16 2
.. .. .	N	" spring	"	1 5 5
upper	N	(for shoulder piece)	"	0 3 2
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0 11 2
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0 7 5
.. .. .	N	with slide and stop screw	"	4 3 2
.. .. .	N	" " " "	"	2 5 9
.. .. .	N	" " " "	"	0 5 10
.. .. .	N	" " " "	"	0 0 5 1/2
.. .. .	N	with fixing screw	"	0 12 9
.. .. .	N	with split pin, graduated to 1,000 yards	"	1 8 7
.. .. .	N	without elevating collar or counterbalance weight	"	1 16 3
.. .. .	N	spiral	"	0 0 11
.. .. .	N	" " " "	"	0 0 3 1/2
.. .. .	N	" " " "	"	0 1 7
.. .. .	N	" " " "	"	0 0 5
.. .. .	N	(for use with shoulder piece)	"	1 0 5
Implements.				
.. .. .	N	(for testing weight of lock spring and height of firing pin)	"	0 2 11
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0 10 7
Boxes, &c.				
.. .. .	N	takes also 2 hoppers and cleaning rod	"	1 12 6
.. .. .	N	takes also 5 hoppers and spare parts (in box)	"	2 13 0
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0 14 5

Fittings and implements for 2-barrel Nordenfelt guns, see items under the general heading, "Guns, Nordenfelt, &c., Machine—screw, Nordenfelt.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Nordenfelt.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch—						
4-barrel, Mark I N		without mounting, hoppers, long range tangent sight, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each	309	10	5
4 " " II N			"	309	10	5
4 " " III N			"	245	1	5
*Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch, 4-barrel—						
Mark I—Mountings, cone .. N		consisting of cone, crosshead, elevating gear, and traversing gear	"	72	7	0
" II " " .. N			"	72	7	0
" III " " .. N			"	72	7	0
Mark I and II—Catches, hopper .. N		consisting of cone, crosshead, elevating gear, and traversing gear (also for 65-inch Gatling guns)	"	72	7	0
" III— " " .. N			"	0	11	0
" I and II—Cocking pieces .. N			"	0	7	0
" I " II—Extractors .. N		with screw	"	0	9	9
" III— " " .. N		"	"	0	4	1
" I and II—Hammers .. N		"	"	0	10	10
" III— " " .. N		"	"	0	6	4
" I and II—Hoppe's .. N		"	"	0	6	4
" III— " (Mark III) .. N		with slide and stop screw ..	"	3	17	5
" I to III— " drill (Mark IV) .. N		with slide and stop screw (also suitable for such Mark I and II guns as have been altered to take them)	"	3	17	5
" I and II—Pins, firing .. N		"	"	3	17	5
" III— " " .. N		"	"	0	5	1
" I & III—Pins, taper .. N		"	"	0	5	1
" I to III—Rollers, friction .. N		for axis pin with split pin ..	"	0	1	0
" I and II—Screws, cocking piece spring .. N		with stud, collar and pin ..	"	0	7	11
" I and II—Screws, extractor .. N		"	"	0	1	1
" III— " " .. N		"	"	0	0	54
" I to III—Sights, fore, left .. N		"	"	0	0	54
" I " III— " right .. N		with fixing screw	"	0	12	9
" I " III— " tangent, spare .. N		"	"	0	12	9
" I and II—Springs, cocking piece .. N		with split pin, graduated to 1,900 yards	"	2	3	8
" I to III—Springs, drill stop .. N		"	"	0	9	0
" I and II— " extractor .. N		spiral	"	0	0	104
" I to III— " lock .. N		"	"	0	10	1
" I " III— " tangent sight .. N		spiral	"	0	0	94
" III— Springs, trigger comb .. N		"	"	0	1	7
" I and II—Springs, tumbler .. N		"	"	0	5	9
		"	"	0	9	0
<i>Implement's.</i>						
Locks, spring, test N		(for testing weight of lock spring and height of firing pin) ..	"	0	1	7
Spanners, large N		"	"	0	12	8
" small N		"	"	0	8	6

* For other fittings and implements for 4-barrel Nordenfelt guns, see items under the general heading, "Guns, Nordenfelt, 1-inch," and Guns, Machine-Drivers, screw, Nordenfelt.

Guns, Nordenfelt.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
1, Nordenfelt, 1-inch, barrel, continued—						
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>						
sts, gun.. ..	N	takes also crosshead, cleaning rod, and box with spare parts ..	each	3	9	8
, cone	N	(for cone only; not for complete mounting) .. ..	..	1	9	8
, crosshead	N	.. .. ..	..	1	11	2
, hoppers	N	to hold 7 hoppers .. ..	..	1	7	4

* See footnote on p. 136.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Nordenfelt.					Rate.	
Designation.			Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Guns, Nordenfelt, 4½-inch, 5-barrel—						
Hoppers*			N	with spring and 2 fixing screws	each	1 6 4
Sights, tangent, spare			N	with split pin, graduated to 2,000 yards	„	0 10 11
<i>Implements.</i>						
Cans, oil			N	tin, with copper spout and lever valve	„	0 2 11
Drifts			N	brass wire	„	0 0 5½
Drivers, screw, for extractor screw			N	.. .. .	„	0 1 10
Rods, clearing (Mark III)†			N	.. .. .	„	0 3 6
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>						
Chests, shield			N	.. .. .	„	0 16 9
„ hoppers			N	to hold 12 hoppers	„	0 17 4

* For Mark I guns painted blue.

„ „ „ stone colour.

† Future supplies of cleaning rods for both Marks I and II guns will be of the Mark III pattern, but the existing stock of pattern rods (see page 140) is to be used up.

ms, Nordenfelt.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Nordenfelt, '45-inch, 5-						
I	N	without mounting, shield, hoppers, spare parts, or imple- ments, but with other com- ponent fittings and sights complete	each	214	8	4
Nordenfelt, '45-inch, 5-						
Mark I—						
ings, cone	N	consisting of cone, elevating gear, and traversing gear	"	37	2	0
s	N	with fixing bolts (right and left), and stop screws	"	4	9	3
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	14	6
, hopper.. .. .	N	with screw	"	0	10	1
itors	N	.. .. .	"	2	7	5
ors	N	.. .. .	"	0	3	4
rs	N	.. .. .	"	0	4	8
hand	N	.. .. .	"	2	13	0
ing	N	.. .. .	"	0	1	5
extractor	N	.. .. .	doz.	0	1	2
fore, left.. .. .	N	with fixing screw.. .. .	each	0	2	5
, right	N	" " " " " " " "	"	0	2	5
, lock	N	spiral " " " " " " " "	"	0	1	1
tangent sight	N	.. .. .	"	0	1	5
trigger comb	N	.. .. .	"	0	6	1
Implements.						
s	N	(for pin of traversing spindle) .	"	0	1	5
leaning†	N	.. .. .	"	0	3	6
rs	N	.. .. .	"	0	7	5
Bores, &c.						
gun	N	takes also 7 hoppers, 2 dis- tributors, 1 barrel, cleaning rod, and spare parts in box	"	1	6	9
cane mounting and T-						
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	1	6	10

r fittings and implements for Mark I 5-barrel Nordenfelt guns, see items under the general heading, "Guns, -inch, 5-barrel," and—
machine—
rods, screw, Nordenfelt.
ro, clearing.
supplies of cleaning rods will be of the Mark III pattern, which is suitable for both Mark I and Mark II guns but the existing stock of the old pattern rods for Mark I guns is to be used up.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Guns, Nordenfelt.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Guns, Nordenfelt, .45-inch, 5-barrel—						
Mark II	N	without mounting, shield, hoppers, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete ..	each	21	8	4
*Guns, Nordenfelt, .45-inch, 5-barrel, Mark II—						
Mountings, cone	N	consisting of cone, elevating gear, and traversing gear	"	37	2	0
Shields	N	with fixing bolts (right and left), stop screws, and eyebolt and grummet	"	4	9	3
Sockets, elevating	N	.. .. .	"	1	0	4
Barrels	N	.. .. .	"	0	14	6
Catches, hopper	N	with screw	"	0	10	1
Distributors	N	.. .. .	"	2	7	5
Extractors	N	.. .. .	"	0	9	10
Hammers	N	.. .. .	"	0	4	11
Lever, hand	N	.. .. .	"	2	13	0
Pins, firing	N	.. .. .	"	0	1	5
Screws, extractor	N	.. .. .	doz.	0	1	2
Sights, fore	N	with fixing screws	each	0	2	5
Springs, brake	N	spiral	doz.	0	1	7
„ lock	N	„	each	0	1	7
„ tangent sight	N	.. .. .	"	0	0	10½
„ trigger comb	N	.. .. .	"	0	6	1
<i>Implements.</i>						
Rods, cleaning†	N	jointed	"	0	3	6
<i>Boxes, &c.</i>						
Chests, gun	N	takes also spare parts and imp'lements	"	1	6	9
„ cone mounting	N	.. .. .	"	2	4	4

* For other fittings and implements for Mark II 5-barrel Nordenfelt guns, see items under the general heading, "6 Nordenfelt, .45-inch, 5-barrel," and

Guns, machine—

Drivers, screw, Gardner and Nordenfelt.

Keys, gib, Gardner and Nordenfelt.

Plugs, clearing.

Tommies, small.

† Future supplies of cleaning rods for Mark II guns will be of the Mark III pattern, which is suitable for both Mark II guns (see page 138), but the existing stock of rods for Mark II guns is to be used up.

, Maxim.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
n, .45-inch, G.G.	N	without mounting, shield, shoulder-piece, spare parts or implements, but with other component fittings and sights complete	each	164 16 10
m, .45-inch, G.G.	C	with bearing piece for belt box, cross-head, sleeve, cylindrical slide (elevating gear), and hand wheel	"	33 0 4
cone	N	.. ..	"	3 13 11
.. ..	N	steel, with block and fixing pin, and muzzle protector, with chain, ring, and S hook	"	4 3 1
.. ..	N	canvas	"	1 19 5
.. ..	N	"	"	0 16 10
.. ..	N	"	100	0 4 5
.. ..	N	steel, with split pin	each	2 1 7
ers, left	N	"	"	0 16 0
.. right	N	"	"	0 16 0
ammunition	N	bronze	1,000	0 0 8½
complete	N	"	each	9 16 0
, with fittings	N	steel	"	0 9 0
.. ..	N	" (part of lock)	"	0 6 10
ete	N	steel	"	21 4 0
hments	N	bronze	"	2 11 6
stos, 11 inches long	N	(for barrel casing)	"	0 0 2½
.. 5 yards	N	(for barrel)	"	0 0 3½
ck, spring	N	steel	"	0 0 7½
ar	N	"	"	0 0 7½
igger	N	"	"	0 0 5½
mbler	N	"	"	0 0 11½
.. ..	N	"	"	0 13 4
axis pins	N	"	doz.	0 0 3½
extractor spring	N	"	"	0 1 1
fusee chain	N	"	"	0 1 7
rosshead	N	" with vice pin	each	0 8 6
levating gear	N	" " spring split pin	"	0 6 11
ete	N	"	"	0 2 8
er, sleeve	N	"	"	0 0 3½
ut, pin, joint, cross-	N	"	"	0 1 1
g, handle, clamping	N	"	"	0 0 7½
.. ..	N	"	"	0 8 0
.. ..	N	with brass caps	"	3 3 10
.. ..	N	steel, with fixing screw	"	0 10 7
nt, complete	N	"	"	3 0 10
er	N	steel, flat	"	0 10 4
ecting-rod	N	"	"	0 2 8
r	N	"	"	0 1 1
lock	N	" spiral	"	0 0 6½
ing tube	N	" flat	"	0 1 7
actor	N	"	"	0 8 11
block	N	German silver, flat	"	0 0 6½

* For other implements for .45-inch G.G. chamber Maxim guns, see—
Guns, Machine—
Plugs, clearing, Mark III.

Guns, Maxim.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
*Guns, Maxim, .45-inch, G.C. chamber, continued—						
Springs, feed block, slide ..	N	German silver, flat ..	each	0	0	6½
„ fusee, with fittings ..	N	steel, spiral ..	„	0	18	10
„ gib ..	N	„ flat ..	„	0	0	9½
„ handle, clamping sleeve ..	N	„ „ with screw ..	„	0	2	5
„ lock ..	N	„ „ ..	„	0	6	0
„ safety catch ..	N	„ spiral ..	„	0	0	4
„ scar ..	N	„ „ ..	„	0	1	1
„ shutter ..	N	„ spiral ..	„	0	0	4
„ side plate ..	N	„ flat ..	„	0	1	5
„ stop, brake ..	N	„ „ ..	„	0	6	11
„ tangent sight ..	N	„ spiral ..	„	0	0	6½
„ trigger bar ..	N	German silver, spiral ..	„	0	0	5½
Strips, belt, ammunition—						
Long ..	N	bronze ..	100	0	0	5½
Short ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	5½
Triggers ..	N	steel ..	each	0	12	9
Tumblers ..	N	„ ..	„	0	10	7
Implements.						
Drivers, screw bent ..	N	steel ..	„	0	1	7
„ „ large ..	N	„ ..	„	0	1	7
„ „ small ..	N	„ ..	„	0	1	7
Funnels ..	N	tin ..	„	0	0	11½
Hammers, small ..	N	steel ..	„	0	1	1
Keys, gib—						
Cup, muzzle and outer casing ..	N	steel ..	„	0	9	3
Muzzle protector and check nut ..	N	„ ..	„	0	5	2
Valve ..	N	„ ..	„	0	9	11
Keys, gib, with spanner combined ..	N	steel (for gunmetal gland and adjusting screw) ..	„	0	7	1
Machines, filling, belts ..	N	„ ..	„	11	2	8
Pliers, cutting ..	N	steel ..	pair	0	2	2½
Punches, No. 1 ..	N	„ ..	each	0	0	6½
„ „ 2 ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	10½
„ „ 3 ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	10½
„ „ 4 ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	10½
Rods, cleaning ..	N	bronze ..	„	0	4	4
Spanners, shifting ..	N	steel ..	„	0	4	10
Spring balances ..	N	bronze ..	„	0	2	8
Tommies ..	N	steel ..	„	0	1	11
Tools, belt repairing ..	N	„ ..	pair	0	5	10
Water bags ..	N	india-rubber, with cap, nozzle, and chain ..	each	0	9	1
„ vessels ..	N	bronze ..	„	0	8	4
Wrenches, pin ..	N	steel ..	„	0	2	7
Boxes, &c.						
Boxes, belt, ammunition ..	N	wood, to hold one 33½ or two 140 round belts ..	„	0	17	0
„ spare parts and tools ..	N	wood ..	„	5	19	2
„ strips and eyelets ..	N	tin ..	„	0	1	6
Chests, gun..	O	takes cleaning rod also ..	„	1	2	2
„ cone mounting and shoulder piece ..	C	„ ..	„	1	17	7
„ shield ..	C	„ ..	„	0	16	11
„ shoulder piece ..	N	„ ..	„	0	11	11

* See footnote on p. 141.

8. AIMING RIFLES.

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
aiming, Elswick, B.L.—		consisting of:—				
.. .. . N		a service M.-H. rifle barrel,				
.. .. . C		with breech action complete;				
.. .. . C		breech-block (of size to suit	each	36	2	11
.. .. . C		the gun), with screw, fixing,	"	8	11	0
.. .. . N		barrel, india-rubber washer, bronze tube and lanyard;	"	5	3	5
		and	"	5	0	9
		guide-disc (of size to suit				
		the gun), with set screw;				
		and (for 6-inch Mark II only)				
		adjusting ring				
fixing, barrel C		steel	"	0	1	5
aiming, Elswick, Q.F.—		consisting of:—				
Hotchkiss N		0.45-inch steel barrel, with	"			
		dummy cartridge (fixed),				
		and				
		0.23-inch aiming tube				
.. .. . N		steel	"			
.. .. .		consisting of:—				
aiming, Elswick, R.M.L.—		a service M.-H. rifle barrel,				
.. .. . C		with breech action complete;	"			
.. .. . C		expanding tampon (of size	"	23	6	5
.. .. . C		to suit the gun);	"	23	6	5
.. .. . C		and	"			
.. .. . C		breech-plate, with screw,	"			
.. .. . C		fixing barrel, retaining	"	21	4	0
.. .. . C		screw, set screw and lanyard..	"			
fixing, barrel C		steel	"	0	1	5
retaining, breech-plate C		"	"	0	1	4
set, breech-plate C		"	"	0	1	4
.. .. . C		bronze, expanding tampon ..	"	0	11	8

* For other fittings, &c., for rifles, aiming, Elswick, see (under Section I)—

Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Keys, M.-H.
Rods, cleaning.

Guns, Maxim.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
*Guns, Maxim, .45-inch, G.C. chamber, continued—						
Springs, feed block, slide ..	N	German silver, flat ..	each	0	0	6½
„ fusee, with fittings ..	N	steel, spiral ..	„	0	13	10
„ gib ..	N	„ flat ..	„	0	0	9½
„ handle, clumping sleeve ..	N	„ „ with screw ..	„	0	2	5
„ lock ..	N	„ „ ..	„	0	6	0
„ safety catch ..	N	„ spiral ..	„	0	0	4
„ scar ..	N	„ „ ..	„	0	1	1
„ shutter ..	N	„ spiral ..	„	0	0	4
„ side plate ..	N	„ flat ..	„	0	1	5
„ stop, brake ..	N	„ „ ..	„	0	6	11
„ tangent sight ..	N	„ spiral ..	„	0	0	6½
„ trigger bar ..	N	German silver, spiral ..	„	0	0	5½
Strips, belt, ammunition—						
Long ..	N	bronze ..	100	0	0	5½
Short ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	5½
Triggers ..	N	steel ..	each	0	12	9
Tumblers ..	N	„ ..	„	0	10	7
Implements.						
Drivers, screw bent ..	N	steel ..	„	0	1	7
„ „ large ..	N	„ ..	„	0	1	7
„ „ small ..	N	„ ..	„	0	1	7
Funnels ..	N	tin ..	„	0	0	11½
Hammers, small ..	N	steel ..	„	0	1	1
Keys, gib—						
Cup, muzzle and outer casing ..	N	steel ..	„	0	9	3
Muzzle protector and check nut ..	N	„ ..	„	0	5	2
Valve ..	N	„ ..	„	0	9	11
Keys, gib, with spanner combined ..	N	steel (for gunmetal gland and adjusting screw) ..	„	0	7	1
Machines, filling, belts ..	N	„ ..	„	11	2	8
Pliers, cutting ..	N	steel ..	pair	0	2	2½
Punches, No. 1 ..	N	„ ..	each	0	0	6½
„ „ 2 ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	10½
„ „ 3 ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	10½
„ „ 4 ..	N	„ ..	„	0	0	10½
Rods, cleaning ..	N	bronze ..	„	0	4	4
Spanners, shifting ..	N	steel ..	„	0	4	10
Spring balances ..	N	bronze ..	„	0	2	8
Tommies ..	N	steel ..	„	0	1	11
Tools, belt repairing ..	N	„ ..	pair	0	5	10
Water bags ..	N	india-rubber, with cap, nozzle, and chain ..	each	0	9	1
„ vessels ..	N	bronze ..	„	0	8	4
Wrenches, pin ..	N	steel ..	„	0	2	7
Boxes, &c.						
Boxes, belt, ammunition ..	N	wood, to hold one 33½ or two 140 round belts ..	„	0	17	0
„ spare parts and tools ..	N	wood ..	„	5	18	2
„ strips and eyelets ..	N	tin ..	„	0	1	6
Chests, gun ..	C	takes cleaning rod also ..	„	1	2	2
„ cone mounting and shoulder piece ..	C	„ ..	„	1	17	7
„ shield ..	C	„ ..	„	0	16	11
„ shoulder piece ..	C	„ ..	„	0	11	11

* See footnote on p. 141.

8. AIMING RIFLES.

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
aiming, Elswick, B.L.—		consisting of:— a service M.-H. rifle barrel, with breech action complete; breech-block (<i>of size to suit the gun</i>), with screw, fixing, barrel, india-rubber washer, bronze tube and lanyard; and guide-disc (<i>of size to suit the gun</i>), with set screw; and (<i>for 6-inch Mark II only</i>) adjusting ring				
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	each	36	2	11
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	8	11	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	5	3	5
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	5	0	9
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"		
fixing, barrel	O	steel	"	0	1	5
aiming, Elswick, Q.F.—		consisting of:— 0.45-inch steel barrel, with dummy cartridge (fixed), and 0.23-inch aiming tube				
Hotchkiss	N	.. .. .	"		
.. .. .		steel	"			
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"		
.. .. .		consisting of:— a service M.-H. rifle barrel, with breech action complete; expanding tampon (<i>of size to suit the gun</i>); and breech-plate, with screw, fixing barrel, retaining screw, set screw and lanyard.				
aiming, Elswick, R.M.L.—	C	.. .. .	"		
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"		
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	23	6	5
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	23	6	5
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"		
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	21	4	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"		
fixing, barrel	C	steel	"	0	1	5
retaining, breech-plate	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	4
set, breech-plate	O	.. .. .	"	0	1	4
.. .. .	C	bronze, expanding tampon	"	0	11	8

* For other fittings, &c., for rifles, aiming, Elswick, see (under Section I)—

Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Keys, M.-H.
Rods, cleaning.

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L.—					
Clips, extracting	N	steel, with fixing screw	each	0	2 1½
Discs	N	"	"	0	0 4½
Wrenches, barrel	N	"	"		
Rifles, aiming, Morris, 1-inch—					
Brushes, cleaning	C	without rod	"	0	2 8
Rods, cleaning	C	"	"	0	3 9
*Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L., Electric—					
16·25-inch	N	consisting of:— 0·45-inch steel barrel; bronze expanding frame (of size to suit the gun), in 3 parts, with 6 fixing screws and cone; steel breech-piece, Mark I, with—set screw; extractor, in 2 parts, with set screw; 2 clips; 2 fixing screws, and spiral spring; striker, with striker pin, guide screw, spiral spring, cocking spindle and set screw; guide striker with cap, and 4 fixing screws and nuts; electro magnet, with bed plate and 4 fixing screws; reel with wire, pole piece and fixing screw; armature lever in 2 parts, with set screw, and spiral spring with adjusting nut; trigger sear with axis pin, 2 terminal points with insulating bushes, washers, and nuts; and cover with 2 fixing screws;	"		
13·5 "	N	or	"	36	17 9
12 "	N	steel breech-piece, Mark II, with—set screw; extractor, in 2 parts, with set screw; 2 clips with fixing screws and spiral spring; striker, with striker pin, spiral spring, and trigger, with 2 fixing screws; guide striker with cap, 4 fixing screws, and nuts; electro magnet with bed plate and 4 fixing screws; reel with wire, pole piece with fixing screw and armature lever with axis screw, flat spring and fixing screw; trigger sear with axis pin bracket guide, and fixing screw: 2 screw terminals with insulating bushes, washers, and nuts; and cover with 2 fixing screws	"	35	11 3
10 "	N	copper connecting wire, insul- ated, 80 inches long, with 2 split sockets;	"	35	2 9
9·2 "	N	and 0·23-inch steel aiming tube, "A," with nut and 2 washers	"		

* For other fittings see footnote on p. 146.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

145

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
es, aiming, Morris, B.L., electric, continued—						
Extractors	N	steel, in 2 parts, with set screw, 2 clips, 2 fixing screws, stop, and spiral spring	each	1	11	3
Springs, armature, Mark I ..	N	bronze, spiral (for Mark I breech pieces)	"			
" " " II ..	N	steel, flat (for Mark II breech pieces)	"	0	1	1
" extractor	N	steel, spiral	"	0	0	6½
" striker	N	" "	"	0	0	6½
Strikers, Mark I	N	" with striker pin, guide screw, spiral spring, and cock- ing spindle, with set screw (for Mark I breech pieces)	"	1	2	9
" " II	N	steel, with striker pin, spiral spring and trigger with 2 fixing screws (for Mark II breech pieces)	"	1	2	9
Wires, connecting	N	copper, insulated, length 30 inches, with 2 split sockets ..	"	0	2	8

* For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L., electric," see—
Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L.—
Dials, extracting.
Clips
Wrenches, barrel,
and under Section I—
Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Keys, M.-H.
Rods, cleaning.

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
*Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L., Percussion— 8-inch N 6 " N 5 " N 4 " N				each 31 16 0 " 29 3 6 " 27 11 9 " 26 10 6	
consisting of:— 0.45-inch steel barrel; bronze expanding frame (of size to suit the gun), in 3 parts, with 6 fixing screws and cone; steel breech-piece, with—set screw; extractor in 2 parts, with set screw, and 2 clips with fixing screws and spiral spring; striker, with striker pin, spiral spring, cocking handle and set screw; holder, striker, with cap and 4 fixing screws and nuts; trigger with axis pin, flat spring and fixing screw and safety catch with flat spring; bronze firing handle, in 2 parts; and 0.23-inch steel aiming tube, "A," with nut and 2 washers					
Extractors N		steel, in 2 parts, with set screw and 2 clips with fixing screws	"	1	10 9
Handles, firing N		bronze, in 2 parts	"	0	12 9
Springs, striker N		steel, spiral	"	0	0 8½
" trigger N		"	"	0	0 2½
Strikers N		" with striker pin, spiral spring, and trigger, with spiral spring	"	0	12 7

* For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L., percussion," see—

Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L.—
 Discs, extracting.

Clips

Wrenches, barrel
 and under Section I—

Tubes, aiming—

Brushes, cleaning.

Keys, M.-H.

Rods, cleaning, rifle.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

147

, aiming.			Rate.		
signation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
g, Morris, R.M.L., bre—		consisting of:— 1-inch steel barrel, with— socket for breech-blocks with axis pin and screw retaining; lanyard guide with pulley and axis pin, hinge pin and stop pin with chain and eye-bolt; contact barrel with insu- lating block and 2 fixing screws, and terminal barrel; bronze, expanding frame (of size to suit the gun), in 3 parts, with 6 fixing screws, cone and nut, front and rear washers, and 2 secur- ing nuts; steel electric breech-block, with—needle, insulating bush, spiral spring, con- tact with insulating bush and cap with insulating bush; steel, percussion breech- block, with — striker, mainspring, trigger and spiral spring, stud and cap; cocking lever with axis pin and spring retain- ing with fixing screw; lanyard with firing lever; and 0.23-inch steel aiming tube, "D," with securing nut, washer and chamber bush	each	68	18 0
barrel.. ..	C	brass, with insulating block, 2 fixing screws, and 2 vulcanite washers.. ..	"	1	2 3
needle.. ..	C	platinum, with insulating bush..	"	0	6 4
s, cartridge ..	C	steel	"	0	4 9
electric	C	"	"	0	16 5
, lanyard-guide	C	steel, without chain	"		
staining, socket	C	"	"	0	0 6½
nain	C	" spiral	"	0	1 7
needle, electric	C	"	"	0	0 6½
retaining, lever, cocking	C	" flat, with fixing screw ..	"	0	3 8
rigger	C	" spiral	"	0	0 4½
ggor	C	"	"	0	0 3½
percussion ..	C	"	"	1	8 7
, barrel	C	brass	"	0	3 2
.. ..	C	steel	"	0	14 10
, barrel		" (for securing nut)	"	0	15 11
cap		" („ breech-block)	"	0	4 9
cone		" („ expanding nut)	"	0	12 9

* For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, R.M.L., 1-inch," see—
Rifle, aiming, Morris, 1-inch—
Brushes, cleaning.
Rods, cleaning.
and under Section I—
Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Rods, cleaning.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

Rifles, aiming.					Rate.		
Designation.			Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
* Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L., Percussion—							
8-inch .. .. .	..	..	N	consisting of:— 0.45-inch steel barrel; bronze expanding frame (of size to suit the gun), in 3 parts, with 6 fixing screws and cono; steel breech-piece, with—set screw; extractor in 2 parts, with set screw, and 2 clips with fixing screws and spiral spring; striker, with striker pin, spiral spring, cocking handle and set screw; holder, striker, with cap and 4 fixing screws and nuts; trigger with axis pin, flat spring and fixing screw and safety catch with flat spring; bronze firing handle, in 2 parts; and 0.23-inch steel aiming tube, "A," with nut and 2 washers	each	31	16 0
6 " .. .. .	..	..	N	steel, in 2 parts, with set screw and 2 clips with fixing screws	"	29	3 6
5 " .. .. .	..	..	N	bronze, in 2 parts	"	27	11 9
4 " .. .. .	..	..	N	steel, spiral	"	26	10 6
Extractors .. .. .	..	..	N	"	"		
Handles, firing .. .. .	..	..	N	" with striker pin, spiral spring, and trigger, with spiral spring	"	0	12 7
Springs, striker .. .. .	..	..	N				
" trigger .. .. .	..	..	N				
Strikers .. .. .	..	..	N				

* For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L., percussion," see—

Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.L.—

Discs, extracting.

Clips ..

Wrenches, barrel

and under Section I—

Tubes, aiming—

Brushes, cleaning.

Keys, M.-H.

Tools, cleaning, rifle.

Section II—ORDNANCE, MACHINE GUNS, &c.

· 147

aiming.			Rate.
gnation.	Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
		consisting of:—	
		1-inch steel barrel, with—	
		socket for breech-blocks	
		with axis pin and screw	
		retaining; lanyard guide	
		with pulley and axis pin,	
		hinge pin and stop pin	
		with chain and eye-bolt;	
		contact barrel with insu-	
		lating block and 2 fixing	
		screws, and terminal	
		barrel;	
		bronze, expanding frame (of	
		size to suit the gun), in 3	
		parts, with 6 fixing screws,	
		cone and nut, front and	
		rear washers, and 2 secur-	
		ing nuts;	
		steel electric breech-block,	
		with—needle, insulating	
		bush, spiral spring, con-	
		tact with insulating bush	
		and cap with insulating	
		bush;	
		steel, percussion breech-	
		block, with — striker,	
		mainspring, trigger and	
		spiral spring, stud and	
		cap; cocking lever with	
		axis pin and spring retain-	
		ing with fixing screw;	
		lanyard with firing lever;	
		and	
		0.23-inch steel aiming tube,	
		"D," with securing nut,	
		washer and chamber bush	
		brass, with insulating block, 2	
		fixing screws, and 2 vulcanite	
		washers.. ..	1 2 3
		platinum, with insulating bush..	0 6 4
		steel	0 4 9
		"	0 16 5
		steel, without chain	0 0 6½
		"	0 1 7
		" spiral	0 0 6½
		"	0 3 8
		" flat, with fixing screw	0 0 4½
		" spiral	0 0 3½
		"	1 8 7
		brass	0 3 2
		steel	0 14 10
		" (for securing nut)	0 15 11
		" (,, breech-block)	0 4 9
		" (,, expanding nut)	0 12 9

For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, R.M.L., 1-inch," see—	
Rifle, aiming, Morris, 1-inch—	and under Section 1—
Brushes, cleaning.	Tubes, aiming—
Rods, cleaning.	Brushes, cleaning.
	Rods, cleaning.

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
		consisting of:—				
		0.45-inch steel barrel, with—				
		set screw, crosshead and				
		lanyards; cocking spring				
		and fixing screw; stop				
		with set screw; buffer				
		spring; breech piece with				
		breech-block, extractor,				
		axis pin, socket, spiral				
		spring and set screw, and				
		striker with spiral spring,				
		securing nut, and cocking	each			
		spindle; and spring re-				
		taining striker with socket	"	22	14	2
		and set screw;	"	22	14	2
		bronze expanding frame (of	"			
		size to suit the gun), in 3	"			
		parts, with 6 fixing screws,	"	21	4	0
		and cone with hexagon				
		nut;				
		bronze vent pulley with				
		spindle, washer and keep				
		pin;				
		and				
		Morris, M.-H. carbine aim-				
		ing tube with breech-				
		piece, nut and 2 washers				
Extractors	N	steel	"			
Springs, buffer	N	" spiral	"	0	0	8½
" cocking	N	" flat	"	0	10	7
" extractor	N	" spiral	"	0	0	4½
" retaining, striker	N	"	"	0	0	3½
" striker	N	"	"	0	0	6½
Strikers	N	" with spiral spring, securing				
		nut, cocking spindle, and re-				
		taining spring with socket and				
		set screw	"	0	10	7
Wrenches	N	iron	"	0	11	1

* For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, B.M.L., 0.45-inch," see (under Section I)—
Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Keys, M.-H.
Rods, cleaning.

Rifles, aiming.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
s, aiming, Morris, Q.F., 1-inch calibre—		consisting of:—				
1-inch	N	1-inch steel barrel with bronze collar and steel disc (<i>of size to suit the gun</i>);	each	17	9	0
"	N	and 0·23-inch steel aiming tube, "C," with 1 bronze and 1 leather washer and nut	"	15	12	8
Extractors, barrel	N	steel (<i>formerly called "Extractors, tube"</i>)	"	0	8	0
" cartridge	N	steel	"	0	6	4
s, aiming, Morris, 0·45 inch calibre—		consisting of:—				
6-pr.	N	0·45-inch steel barrel with bronze expanding cylinder (<i>of size to suit the gun</i>), in 2 parts, with cone and 2 retaining screws;	"	10	6	8
"	N	and 0·23-inch steel aiming tube, "B," with securing nut and 2 washers ..	"	10	6	8
Cartridges, dummy, 6-pr. ..	N	brass	"	0	15	11
" " 3 "	N	"	"	0	15	11
Cartridge holders, 0·45-inch ..	N	steel	"	0	10	7
" " 0·23 "	N	"	"	0	2	8
Injectors, cartridge, 0·45-inch ..	N	"	"	0	1	1
" " 0·23 "	N	"	"	0	1	5
6-pr.	N	wood	"	0	1	5
Injectors, cartridge, 0·23-inch, 3-pr.	N	"	"	0	1	5
Presses, cartridge, 6-pr.	N	bronze	"	0	15	11
" " 3 "	N	"	"	0	15	11
Wrenches, retaining, cone, expanding—						
6-pr.	N	"	"	0	0	6½
3 "	N	"	"	0	0	6½
Wrenches, barrel	N	steel, 20 inches long (<i>formerly called "Wrenches, tube"</i>) ..	"	0	10	1
" cartridge-holder	N	steel	"	0	2	1½

* For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, Q.F., 1 inch calibre," see (under Section I)—

Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Rods, cleaning, rifle.

† For other fittings, &c., for "Rifles, aiming, Morris, Q.F., 0·45 inch calibre," see—

Rifles, aiming, Morris, 1-inch—
Brushes, cleaning.
Rods
and under Section I.—
Tubes, aiming—
Brushes, cleaning.
Keys, M.-H.
Rods, cleaning.

Tubes, aiming.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Tubes, aiming, Morris, Norden-felt, 1-inch, 4-barrel	C	215-inch, with 3 gunmetal bushes and 2 india-rubber washers	each	7	0	0
Tubes, aiming, Morris, Norden-felt, 1-inch, 4-barrel—						
Fittings, fixing (sets)	C	consisting of cross-bar and 2 clip arms with nuts.. ..	set	0	12	9
<i>Accessories.</i>						
Brushes, cleaning	C	.. ..	each	0	0	4½
Cartridges, dummy	C	brass, with steel base	1000	29	3	0
Ejectors	C	steel	each	0	0	6½
Machines, pressing, cartridges..	C	gunmetal and wood .. ..	..	0	12	2
Rods, cleaning	C	.. ..	..	0	0	4½

9. TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

Items—Braces.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
1, empty— B.L. GUNS—						
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	each	1	15	9
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	1	9	2
NG GUNS, B.L. 80-pr.	N	.. .. .	"	2	13	10
R.B.L. GUNS, naval ..	N	.. .. .	"	0	7	7
venting, R.M.L. con- s—						
Expanding, 64-pr. ..	C	iron	"	5	16	6
Pulley, { Double ..	C	iron, galvanised, slinging mon- key {	"	0	9	4
4-inch { Treble ..	C		"	0	11	11
Stop, 64-pr. ..	C		"	4	3	4
ROSE	C	iron, 9 feet 5 inches long	"	4	3	4
3, GUIDE	C	steel; with spindle, saddle, and wrench	"	5	7	7
.. .. .	C	iron, 9 feet 3 inches long	"	4	7	8
.. .. .	C	12 fathoms cordage, white hawser, 3-strand, 2-inch	"	0	2	11
RUNNION	C	iron, with crosshead and disc ..	"	6	8	9
ANGLE, 10-feet..	C	.. slinging monkey	"	6	8	11
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	4	7	1
H HOOK	C	.. 10 feet 6 inches long	"	1	6	8
.. .. .	C	.. 11 " 2 " includ- ing iron stem	"	4	4	4
Armstrong	N	T handled	"	0	5	11
chert—		without drills	"	1	5	6
.. .. .	C	and for 12-inch brace steel	"	0	8	4
rent— ch	C	3-inch, R.M.L., 7-pr. gun	"	0	8	4
.. .. .	C	15 2-inch, cast iron ordnance, R.M.L. 8-inch gun and under (except 7-pr.)	"	1	18	3
.. .. .	C	28 2-inch, R.M.L. 9-inch gun and upwards	"	1	11	3
ng rent— ch	C	steel	"	0	9	3
.. .. .	C	3-inch, R.M.L. 7-pr. guns	"	0	9	3
.. .. .	C	12 in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., R.M.L., 9-pr. and up to 7-inch S.B. B.L. 32-pr., and cast iron ordnance, except 13-inch mortar, naval.. ..	"	0	10	8
.. .. .	O	15 in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., R.M.L. 7-inch and 8-inch guns, and 13-inch mortar, naval	"	0	11	0
.. .. .	C	18 in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in., R.M.L. 9-inch gun	"	0	12	0
.. .. .	C	20 " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 10 " "	"	0	11	11
.. .. .	C	29 " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 11 " "	"	0	10	7
.. .. .		and upwards	"	0	10	7

Section II--TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

[illegible]

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

153

Traces—Files.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
<i>atchet, continued—</i>						
11-inches	C	.. .. .	each	0	14	4
11-inches	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	1
11-inches	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	0
11-inches	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	10½
11-inches	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	9½
29-inch	O	with 2 foot plates, two 15 feet lengths of chain, wrench, tommy, and clamp ..	"	8	2	2
24 "	C	for 18-inch brace; iron, with 22-inch arm, with bolt and nut ..	"	1	13	11
20 "	C	with foot plate, two 15 feet lengths of chain, wrench, tommy, and clamp ..	"	7	7	6
smiths	C	iron, 15½ inches, with set screw ..	"	0	5	1
VENT	C	steel, 15 in. x 0.22 in. ..	"	0	4	7
VENT { Long	C	" 26 inches; R.M.L. 64-pr. guns and upwards ..	"	0	13	1
VENT { Short	C	steel, 15 inches; R.M.L. siege and cast iron ordnance ..	"	0	7	7
ARD, S.B.—		with stave ..	"	1	7	7
ch	C	also 8-inch	"	0	12	0
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	12	9
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	9	0
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	11	2
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	8	6
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	8	0
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	5	10
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	5	10
OFI—						
6	C	8 in. x 6 in. diam. } or Turk's {	"	0	2	11
lling.. ..	O	7 " x 5 " " } head, with {	"	0	2	6
1	C	6 " x 4 " " } stave {	"	0	2	0½
l, venting ordnance	C	.. .. .	"	0	17	7
cold—						
.. ..	C	9 in. x 1 in.	"	0	1	9
E	O	.. .. .	"	0	1	1
cross-cut, 18 inches x						
.. ..	C	special, R.B.L. guns	"	0	0	6½
ses, wing, 10-inch	C	general service	pair	0	1	8
teel—						
.. ..		set of 5, ½-inch, ¾-inch, 1-inch, 1½-inch, 2-inch ..	set	1	0	0
.. ..	C	¾-inch, 1-inch	each	0	6	6
.. ..	C	¾-inch, R.M.L. 7-pr. gun ..	"	0	10	10
.. ..	C	4-inch	"	0	11	10
.. ..	C	6½ "	"	0	11	11
.. ..	C	9 "	"	0	13	0
.. ..	C	13 "	"	0	14	2
.. ..	C	16 "	"	0	17	9
.. ..	C	22 "	"	0	2	8
screw, bent	C	steel, special, R.B.L. guns ..	"			
ID—						
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	4
.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	6½
edge, 14-inch	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	10½

Section II - PAGES 22-24

[illegible]

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

155

Instruments.					Rate.		
Designation.		Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Instruments, taking impressions, continued—							
3	..	..	..	C	or chambers iron; with handle (in two lengths, 3 feet 9 inches and 3 feet 8 inches), coupling, clamp, and 2 wrenches; B.L. 5-inch and 4-inch; R.B.L. 40-pr.; and R.M.L. 40-pr. and 25-pr.; also 4-inch jointed howitzer and 4.7 inch Q.F. ..	each	36 10 2
4	..	..	..	C	iron; with handle (in six lengths, five of 5 feet 8 inches, and 1 of 2 feet 2 inches), couplings, clamp, and 2 wrenches for couplings, and wrench for feed spindle; B.L. 8-inch to 12-inch; also R.M.L. 10.4-inch ..	..	65 4 1
5	..	..	..	C	wood, in two parts, with wedge, 6-pr. quick firing guns ..	..	1 9 10
6	..	..	..	C	wood, in two parts, with wedge, 3-pr. quick firing guns ..	..	1 9 10
7	..	..	..	C	iron; with handle (in 4 lengths, of 6 feet), and 2 fixing bolts, couplings, clamp, 2 wrenches for couplings, and wrench for feed spindle; B.L. 13.5-inch, and 16.25-inch ..	..	155 13 7
9	..	..	..	C	iron; with handle (in three lengths, one 12 feet, one 12 feet 2 inches, and one 4 feet 8 inches), 2 couplings with 5 nuts, clamp, and 3 wrenches; R.M.L. 16-inch and 17.72-inch guns ..	..	114 13 2
Blocks, adjusting—							
No. 4—							
12-inch	{	Mark I ..	..	C	wood with three fixing screws B.L., also Mark Ia chambers, and 12-inch bores ..	..	0 12 10
		.. III	..	C	B.L., also Mark IV, V, VI, and VII chambers; and 10-inch, chambers ..	..	0 12 10
10	..	..	..	C	B.L. bores: 9.2-inch bores and chambers; also 8-inch chamber, and R.M.L. 10.4-inch chamber ..	..	0 12 10
No. 7—							
					with 12 fixing bolts, 6 for disc guide (a), and 6 for block, adjusting		
16.25-inch	{	Bore ..	..	C	B.L.; also 13.5-inch bore	}	2 1 4
		Chamber ..	..	C	B.L.		
13.5	..	..	..	C	B.L. chamber .. ..	..
Bore, No. 9	{	17.72-inch ..	..	C	R.M.L. wood, with 3 fixing screws	}	1 2 3
		16 ..	..	C			
Chamber, No. 9	{	17.72-in. ..	..	C		}	
		16 ..	..	C			
Clamps	{	No. 1 ..	..	C	iron	}	1 8 6
		2 ..	..	C	..		1 15 2
		3 ..	..	C	..		1 8 6
		4 ..	..	C	..		1 11 2
		7 ..	..	C	..		1 11 2
		9 ..	..	C	steel		2 6 8

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

Instruments.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Instruments, taking impressions, continued—						
Bore, continued—		or chambers				
Discs, guide, block, adjusting--						
No. 7 {	16.25-inch C	B.L., stamped A ..	each	1	2	3
	13.5 " C		"	1	2	3
Discs, guide, bore—		wood; with bronze bush and set screw				
No. 1 {	12.5-inch C	R.M.L. gun	"	2	0	2
	12 " C	" "		2	18	6
	11 " C	" "	"	1	7	0
	10 " C	" "	"	1	2	10
	9 " C	" "	"	2	18	6
	8 " C	" " also howitzer				
	7 " C	" " also R.B.L.				
	6.4-pr. " C	" " also 80-pr. and 6.3-inch howitzer				
" 4 {	6-inch C	R.L. and Q.F. guns ..	"	0	17	9
	12-inch C	B.L. gun				
	10 " C	B.L. gun	"	3	16	0
	9.2 " C	" "				
" 7 {	8 " C	" "	"	1	3	2
	16.25 " C	B.L. gun, stamped B, with 2 set screws (3 to a set)				
" 9 {	13.5 " C	R.M.L., wood; with 2 set screws, and bush in two parts	"			
	17.72 " C	wood; with bronze bush and set screw				
Discs, guide, chamber—						
No. 4 {	12-inch { Mark I ..	B.L. gun; also Mark IA	"	0	14	2
	" " III	" " Marks IV, V, VI, and VII ..				
	10 " C	B.L. gun				
	9.2 " { Mark I ..	B.L. gun; also Mark II				
	" " III	" " Marks IV, V, and VI ..				
" 7 {	8 " III	B.L. gun; also Marks IV and VI	"	1	3	2
	16.25 inch C	B.L. gun				
	13.5 " C	" "				
" 9 {	17.72 " C	R.M.L., wood; with 2 set screws, and bush in two parts	"			
	16 " C					
Pieces, lengthening—						
No. 1, 4 feet C		iron; for handle, with coupling; R.M.L. 12-inch 35-ton and 12.5-inch	"	2	9	7
Plates, bore—		with 2 fixing screws				
No. 1 {	12.5-inch C	iron; R.M.L. gun ..	"	3	3	10
	12 " C	" "		3	4	5
	11 " C	" "	"	2	19	1
	10 " C	" "	"	1	18	4
	9 " C	" "	"	2	5	8
	8 " C	" " also 8-inch howitzer		1	15	6
	7 " C	iron; R.M.L. gun; also R.B.L.	"	1	19	4
	6.4-pr. 6.4 cwt. .. C	bronze; also R.M.L. 6.6-inch gun, and 6.6-inch and 6.3-inch howitzers ..				
	6.4 " 71 " C	bronze; also 58 cwt. and 80-pr.	"	1	13	5
	6-inch C	iron; B.L. and Q.F. gun ..				

Section II--TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

157

Instruments.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
ments, taking impressions, continued—					
es, Bore—					
o. 2 { 3-inch	C	or chambers			
16-pr. and 20-pr. ..	C	bronze; guns of 3-inch calibre ..	each	1	5 0
		" R.M.L.; also R.M.L.			
		15-pr. jointed, B.L., and R.B.L.			
		20-pr.	"	1	7 7
" 3 { 5-inch	C	bronze; B.L. gun	"	1	6 7
4 7 "	C	" Q.F. "	"	1	2 8
4 "	C	" B.L. "	"	1	7 2
40-pr.	C	" R.M.L.; also R.B.L. ..	"	1	6 9
12-inch	C	iron; B.L. gun	"	4	4 10
" 4 { 10 "	C	" " " } with 2 fixing	"	2	14 11
9-2 "	C	" " " } bolts	"	2	13 10
8 "	C	" " " } bolts	"	2	7 0
" 7 { 16-25-inch ..	C	" " " } with 3 fixing	"	10	7 2
13-5 "	C	" " " } bolts	"	10	1 4
" 9 { 17-72 "	C	iron, with 4 fixing screws, {	"	3	15 8
16 "	C	R.M.L. gun	"	3	18 3
tes, chamber—					
12-5-inch	C	iron, with 2 fixing bolts, R.M.L.			
80-pr.	C	gun	"	3	13 9
to. 1 { 6-inch { Mark II ..	C	iron, B.L. gun	"	1	13 5
6-inch { " V..	C	" " " also Marks III,			
6-inch { " ..	C	" IV, and VI	"	1	14 6
12-pr.	N	iron, B.L. gun	"	2	7 8
" 2 { 20 "	C	" Q.F. gun	"	1	5 1
12 " 12 cwt. ..	C	bronze; B.L. gun	"	1	12 3
12 " 8 "	N	" " "	"		
5-inch	C	" B.L. "	"	1	13 5
4-7-inch	C	bronze; quick-firing; Mark I;			
" 3 { 4 " Mark II ..	C	also Mark II, III and IV ..	"	1	12 4
4-inch, Mark I ..	C	bronze, Q.F. gun	"	1	9 6
12-inch { Mark I..	C	iron; B.L. gun; also			
" " III C	C	Mark IA	"	4	9 6
10 "	C	iron; B.L. gun; also			
9-2 " { Mark I..	C	Marks IV, V, VI,			
" " III C	C	and VII	"	4	18 10
8 " Mark III..	N	iron; B.L. gun	"	2	17 6
8 " IV..	N	" B.L. gun; also	"	2	14 4
16-25-inch ..	C	Mark IV, V, and VI			
13-5 "	C	iron; B.L. gun	"	2	14 4
17-72 "	C	" B.L. gun; also	"	2	9 1
16 "	C	Mark VI	"		
" 7 { 16-25-inch ..	C	" " " } with 3 fixing	"	11	8 1
13-5 "	C	" " " } bolts	"	13	11 6
" 9 { 17-72 "	C	iron; " R.M.L., with 2 fixing	"	5	8 4
16 "	C	bolts	"	4	9 6
ches—					
1 { Clamp	C	iron; also disc guide ..			
2 { Feed spindle ..	C	"			
3 { Clamp	C	"			
Feed spindle ..	C	"	"	0	5 11
Clamp	C	"			
Feed spindle ..	C	"			

Section II—TOOLS, - ORDNANCE.

Instruments.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Instruments, taking impressions, continued—				
BORE, continued—				
Wrenches, continued—				
No. 4	{	Couplings C iron: also for clamps and disc guide }	each	0 5 11
	{	Feed spindle C iron }		
" 7	{	Couplings C iron; also for clamps and disc guide }	"	1 0 11
	{	Feed spindle C }	"	1 15 0
" 9	{	Clamp C steel: also coupling }	"	0 19 5
	{	Disc guide C }	"	0 19 5
	{	Feed spindle C }	"	1 11 3
Special	{	Clamp C iron }	"	0 8 7
	{	Coupling C }	"	0 10 1
VENTS—				
No. 1 C wood: 12 feet (two-fold) with preserving block, crank handle, and 3 milled headed screws; R.M.L. 64-pr., 64, 71, and 58 cwt., and 80-pr., 7-inch, 8-inch, and 9-inch guns (with lengthening piece 10-inch up to 12.5-inch inclusive); also S.B. guns and mortars	"	14 9 1
" 2 C iron: with handle (in two 4-foot 10-inch lengths), with plate, adjusting block, and crank handle; R.M.L., siege and field ordnance, 9-pr. and 7-pr. naval guns (2.5-inch excepted)	"	14 12 9
Blocks, adjusting—				
No. 1.				
R.M.L.				
	{	64-pr. Mark I C }	"	0 5 2
	{	64 cwt. " II C }	"	0 5 10
	{	7-inch " and III C }	"	0 5 8
	{	8 " C }	"	0 9 10
	{	9 " C }	"	0 12 8
	{	10-inch C }	"	0 9 10
	{	11 " C }	"	0 11 1
	{	12 " C }	"	0 11 1
	{	12.5 " C }	"	0 11 1
No. 1				
	{	64 and 80-pr. C }	"	0 3 7
	{	12-pr. C }	"	0 3 4
	{	18 " C }	"	0 3 7
	{	24 " C }	"	0 3 4
	{	S.B. 32 " C }	"	0 3 11
	{	68 " C }	"	0 3 7
	{	8-in. and mortar C }	"	0 4 1
	{	10 " mortar C }	"	0 4 1
Pieces, lengthening, No. 1. 4 ft.				
 C wood; for handle R.M.L. 10-in., 11-in., 12-in., and 12.5-in. guns	"	2 9 1
Plates, No. 1—				
A C copper: R.M.L. 7-in. guns and upwards, with radial vents	"	0 8 6
B C copper: R.M.L. 64-pr. guns and under, where required; 12-pr. cast iron guns and upwards; 8-in., 10-in., and 13-in. mortars	"	0 9 7
C C bronze: R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 and 58 cwt. and 80-pr. guns	"	0 9 5

Kettles—Punches.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
camp, oval, 12 quarts	C	japanned	each 0 3 6
examining bore—	C	tin	
.. .. .	C	2-inch diameter, with stave	0 4 11
.. .. .	C	1½	0 4 1
eters—		steel and bronze, with mahogany box and reading glass	
CH	C	.. .. .	19 1 8
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	10 12 0
ies, riding, hand—		wood; with two files; collar and stop	
pr.	C	9 feet 3 inches long } with spiral spring {	3 7 3
"	C	7 " 0 " " " }	3 3 5
es, grooves { 40-pr.	C	.. .. .	0 3 5
.. .. . { 20 "	C	.. .. .
les, lands { 40-pr.	C	.. .. .	0 4 0
.. .. . { 20 "	C	.. .. .
L.—		iron, in 2 lengths, with coupling guide and screw wrench	
{ 12½-inch	C	15 feet long } and with	12 3 8
{ 11 "	C	11 " 8 inches } preserving	11 17 11
{ 10 "	C	11 " 8 " } cap and 2	11 2 10
{ 9 "	C	10 " 2 " } files	11 0 4
{ 8 "	C	11 " 0 " and with preserv-	
{ 7 "	C	ing cap and 3 files	11 2 4
{ 80 and 64-pr.	C	10 feet 8 inches, and with preserv-	
		ing cap and 2 files	9 14 3
		and with collar and set screw, 2 sets of groove guides, and 4 files; also 64-pr. 58 and 71 cwt.	8 10 2
es, grooves—		with 2 fixing screws	
{ 12½-inch	C	.. .. .
{ 11 "	C	.. .. .
{ 10 "	C	.. .. .	0 10 3
{ 9 "	C	.. .. .
{ 8 "	C	.. .. .
{ 7 "	C	.. .. .
{ 80-pr. C	C	.. .. .
{ 64-pr. 58 and 71 cwt. { A	C	.. .. .	0 9 1
	B	safe front; for sides of grooves only	
es, lands—			
{ 12½-inch	C	.. .. .
{ 11 "	C	.. .. .
{ 10 "	C	.. .. .	0 10 10
{ 9 "	C	.. .. .
{ 8 "	C	.. .. .
{ 7 "	C	.. .. .
{ 80-pr. or 64-pr. 58 and 71 cwt. D	C	.. .. .	0 9 8
es, spiral	C	.. .. .	0 1 10
es, R.P.L. gums, steel—	C	4½ inches long	0 0 4½
.. .. .	C	× ½ inch	0 2 2½
.. .. .	C	× ⅝ "	
.. .. .	C	× ¾ "	0 1 11½
.. .. .	C	rounded point	

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

Rimers—Stoves.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Rimers—					
CONC. VENT—		steel			
½-inch	C	R.M.L. 7-pr. gun only	each	0	11 3
H	C	15 inches long, R.M.L. 8-inch gun and under (except 7-pr.) and cast iron ordnance		1	10 11
H 1	C	28 inches long, R.M.L. 9-inch gun and upwards		2	1 9
SOCKET, DROP SIGHT	C	steel		0	12 4
VENT MOUTH	N	"		0	15 5
Saws, cutting metal, 14-inch, special	C	steel bow, handled, with blade		0	5 1
Sets, socket, drop sight	C	"		0	7 3
Scrapers, ordnance—					
BOX—					
Crown	C	steel, with stave		0	8 11
Half-round	C	"		0	9 8
Round—		steel; in 2 parts, with holders, staves, and wrench; cast iron guns			
8-inch	C	with fixing screws; also 68-pr. ..	pair	2	1 3
42-pr.	C	" " " " " " " "		1	19 4
32 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	19 4
24 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	19 1
18 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	19 1
12 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	16 5
9 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	16 5
6 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	16 1
3 "	C	" " " " " " " "		1	15 9
Holders—		S.B. guns; iron, with expanding screw and stave			
8-inch	C	10-ft. stave	each	1	2 6
42-pr.	C	10 " " ; also 32-pr.		1	2 2
24 "	C	10 " " " 18 " " " " " "		1	1 11
12 "	C	10 " " " 9 " " " " " "		1	1 8
6 "	C	8 " " " " " " " " " "		1	1 4
3 "	C	6 " " " " " " " " " "		1	1 0
Tongs	C	iron, with bolt and nut		0	9 7
Wrenches	C	" four-ended		0	10 6
CHAMBER { Large	C	10-ft. stave } steel, spring, {		0	19 5
{ Medium	C	10 " " } chambers of cast {		0	19 1
{ Small	C	5 " " } iron ordnance {		0	18 9
EXTERIOR	C	old swords.. .. .		0	0 11
VENT { Half-round { 24-inch	C	steel		0	3 7
{ Spring	C	"		0	2 11
{ 14 "	C	"		0	2 4
Searchers—					
CHISEL-ENDED	C	steel, with stave, R.M.L. and R.B.L. guns		0	5 9
POINTED	C	steel, with stave		0	5 9
SPRING—		steel, with 10-foot stave			
8 prongs	C	R.B.L. 7-inch, and S.B. 8-inch to 32-pr. inclusive		6	0 6
6 "	C	R.B.L. 40-pr., S.B. 32-pr. and 18-pr.		5	9 5
4 "	C	R.B.L. 20-pr. and S.B. 12-pr. to 6-pr. inclusive		3	19 0
Wrenches	C	iron, Y shaped		0	10 6
Stoves, lamp	C	iron, with lamp, pot and lid, softening gutta-percha		1	12 1

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

161

Straight-edges—Taps.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
ht-edges, steel—		armament artificers				
T	C	.. .. .	each	3	13	3
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	2	14	10
ht-edges, wood	C	with 2 sights, 8 ft. × 7½ in. wide, chamfered edge, platelayers ..	"	0	10	4
rs	C	.. .. .	"		
ht-edges, 18-in. × 1½-in.	C	steel	"	0	13	9
.. .. .	C	mahogany	"	0	5	7
ent bush—						
H	C	18 threads per inch (3 to a set); 1 plug and 2 taper, R.M.L. 7-pr. gun	"	1	16	7
{ C 3.. .. .	C	27 inches } 7 threads per inch,	"	2	4	5
{ C 4.. .. .	C	27 " } R.M.L. 10-inch	"	2	1	11
{ C 5.. .. .	C	27 " } and upwards ..	"	2	1	11
{ C 1	C	8 " } 7 threads per inch	"	1	12	2
{ C 2	C	16 " } R.M.L. 9-inch	"	1	17	7
{ C 3	C	16 " } under and (except	"	1	17	7
{ C 4	C	16 " } 7-pr.) S.B.B.L.	"	1	17	7
{ C 5	C	16 " } 32-pr.	"	2	0	0
.. .. .	C	16 " } 6 threads per inch,	"	1	17	6
.. .. .	C	16 " } cast iron, ord-	"	1	17	6
.. .. .	C	16 " } nance	"	1	17	6

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Rate.			
			Per	40-pr.	20-pr.	
Tools, facing, R.B.L.		refacing or renew- ing bushes and rings of R.B.L. guns		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
		each	E	0 18 2	G	0 16 0
		"	F1	1 9 0	I1	0 19 3
		"	F2	1 9 0	I2	0 19 3
BLOCKS C	steel ..	"	H	2 9 0	L	1 13 2
		"	C	1 13 2	K	1 4 7
		"	M	1 2 9	N	0 14 8
COLLARS C	" ..	set of 2	BO	0 6 6		
		each	D	1 5 5	F	0 10 0
CUTTERS C	" ..	pair			J1	1 0 0
		each			H	0 10 0
GUARDS, WOOD .. C	preserving bush ..	"			P	0 2 0
Breech screw	steel, 2 to a set ..	"	A	0 7 0	C	0 10 0
GUIDES { Powder	" for spindle {	ex. C		1 11 4	D1	0 7 6
chamber	"	"			D2	0 7 6
Wood .. C	in 2 parts, block, upsetting ..	"	N	0 1 10	Q	0 1 7
HANDLES C	steel, blocks in vent chamber ..	"	P	0 5 6		
KEYS C	steel, fixing cutters	"			N	0 0 11
LEVERS C	" working spin- dle ..	"	J	0 11 5	B	0 10 11
	steel, pin in spin- dle ..	"	L	0 1 2	R	0 1 2
PUNCHES C	steel cutter in block ..	"	K	0 1 2		
SPINDLES C	steel, boring ..	"	I	0 18 2	A	0 16 6
WASHERS, STOP	steel, adjusting {	"	Q	0 2 10		
	spindle set of 2	"			EE	0 5 10
WRENCHES C	steel, set screw stop washer ..	each	R	0 6 7	O	0 6 7

Section II—TOOLS, ORDNANCE.

163

Tools—Wrenches.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Re-coppering, R.L.						
renewing ring in guns with cup obturation						
{ Guide N		bronze, with pinion handle and tommy				
{ No. 1 N		steel, with 3 cutters				
{ " 2 N		" in 3 parts, with guide				
{ " 3 N						
{ " 4 N						
{ " 5 N						
{ " 6 N						
OBTURATING N		" with spindle, setting up ring	set	49	5	10
BS N		steel, for No. 1 block, 3 to set				
S N		" expanding No. 2 block				
LES N		" with lever No. 3 block				
CHES N		" for feed nut				
recting—						
.. .. C		steel, venting ordnance. .	each	0	3	1
.. .. C			"	0	2	8
ING PATCHES, R.B.L. guns	C	steel, with pins	"	0	10	9
ID VENTS, small ..	C	R.M.L. 7-pr. gun only	"	0	12	4
ENT BUSH ..	C	for rimers, taps in venting, G.S., except siege train and R.M.L. 7-pr.	"	0	17	10
ISH ..	C	for vent bushes, G.S., except siege train and R.M.L. 7-pr. gun	"	0	17	10

Section III.

AGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, AND GEAR CONNECTED
THEREWITH.

ARMS AND MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE STORES.

S FOR MUSKETRY PRACTICE.

AGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, AND GEAR CONNECTED
THEREWITH.

				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Ang. carriage,		iron				
R. { Gun vessel, iron	N	.. .. .	each	1	1	2
{ Upper deck ..	N	also gun vessel, wood carriage ..	"	1	0	5
25 tons { Left ..	N	} "Belleisle" type	"	1	18	8
{ Right ..	N					
{ Left ..	N	} "Téméraire" type	"	1	18	9
{ Right ..	N					
st { Left ..	N	}	"	4	3	1
{ Right ..	N					
n { Left ..	N					
{ Right ..	N					
e Albert" { Left ..		} also "Scorpion" and "Wivern"	"	4	11	11
{ Right ..		left carriage	"	4	11	11
		also "Scorpion" and "Wivern"				
		right carriage				
{ Left ..	N	}	"	1	11	3
{ Right ..	N					
ch " { Left ..	N	}	"	1	17	8
{ Right ..	N					
n " { Left ..	N	}	"	3	10	11
{ Right ..	N					

Section III.

AGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, AND GEAR CONNECTED
THEREWITH.

ARMS AND MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE STORES.
FOR MUSKETRY PRACTICE.

AGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, AND GEAR CONNECTED
THEREWITH.

			Rate.				
nation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.			
ing, carriage,							
		iron					
{ Gun vessel, iron	N	.. .. .	each	1 1 2		
{ Upper deck	N	also gun vessel, wood carriage	..	1 0 5			
5 tons { Left	N	} "Belleisle" type	..	1 18 8			
{ Right	N						
Left	N	} "Téméraire" type	..	1 18 9			
Right	N						
{ Left	N	} also "Téméraire" type, 10- inch, and "Hercules"	..	4 3 1			
{ Right	N						
" { Left	N						
{ Right	N						
Albert "	{ Left	N	also "Scorpion" and "Wivern"	..	4 11 11		
	{ Right	N	left carriage also "Scorpion" and "Wivern" right carriage				
{ Left	N	} .. .. .	..	1 11 3		
{ Right	N						
h " { Left	N				1 17 8
{ Right	N						
" { Left	N	.. .. .	..	3 10 11	
{ Right	N						

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Arcs—Axles.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Arcs, elevating, carriage, naval, continued—						
R.M.L.—	iron					
9-inch—						
“Wivern”	{ Left, for right carriage .. N	} also “Scorpion”	each	1	18	10
	{ Right, for left carriage .. N					
8-inch	{ Left N	}	”	3	15	10
	{ Right N					
7 “ 6½ tons	{ Left N	}	”	1	8	5
	{ Right N					
7 “ 90 cwt.	{ Left N	}	”	1	8	8
	{ Right N					
64-pr.	{ Mark I N	}	”	1	7	9
	{ “ II N					
	{ “ III N					
	{ “ IV N					
	{ “ V N	also Mark V	”	2	12	3
	{ “ VI N	.. .. .	”	2	11	8
Arcs, segment, carriage,						
R.M.L.—	naval, iron, rear roller					
12-INCH	N	“Belleisle” type, with screw ..	”	3	10	8
10 “	N	with bolts	”	2	18	3
Axles, roller, centre, eccentric slide—						
	iron					
	also 9-inch “Raleigh” type		”	1	14	7
R.M.L.	{ 9-inch { “Sultan” type .. N	} also “Lord Clyde” type, 8-inch, and 7-inch 6½ tons	”	1	3	10
	{ “Shannon” .. N					
	{ Service .. N	.. .. .	”	1	1	7
7 “ 90 cwt.	.. N	.. .. .	”	0	18	4
64-pr.	{ Mark I N	.. .. .	”	1	0	10
	{ “ VI N	also Mark I & V	”	1	0	3
WOOD, HEAVY	N	with split key	”	1	0	3
Axles, roller, front, carriage—						
GARRISON, R.M.L., WOOD	.. C	sliding; iron, with split key; also naval	”	0	2	5
NAVAL, R.M.L.—						
12-inch	{ 25-tons turret .. N	iron, with split key	”	0	14	7
	{ “Belleisle” type .. N	also 10-inch	”	0	10	9
11 “ .. ..	.. N	“Téméraire” type	”	0	14	0
10 “	{ “Hercules” N	} also gunboat: also 10-inch garrison casemate, low ..	”	0	10	3
	{ “Sultan” type .. C					
9 “	{ “Plucky” N	} also turret (except “Scorpion”), and 8-inch; also 9-inch garrison ..	”	0	5	10
	{ Service C					
	{ “Scorpion” N	.. .. .	”	0	5	11
	{ “Sultan” type .. N	.. .. .	”	0	7	1
	{ “Staunch” N	.. .. .	”	0	5	10
7 “	{ 6½ tons C	also 7-inch garrison	”	0	5	5
	{ 90 cwt. C	“ medium No. 2	”	0	4	4
	{ Mark II C	“ Mark I; also medium No. 14 ..	”	0	14	4
64-pr.	{ “ III N	} also Mark IV and V; steel, with loop, nut, and pin	”	0	14	4
	{ “ VI { Left .. N					
	{ “ VI { Right .. N					
Axles, roller, front, slide—						
R.B.L. 20-PR., UPPER DECK	.. N	iron, with split key	”	0	4	4
R.M.L. 9-inch	{ “Audacious” type .. N	steel, with split key	”	0	15	8
	{ Service N	also “Lord Clyde” type, and 8-inch; steel, with split key ..	”	0	11	1

			Rate.				
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
front, slide, con-							
h { 6½ tons ..	N	steel, with split key ..	{	each	0	8	9
h { 90 cwt. ..	N			"	0	9	5
h { Mark V ..	N			"	0	7	8
h { " VI ..	N			"	0	9	4
h { " ..	N			"	0	4	5
, intermediate,							
val, R.M.L. 64-pr.	N	iron, with split key ..	"				
.. ..	N	also Mark IV and V; and with pin ..	"	0	12	1	
rear, carriage—							
R., WOOD ..	C	iron, with split key; also S.B. 32-pr. and garrison medium No. 18 ..	"	0	2	5	
9-inch, "Staunch"	N	iron, with split key ..	"	0	4	1	
34-pr. Mark VI ..	N	steel, with nut and pin; also intermediate and Marks IV and V ..	"	0	10	2	
rear, eccentric, val—							
sliding							
Left ..	N	"Téméraire" type ..	"	3	17	11	
Right ..	N						
Service ..	N	also 8-inch ..	"	1	3	9	
"Plucky" ..	N	.. ..	"	1	0	11
6½ tons ..	N	.. ..	"	0	18	11
90 cwt. { Left ..	N	.. ..	}	0	17	7
90 cwt. { Right ..	N						
ark II { Left ..	N	also Mark I ..	"	0	15	10	
ark II { Right ..	N						
ING, R.M.L. 64-pr.	N	.. ..	"	1	0	3
rear, eccentric,							
iron							
ervice { Left ..	N	also "Lord Clyde" type and 8-inch ..	"	1	4	4	
ervice { Right ..	N						
6½ tons { Left ..	N	.. ..	}	1	0	6
6½ tons { Right ..	N						
90 cwt. { Left ..	N	.. ..	}	1	5	6
90 cwt. { Right ..	N						
ark II { Left ..	N	also Mark III ..	"	1	5	6	
ark II { Right ..	N						
ark VY { Left ..	N	.. ..	}	1	0	2
ark VY { Right ..	N						
rear, slide—							
UPPER DECK ..	N	iron ..	"	0	5	4	
Audacious" type ..	N	with split key ..	"	0	15	8	
Sultan" type, ..	N	with keep screw; also 9-inch "Shannon" side and traversing ..	"	1	3	8	
traversing rear ..	N	.. ..	"	0	9	6
ark V ..	N	with split key ..	"	0	12	11	
ark IV ..	N	with collar and pin; also 64-pr. Mark VI steel, with split key ..	"	1	6	6	
slide R.M.L.—							
.. ..	N	steel, with split key ..	"	1	6	6	
.. ..	N	"Belleisle" type; also with collar ..	"	1	19	5	
.. ..	N	"Téméraire" type ..	"	1	19	5	

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Axles—Axletrees.					Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Axles, roller, slide, R.M.L., continued—						
10-INCH	N	steel, with split key	each	1	11 6	
9 " "Sultan" type, side ..	N	also 9-inch "Sultan" type, traversing; "Shannon," side, and traversing front ..	"	1	4 9	
Axles, winch gear, slide, R.M.L.—						
7-INCH { 6½ tons.	N	iron, with collar and split key	"	0	12 8	
90 cwt.	N	and with flange	"	1	8 3	
64-PR. MARK V	N	also Marks III and IV with flange	"	1	7 3	
Axletrees, fore, carriage, naval—						
		wood				
		Diam. of arm, inches				
R.B.L. { 40-pr.	N	also S.B. 32-pr.	6½	1	1 11	
20 "	N	also S.B. 24-pr. howitzer	5	0	14 5	
71 cwt.	C	also S.B. 8-inch, and garrison 64-pr. 71 cwt. converted naval	6½	1	6 4	
R.M.L. { 64-pr.	N	.. .. .	7½	1	9 11
64 cwt.	N	bronze gun	3½	0	5 8	
7-pr.	N	.. .. .	5	0	15 10
S.B. { 12-pr. howitzer	N	28 cwt.	5	0	14 0	
9 "	N	17 "	5	0	12 9	
6 "	N					
Axletrees, hind, carriage, naval—						
		wood				
R.M.L. 64-pr. { 71 cwt.	C	also R.B.L. 40-pr., S.B. 8-inch, and garrison 64-pr. 71 cwt. converted naval	6½	1	12 4	
64 cwt. .. .. .		.. .. .	6½	1	14 11
S.B. { 32-pr.	N	.. .. .	6½	1	5 7
9-pr.	N	28 cwt.	5	0	17 3	
6 "	N	17 "	5	0	19 2	
Axletrees, transporting, Slide—						
IRON—						
R.B.L. 20-pr., upper deck ..	N	"Neptune" and "Shannon," with 2 pins and 2 washers ..	"	1	0 0	
R.M.L.—						
9-inch	N	also 8-inch, with 4 pins and 2 washers	"	3	15 6	
7 " { 6½ tons	N	with 2 pins and 2 washers	"	2	4 0	
90 cwt.	N	" 4 " " 2 " "	"	1	19 1	
64-pr. { Mar. III, side	N	also Marks I and II	"	1	17 11	
" VI	N	also Marks IV and V, and Mark III	"			
9-pr. boat	N	traversing	"	1	19 1	
WOOD—		with 2 pins and 2 washers	"	1	3 7	
R.B.L. { 7-inch	N	also R.M.L. 64-pr., and S.B. 68-pr.	"	1	12 5	
40-pr.	N	also S.B. 8-inch	"			
R.M.L. 9-pr.	N	and 32-pr.	"	1	12 3	
Axletrees, naval—						
		For wheel No.				
No. 61	N	carriage, Gardner 0-45-inch	57	6	7 6	
" 63	N	" Gatling 0-45-inch	57	6	5 6	
" 64	N	" steel, R.M.L. 9-pr.	56	7	8 6	

rees—Beds.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
val, continued—						
.. .. .	N	carriage and limber, wood, } R.M.L. 9-pr. ..	63	each	1	15 0
.. .. .	N	.. .. R.M.L. 7-pr. ..	58	..	1	18 7
.. .. .	N	limber, Gardner and } Gatling 0.45-inch	57	..	2	10 11
.. .. .	N	limber, iron, R.M.L. 9-pr.	56	..	4	10 11
.. .. .	N	.. .. R.M.L. 7-pr. ..	58	..	3	1 1
ee, slide, R.M.L.—						
ltan" type	N	iron, transporting				
ice	N	also 8-inch.. .. .		..	0	15 10
ons	N	.. .. .		..	0	15 10
wt.	N	.. .. .		..	0	16 0
k III	N	also Marks I and II		..	0	16 10
VI.. .. .	N	.. .. IV .. V		..	1	6 9
sor, slide, R.M.L.—						
.. .. .	N	iron	No. per set			
.. .. .	N	"Beilleisle" type ..	4	set	30	10 2
.. .. .	N	"Téméraire" type ..	4	..	33	13 2
Hercules"	N	.. .. .	4	..	29	16 0
Sultan"	N	also gun boat ..	4	..	29	16 0
Superb," upper deck	N	.. .. .	4	..	27	2 5
Plucky"	N	.. .. .	8	..	4	10 0
Staunch"	N	.. .. .	8	..	6	14 0
Sultan"	N	.. .. .	4	..	16	14 0
ervice	N	also 8-inch and 7-inch, 6½ tons ..	6	..	5	4 0
wt.	N	.. .. .	6	..	4	19 4
k VI.. .. .	N	also Mark I and II	4	..	2	5 10
III	N	.. .. .	5	..	2	6 10
V	N	also Mark IV	4	..	1	16 10
ing axle, R.M.L.—						
ice	N	iron, rear, with sockets, naval		each	2	0 0
aunch"	N	carriage		..	5	7 0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .		..	1	19 0
on	C	.. .. .		..	1	18 6
wt.	N	.. .. .		..	1	18 6
k I	N	.. .. .		..	1	15 0
II	N	.. .. .		..	1	12 6
e, naval						
.. .. .	N	wood				
pr.	N	.. .. .		..	2	9 6
pr. { 71 cwt.	N	also S.B. 8-inch 65 or 60 cwt., and 32-pr. 58 or 56 cwt. ..		..	1	19 0
.. { 64	N	depression .. .. .		..	0	16 9
h 5½ cwt.	N	.. .. .		..	1	19 0
r. { 50 cwt.	N	also 45 cwt. .. .. .		..	1	16 6
.. { 42	N	.. .. .		..	1	16 6
r. 28 cwt.	N	.. .. .		..	1	11 0
' { 21 cwt.	N	.. .. .		..	1	2 7
' { 17	N	.. .. .		..	1	2 6
.. .. .	N	.. .. .		..
pr.	N	also S.B. 24-pr. howitzer		..	1	2 7
r.	N	bronze gun .. .. .		..	1	0 4
.. .. .	N	.. .. .		..
pr.	N	.. .. .		..	2	9 6
pr. 71 cwt.	N	also S.B. 8-inch 65 or 60 cwt. ..		..	0	15 11
r. 95 cwt.	N	.. .. .		..	0	17 1
, 58	N	or 56 cwt. .. .. .		..	0	14 10
pr.	N	gun vessel .. .. .		..	1	2 7

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Axles—Axletrees.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Axles, roller, slide, R.M.L., con- tinued—					
10-INCH	N	steel, with split key	each	1	11 6
9 " "Sultan" type, side ..	N	also 9-inch "Sultan" type, traversing; "Shannon," side, and traversing front ..	"	1	4 9
Axles, winch gear, slide, R.M.L.—					
7-INCH { 6½ tons	N	iron, with collar and split key	"	0	12 8
{ 90 cwt.	N	and with flange	"	1	8 3
64-PR. MARK V	N	also Marks III and IV with flange	"	1	7 3
Axletrees, fore, carriage, naval—		wood			
		Diam. of arm, inches			
R.B.L. { 40-pr.	N	also S.B. 32-pr.	6½	"	1 1 11
{ 20 "	N	also S.B. 24-pr. howitzer	5	"	0 14 5
{ 71 cwt.	C	also S.B. 8-inch, and garrison 64-pr. 71 cwt. converted naval	6½	"	1 6 4
R.M.L. { 64-pr.	N	.. .. .	7½	"	1 9 11
{ 7-pr.	N	bronze gun	3½	"	0 5 8
S.B. { 12-pr. howitzer	N	.. .. .	5	"	0 15 10
{ 9 "	N	28 cwt.	5	"	0 14 0
{ 6 "	N	17 "	5	"	0 12 9
Axletrees, hind, carriage, naval—		wood			
		also R.B.L. 40-pr., S.B. 8-inch, and garrison 64-pr. 71 cwt. con- verted naval	6½	"	1 12 4
R.M.L. 64-pr. { 71 cwt.	C	.. .. .	6½	"	1 14 11
{ 64 cwt.	N	.. .. .	6½	"	1 5 7
S.B. { 32-pr.	N	28 cwt.	5	"	0 17 3
{ 9-pr.	N	17 "	5	"	0 19 2
{ 6 "	N	iron			
Axletrees, transporting, slide— IRON—					
R.B.L. 20-pr., upper deck ..	N	"Neptune" and "Shannon," with 2 pins and 2 washers ..	"	1	0 0
R.M.L.—					
9-inch	N	also 8-inch, with 4 pins and 2 washers	"	3	15 6
7 " { 6½ tons	N	with 2 pins and 2 washers ..	"	2	4 0
{ 90 cwt.	N	" 4 " " 2 "	"	1	19 1
64-pr. { Mark III, side	N	also Marks I and II { 4 pins also Marks IV and { and 2 V, and Mark III } washers	"	1	17 11
{ " VI	N	traversing	"	1	19 1
9-pr. boat	N	with 2 pins and 2 washers ..	"	1	3 7
WOOD—					
R.B.L. { 7-inch	N	also R.M.L. 64-pr., and S.B. 68-pr. { with 4 also S.B. 8-inch { pins and and 32-pr. { 4 washers	"	1	12 5
R.M.L. 9-pr.	N	with 2 pins and 4 washers ..	"	1	0 4
Axletrees, naval—					
		For wheel No.			
No. 61	N	carriage, Gardner 0-45-inch	57	"	6 7 6
" 63	N	" Gatling 0-45-inch	57	"	6 5 6
" 64	N	" steel, R.M.L. 9-pr.	56	"	7 8 6

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

16

Artillery—Refrs.

Rate.

Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
naval, continued—				
.. .. .	N	carriage and limber, wood, } R.M.L. 9-pr. ..	63 each	1 15 0
.. .. .	N	.. .. R.M.L. 7-pr. ..	58 ..	1 16 7
.. .. .	N	limber, Gardner and } Gatling 0.45-inch ..	57 ..	2 10 11
.. .. .	N	limber, iron, R.M.L. 9-pr. ..	56 ..	4 10 11
.. .. .	N	.. .. R.M.L. 7-pr. ..	58 ..	3 1 1
Artillery, slide, R.M.L.—				
"Sultan" type ..	N	.. .. .	}	0 15 10
Service ..	N	also 8-inch ..		
6½ tons ..	N	.. .. .	..	0 15 10
90 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	..	0 16 0
Mark III ..	N	also Marks I and II ..	..	0 16 10
" VI ..	N	" " IV " V ..	..	1 6 9
Artillery, slide, R.M.L.—				
.. .. .	N	iron ..	No. per set	
.. .. .	N	"Beileisle" type ..	4 set	30 10 2
.. .. .	N	"Téméraire" type ..	4 ..	33 13 2
"Hercules" ..	N	.. .. .	4 ..	29 16 0
"Sultan" ..	N	also gun boat ..	4 ..	29 16 0
"Superb," upper deck ..	N	.. .. .	4 ..	27 2 5
"Plucky" ..	N	.. .. .	8 ..	4 10 0
"Staunch" ..	N	.. .. .	8 ..	6 14 0
"Sultan" ..	N	.. .. .	4 ..	16 14 0
Service ..	N	also 8-inch and 7-inch, 6½ tons ..	6 ..	5 4 0
90 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	6 ..	4 19 4
Mark VI ..	N	also Mark I and II ..	4 ..	2 5 10
" III ..	N	.. .. .	5 ..	2 6 10
" V ..	N	also Mark IV ..	4 ..	1 16 10
Artillery axle, R.M.L.—				
.. .. .	N	iron, rear, with sockets, naval carriage	..	
Service ..	N	.. .. .	each	2 0 0
"Staunch" ..	N	.. .. .	..	5 7 0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	1 19 0
6½ ton ..	C	.. .. .	..	1 18 6
90 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	..	1 18 6
Mark I ..	N	.. .. .	..	1 15 0
" II ..	N	.. .. .	..	1 12 6
Artillery, naval —				
.. .. .	N	wood ..	..
40-pr. ..	N	.. .. .	..	2 9 6
64-pr. { 71 cwt. ..	N	also S.B. 8-inch 65 or 60 cwt., and 32-pr. 58 or 56 cwt. ..	..	1 19 0
.. .. .	N	depression ..	..	0 16 9
5-inch 5½ cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	..	1 19 0
33-pr. { 50 cwt. ..	N	also 45 cwt. ..	..	1 16 6
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	..	1 16 6
9-pr. 28 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	..	1 11 0
6 " { 21 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	..	1 2 7
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	..	1 2 6
Artillery, naval —				
20-pr. ..	N	also S.B. 24-pr. howitzer ..	..	1 2 7
7-pr. ..	N	bronze gun ..	..	1 0 4
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	..	2 9 6
64-pr. 71 cwt. ..	N	also S.B. 8-inch 65 or 60 cwt. ..	..	0 15 11
68-pr. 95 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .	..	0 17 1
32 " 55 " ..	N	or 56 cwt. ..	..	0 14 10
20-pr. ..	N	gun vessel ..	..	1 2 7

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Beds—Boxes.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
Beds, housing, carriage, naval,							
R.M.L.—		sliding, wood					
9-INCH { Service.	N	.. .. .	each	1	8	7
{ "Sultan" type .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	14	8
8 "	N	.. .. .	"	1	4	9
7 "	N	.. .. .	"	0	17	1
Blocks, axletree, carriage—							
FORE		wood					
HIND		naval	"	0	4	0	
		" and garrison	"	0	1	10	
Blocks, lanyard, carriage,							
R.M.L.—		" nipping gear; iron, with metal sheaves					
12-INCH { "Glatton" .. .		double	}	1	14	5	
{ "Monarch" type .. .	N	.. .. .		1	4	4
11 "	N	single		1	4	5	
{ "Belleisle" " .. .	N	double, "Téméraire" type .. .		1	4	5	
10 "	N	single		1	4	4	
{ "Hercules" .. .		.. .. .	}	1	14	5
{ "Sultan" type .. .		.. .. .		7	14	0
{ Turret .. .		double					
		R.M.L. 7-inch or 64-pr., 6 per set	set				
Blocks, winch gear							
Bollards, carriage, naval,							
R.M.L.—		wood					
7-INCH { 6½ tons. . . . .		.. .. .	each	0	3	11
{ 90 cwt. .. .		.. .. .	"	0	4	8
64-PR. MARK II.. .		also Mark I	"	0	4	7	
Bollards, slide—							
9-inch		wood					
R.M.L. { 7 " { 6½ tons .. .		also 8-inch	"	0	5	2	
{ 90 cwt. .. .		.. .. .	"	0	6	1
64-pr. Mark II.. .		.. .. .	"	0	6	8
WOOD		also Mark I	"	0	5	6	
		heavy and medium	"	0	4	3	
Bolts—							
DROP, SLIDE, R.B.L. 20-pr.		iron, unless otherwise stated					
FIGHTING, SLIDE—		.. .. .	"	1	0	0
R.B.L. 20-pr., wood .. .		gun vessel, with key	"	0	8	3	
{ 8 or 6 cwt .. .		with key	"	0	8	3	
{ 8 " 6 " with .. .		.. .. .	"	0	7	10
{ feather .. .		.. .. .	"	0	8	7
R.M.L. { 9-pr. { 8 cwt., wood .. .		with key	"	0	8	7	
{ 8 " with fea- .. .		.. .. .	"	0	7	11
{ ther .. .		.. .. .	"	0	8	3
{ 6 cwt. .. .		.. .. .	"	0	8	3
7 "		with key	"	0	8	3	
PIVOT, CARRIAGE, GATLING,							
0.45-inch.. .		naval, steel, with nut and split key	"	0	8	3	
Bolts, with nuts, hexagon							
head—							
1½ IN. × 5½ IN.. .		.. .. .	100	9	6	10
1½ " × 3½ " .. .		.. .. .	"	8	16	0
1 " × 3½ " .. .		.. .. .	"	6	1	7
¾ " × 3 " .. .		.. .. .	"	1	18	0
Boxes, ammunition, lumber,							
naval—							
GARDNER, 0.45-INCH .. .		wood	each	8	19	0	
GATLING, 0.45-INCH .. .		"	"	10	13	6	
R.M.L.—							
9-pr. { Near .. .		wood	}	4	17	1	
{ Off .. .		"					
7 " { Fore .. .		leather	}	0	4	8	
{ Hind .. .		"					

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

171

Excs.—Cans.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
letree, carriage, naval, b-pr.—							
.. .. . N		each	1	12	6	
.. .. . N		1	9	2	
entre, limber, naval, —							
.. .. . N		wood	..	2	3	9	
.. .. . N		3	1	8	
case—							
.. .. . C		tin, half round	..	0	1	9	
.. .. . C		0	2	2	
transporting, slide, —							
20-PR., UPPER DECK .. N		"Neptune" and "Shannon;"					
.. .. .		metal .. .. .	..	0	11	1	
.. .. .		iron					
ch.. .. . N		also 8-inch.. .. .	..	1	12	3	
6½ tons N		.. 90 cwt., 64-pr., and slide, wood, S.B. 32-pr. and up- wards .. .. .	..	1	10	4	
winch gear, R.M.L. —							
.. .. . N		metal	..	2	15	9	
T. { Left N		2	8	7	
Right.. .. . N					
hydraulic, carriage, R.M.L.—							
.. .. . N		iron	..	35	5	10	
H, "MONARCH" TYPE .. N		23	2	0	
.. { "Abyssinia" .. N		18	4	1	
.. { Gunboat N		20	13	4	
.. { "Prince Albert" .. N		23	9	0	
.. { "Wivern" N		18	0	8	
.. { Mark V N		also Mark IV .. .. .	..	19	10	9	
.. { "VI" N					
hydraulic, slide— 20-PR.—							
.. .. . N		steel	..	10	5	1	
essel { Iron N		9	14	3	
.. { Wood N		8	12	6	
deck N					
.. .. . N		iron, "Belleisle" type ..	..	18	4	2	
.. .. . N		.. "Téméraire" type ..	..	16	2	5	
.. .. . N		22	9	9	
.. { "Hercules"				
.. { "Sultan" { Broad- N side ..		.. also "Téméraire" 10-inch ..	..	22	8	6	
.. { Tra- N versing		18	0	2	
.. { "Superb," upper N deck		21	9	0	
.. { Left N		11	8	10	
90-cwt. { Right N		11	8	10	
.. { 8 or 6 cwt. boat .. N		steel	..	9	9	9	
.. { 8 cwt., wood N		8	7	5	
.. { 6 " " N		9	11	1	
.. .. . N		.. 200 lbs. .. .. .	..	8	10	2	
bricating—							
.. .. . C		tin, for travelling carriages					
.. .. .		3½ pints, 0.45-inch Gardner and naval Gatling .. .. .	..	0	6	10	
.. .. . N		1½ pint, R.M.L. 9-pr. naval	..	0	4	5	
.. .. . N		1½ " " 7 " " .. .. .	..	0	5	0	

Carriages, naval.				Rate.			
Designation.		Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Carriages, naval—							
GARDNER, 0'45-inch	..	.. N	iron, travelling, without limber..	each	33	0	0
GATLING, 0'45 "	..	.. N	" " " " "	"	54	3	6
R.B.L.—							
40-pr. { Common	..	.. N	wood	"	21	0	2
Sliding	..	.. N	"	"	51	18	5
Rear chock	..	.. N	"	"	13	0	8
20 " { Gun	..	.. N	sliding	"	35	1	3
vessel { Self acting	..	.. N	wood	"	21	1	4
compressor	..	.. N	iron sliding	"	38	7	0
Upper deck	..	.. N					
R.M.L.—							
12'5-inch	..	.. N	iron, turret, "Neptune"	"			
12 " 25 tons	..	.. N	iron, with compressor gear	"			
"Belleisle" type	..	.. N	sliding	"	521	16	11
"Glatton" "	..	.. N	turret, with lifting gear	"	1072	10	0
"Monarch" "	..	.. N	"draulic buffer" " and hy-	"	1065	19	6
11-inch	..	.. N	iron, sliding, "Téméraire" type,	"			
	..	.. N	with compressor gear	"	544	10	0
10-inch—			iron, with compressor gear	"			
"Abyssinia" *	..	.. N	turret, and with lifting gear	"			
	..	.. N	and hydraulic buffer	"	968	0	0
"Hecate" type*	..	.. N	turret, and with lifting gear	"	1013	2	0
"Hercules" "	..	.. N	sliding	"	484	0	0
Gunboat	..	.. N	" and with 2 hydraulic	"			
	..	.. N	buffers	"	475	4	0
"Sultan" type	..	.. N	sliding	"	484	0	0
"Rupert" *	..	.. N	turret, and with lifting gear	"	1016	8	0
"Téméraire" type	..	.. N	sliding	"	484	0	0
9-inch—			iron, with compressor gear (except	"			
	..	.. N	transporting)	"			
"Audacious" type, left	..	.. N	sliding	"	291	10	0
"Lord Clyde" "	..	.. N	"	"	294	16	0
"Neptune" "	..	.. N	"	"	299	9	6
"Plucky" "	..	.. N	"	"	273	0	0
"Prince Albert"	..	.. N	turret and with hydraulic buffer	"	352	11	0
"Scorpion" *	..	.. N	"	"	327	16	0
Service, O.P.	..	.. N	sliding, with O.P. gear	"	231	13	8
Service	..	.. N	sliding	"	294	16	0
"Shannon" "	..	.. N	"	"	319	0	0
"Staunch" "	..	.. N	"	"			
"Sultan" type, O.P.	..	.. N	sliding, with O.P. gear	"	226	4	2
"Sultan" type	..	.. N	sliding	"	310	15	4
"Wivern" *	..	.. N	turret, and with hydraulic buffer	"	374	0	0
Transporting	..	.. N	wood; also 8 or 7-inch	"	21	1	3
8-inch	..	.. N	iron, sliding, with compressor gear	"	267	15	0
8-inch, O.P.	..	.. N	iron, sliding, with O.P. gear	"	223	6	0
"S plate	..	.. N	"	"	217	16	0
7-inch			iron, sliding, with compressor gear	"			
6½ tons	..	.. N	"	"	227	14	0
6½ tons, O.P.	..	.. N	"	"	189	4	0
6½ " S plate	..	.. N	"	"	176	0	0
90 cwt.	..	.. N	wood, also S.B. 8-inch 65 or 60 cwt.	"	154	2	3
64-pr. { 71 cwt. { Common	..	.. N	"	"	18	16	2
Sliding	..	.. N	"	"	55	9	11
{ 64 " { Common	..	.. N	"	"	26	8	0
Sliding	..	.. N	"	"	57	8	8

* Left and right the same rate, but not interchangeable.

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

173

Carriages—Clamps.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£	s. d.	
naval, continued—							
1 cwt.	Mark I .. N	iron	sliding, with compressor gear	each	110	0 0	
	" II .. N	"		"	94	16 10	
	" III .. N	steel	sliding, with compressor gear and hydraulic buffer	"	107	16 0	
	" IV .. N	"		"	198	11 7	
	" V .. N	"		"	198	11 7	
	" VI .. N	iron		"	203	10 0	
on	Iron .. N	sliding, 8 and 6 cwt.		"	40	3 6	
	Wood { 8 cwt. N	"	"	"	15	2 6	
	" { 6 " N	"	"	"	15	2 6	
	" .. N	wood, "Undine" and "Harrier"		"	22	0 0	
	Steel .. N	without limber, 8 and 6 cwt.		"	78	3 2	
	Wood { 8 cwt. N	"	"	"	33	11 0	
ling	" { 6 " N	"	"	"	33	5 6	
	" .. N	iron, for top, with bed and gear		"	102	0 8	
	Boat { Mark I N	"	sliding	"	18	12 4	
				"	19	17 1	
	lbs. { Rear chock .. N	wood, bronze gun		"	12	6 11	
	Travelling .. N	iron, without limber, with check rope		"	46	3 10	
Turret .. N	iron, for top, with bed and gear.. wood		"	71	16 2		
1/4 cwt.	" .. N	common		"	17	15 4	
56 cwt., mon	Main deck .. N	"	"	"	19	5 0	
	Upper " .. N	"	"	"	17	1 0	
	" .. N	common	"	"	16	3 5	
	Switzer .. N	rear chock	"	"	13	1 11	
	" .. N	"	"	"	10	8 10	
	8 cwt. .. N	common	"	"	11	19 10	
7, R.M.L.—	" .. N	"	"	"	7	1 9	
	AL .. N	waterproof canvas		"	0	5 7	
	K TRANSPORT, 200 lbs.,	"	"	"	0	5 7	
	ges .. C	common and shrapnel shell; also naval (12 cartridges), and 150 lbs..		"	0	3 11	
	less, slide, R.M.L.—	running in and out		"	7	0 2	
	SULTAN" TYPE .. N	"	"	"	6	3 3	
rrriage—	" .. C	iron	"	"	"	"	
	R.M.L. 7-inch—	"	"	"	"	"	
	" .. C	also naval 7-inch, 6½ tons, and		"	0	12 2	
	" .. C	90 cwt.		"	"	"	
	10-pr. { Gun vessel .. N	right	"	"	"	0	10 10
			" ; also wood carriage, gun vessel .. N	"	"	0	12 2
h, " Belleisle,"	Left .. N	R.M.L. 10-inch, "Téméraire,"		"	"	"	
	Right .. N	O.P. gear		"	0	17 0	
	h { Left .. N	"	"Téméraire" type, O.P. gear	"	1	0 4	
				Right .. N	"	"	"
	"Sultan" type { Left .. N	O.P. gear	"	0	17 0		
	Right .. N						
Gunboat { Left .. N	"	"	"	"			
					Right .. N		
h, "Sultan"	Left .. N	O.P. gear		"	0	12 2	
	Right .. N	"		"	"	"	

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Clamps—Coins.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Clamps, carriage, continued—						
NAVAL—						
R.M.L.—						
9-inch service { Left..	N	O.P. gear; also 8-inch..	each	0	12	10
Right..	N					
7 " " "	N	wood	"	0	12	2
64-pr. { Mark I ..	N	6½ cwt., O.P. gear	"	0	12	2
" II ..	N	also Mark III, 6½ cwt., O.P. gear	"	0	12	8
Clouts, carriage, naval—						
LARGE ..	N	iron 10 in. × 7 in.	100	1	9	7
MEDIUM ..	N	9 " × 6 "	"	1	5	9
SMALL ..	N	7½ " × 4½ in.	"	1	1	0
Coins, carriage—						
		Dimensions, length, width, and depth at thick end; wood				
No. 2 ..	C	24 × 10 × 7 naval, iron, R.M.L. 9 or 8-inch, with rope and loop ..	each	1	1	3
" 6 ..	C	20 × 9 × 6½ naval, iron, R.M.L. 7-inch sliding, with rope and loop ..	"	0	16	6
" 8 ..	C	26 × 9½ × 7 naval, wood, R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 cwt.; also S.B. 8-inch or 32-pr. common, with loop ..	"	0	11	9
" 9 ..	C	24 × 10 × 6½ naval, wood, R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 cwt.; also S.B. 68-pr. to 32-pr. sliding, and garrison, medium, No. 6, with loop ..	"	0	16	8
" 10 ..	C	20½ × 8 × 6½ naval, wood, S.B. 9-pr. 28 cwt., and 6-pr. 17 cwt., common, with loop ..	"	0	8	8
" 11 ..	C	16 × 7½ × 4 naval, wood, R.B.L. 20-pr. gun vessel, R.B.L. 20-pr. and S.B. howitzer rear chock; also R.M.L. 25-pr., field, with loop ..	"	0	6	11
" 12 ..	N	16 × 6½ × 5 naval, wood, R.M.L. 9-pr. common, and 7-pr., rear chock, with metal fittings ..	"	0	10	5
Coins, hand—						
		length (exclusive of knob), width, and depth at thick end; wood				
No. 1 ..	N	16½ × 6½ × 3½ naval, R.B.L. 40-pr. ..	"	0	2	10

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

175

Items—Cranks.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
and, continued—				
.. .. .	N	length (exclusive of knot), width, and depth at thick end; wood naval, R.M.L. 9-pr. 8 cwt., common, with loop ..	each	0 2 11
.. .. .	N	Dimensions, inches. 15½ × 5½ × 3½ naval, R.B.L. 20-pr. gun vessel, and S.B. 12-pr. howitzer rear chock, with loop ..	..	0 3 3
.. .. .	C	14 × 5½ × 4 garrison (except iron common No. 2), siege, and R.M.L. 25-pr. field; also naval, common and sliding (except 40-pr. R.B.L. and 9-pr. R.M.L.), and rear chock (except 7-pr. R.M.L. and 12-pr. S.B.) ..	..	0 3 7
.. .. .	N	10 × 4½ × 3½ naval, R.M.L. 7-pr., rear chock, with loop ..	..	0 1 11
screw, capsquare, R.M.L. turret carriage ..	N	india rubber ..	..	..
sors, naval, wood, car-		iron, side plate with screws, bolts and nuts (1 left and 1 right per set)		
40-PR.	N	also R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 and 64 cwt., and S.B. 8-inch ..	set	14 5 0
.. .. .	N	iron, with nuts (2 to a compressor) ..	each	0 3 7
ss, R.B.L. 40-PR. { Left ..	N	} also R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 and 64 cwt., and S.B. 8-inch; iron	pair	6 3 7
.. .. . { Right ..	N			
ns { Left ..	N	} iron ..	each	0 11 9
.. .. . { Right ..	N			
ons, check valve, ram, turret, R.M.L. 12-inch	N	also 10-inch iron carriage ..	..	1 6 10
brake—				
ING, NAVAL, R.M.L.—				
ch { "Glatton" ..	N	.. ..	..	1 12 1
.. { "Hotspur" ..	N	.. ..	..	1 12 1
, turret ..	N	.. ..	..	1 9 11
ng, R.M.L.—				
ch	N	"Belleisle" type ..	..	0 19 6
.. .. .	N	"Téméraire" type; also 10, 9, and 8-inch, and training and traversing 9-inch ..	..	0 17 0
Mark VI ..	N	also Mark IV and V ..	..	0 16 10
rear roller, carriage, 9-inch, "Staunch"—		iron		
.. .. .	N	.. ..	..	2 16 0
T	N	.. ..	..	2 16 0

Derricks—Handles.						Rate.		
				Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Designation.								
Derricks, loading, slide,								
R.M.L.—					iron			
10-INCH, GUN BOAT .. .	N			.. .. .	each		5 3 3	
9 " "PLUCKY" .. .	N			.. .. .	"		4 3 0	
Flaps, slide—								
R.B.L. 20-PR., GUN VESSEL—					metal			
Iron .. .	N			.. .. .	"		1 1 4	
Wood .. .	N			.. .. .	"		1 1 6	
R.M.L.—								
9-inch { "Audacious" }	{ Front N Rear N Service.. N			front or rear; also 9-inch "Lord Clyde," "Shannon" broadside, 8-inch, and bar directing beds, howitzer ..	"		1 14 11 2 9 2	
7 " { 6½ tons.. .. .	{ .. N 90 cwt., rear .. N Mark II special .. N Wood { Front .. N { Rear .. N			also 64-pr. and front 7-inch 90 cwt. } also R.B.L. 7-inch, and 40-pr...	" "		1 12 9 1 10 11 2 5 7 1 11 11	
Forks, chain, slide, R.M.L.—					iron, with nuts			
12-INCH, "BELLEISLE" TYPE ..	N			also 10-inch, "Sultan" type ..	"		1 11 2	
11 " "HERCULES" .. .	N			"Téméraire" type .. .	"		2 17 5	
10 " " " Lord Clyde " type, right .. .	N			also 8-inch .. .	"		1 1 1	
9 " Service .. .	N			also 9-inch, "Lord Clyde" type, left .. .	"		1 4 7 1 8 11	
Glands, hydraulic jack, naval, R.M.L. 12-inch—					metal, rear roller, release valve			
SLIDING .. .	N			also 11-inch and 10-inch ..	"		0 5 4	
TURRET .. .	N			also 10-inch, and garrison 12½-inch and 12-inch 35 tons	"		0 6 3	
Guards, winch gear, slide, R.M.L.—					metal			
7-INCH { 6½ tons { Left .. N Right .. N Left .. N Right .. N	{ .. N N N N			} with brackets and screws	{ "" "" "" "		1 16 10 1 19 4	
64-PR. MARK V { Left.. N Right .. N	{ .. N N			} with cap and screws; also Mark III and IV ..	{ "" "		5 8 0	
Handles —					iron			
BRAKE, ELEVATING, NAVAL, R.M.L.—					carriages			
12-inch { "Glatton" .. N { "Hotspur" .. N	{ .. N N			.. .. .	"		0 10 1 0 10 1	
10 " turret .. .	N			.. .. .	"		0 10 1	
BRAKE, TRAINING, R.M.L.—					slides, with set screw			
12-inch 25 tons .. .	N			"Belleisle" type.. ..	"		0 9 8	
11 " .. .	N			"Téméraire" type; also 10, 9, and 8-inch, and training and traversing 9-inch .. .	"		0 9 8 0 6 3	
64-pr. Mark VI.. ..	N			also Mark IV and V .. .	"		0 6 3	
SPINDLE, PAWL, SLIDE, R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark I .. .					traversing.. ..	"	0 9 0	

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

177

Handles—Keys.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
winch—		iron; slides, R.M.L.				
.. .. .	C	slides, L, medium, Nos. 8 and 21; also naval, 12-inch, 25-ton, turret, "Hotspur" and "Monarch"; 10-inch, turret, "Hydra" and "Rupert" class; 9-inch service, and 8-inch left	each	0	17	1
.. .. .	N	12-inch, "Belleisle" type ..	"	0	17	4
.. .. .	N	11 " 9-inch, "Sultan," and traversing 10-inch ..	"	0	17	8
.. .. .	N	10-inch broadside ..	"	0	16	6
.. .. .	N	9 " Service, and 8-inch, left	"	0	15	11
.. .. .	N	9 " " " 8 " right; also traversing 9-inch, "Lord Clyde" type ..	"	0	16	3
.. .. .	N	7-inch 6½ tons ..	"	0	15	4
.. .. .	N	7 " 90 cwt. ..	"	0	15	5
.. .. .	N	64-pr. Mark III to V ..	"	0	13	8
res—		wood				
.. .. .	C	bevelled	"	0	6	4
.. .. .	C	"	"	0	5	9
naval	N	" iron shod	"	0	6	10
.. .. .	C	"	"	0	5	1
ROLLER—						
naval	N	.. ..	"	1	8	4
.. .. .	C	.. ..	"	1	11	1
.. .. .	N	4 feet, naval	"	0	13	4
SING, NAVAL, R.M.L. 9-pr.	N	.. ..	"	0	8	10
ROLLER, 6 feet	C	.. ..	"	2	7	5
holding down, slide.						
.. .. .	N	"Belleisle" type } with pins {	"	1	2	8
.. .. .	N	"Téméraire" type } and keys {	"	5	2	10
.. .. .	N	metal, with pin	"	5	8	6
.. .. .	N	with bolts	"	1	16	9
.. .. .	N	metal, with pins, keys, and loops	"	3	4	2
.. .. .	N	" " " and keys ..	"	2	18	3
amber—		naval				
.. .. .	N	R.M.L. 9-pr.	"			
lifting, hydraulic, car-						
naval, R.M.L.—		rear roller, with release valve				
.. .. .	N	also 11-inch and O.P. 10-inch ..	"	29	17	6
.. .. .	N	.. ..	"	27	1	2
.. .. .	C	also 10-inch; garrison 12½-inch and 12-inch 35 tons ..	"	19	11	0
.. .. .	N	also 10-inch	"			
.. .. .	N	for O.P. jacks, with outside lowering arrangement..	"	0	3	10
bed, naval carriage,		metal				
.. .. .	N	common and sliding; also common R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 cwt. and S.B.	"	0	18	11
.. .. .	N	rear chock; also S.B. 24-pr. and 12-pr. howitzers ..	"	0	11	9
.. .. .	N	iron, unless otherwise stated				
.. .. .	N	with chain; slide, boat or gun vessel	"	0	1	5
OG BOLT	N	carriages, wood, naval com-	100	0	19	3
CK { Iron.. ..	N	mon and rear chock ..	"	3	3	1
Copper	N					
(S.)						N

Keys.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Keys, continued—						
SPLIT, AXLES, ROLLER—						
1 in. × $\frac{3}{8}$ in. × $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. ..	N	slide, R.M.L. 11-inch ..	10	1	3	10
1 " × $\frac{3}{8}$ " × $4\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	N	" " 10 " ..	"	1	3	10
$\frac{7}{8}$ " × $\frac{1}{2}$ " × $4\frac{1}{8}$ " ..	N	" " 9 " "Sultan" type ..	"	1	1	5
Round, loop—						
$\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 4 in. ..	C	carriage, garrison, R.M.L. 12½-inch, 12-inch 35 tons, and slide 12-inch ..	gross	0	11	5
$\frac{1}{2}$ " × $3\frac{1}{4}$ " ..	C	carriage, garrison, R.M.L. 11 and 10-inch, and slide 9-inch, "Audacious" type ..	"	0	11	0
$\frac{1}{2}$ " × 3 " ..	C	carriage, garrison, medium, No. 1 to 8, and R.M.L. 9-inch and 7-inch; also naval R.M.L. 12-inch 25 tons to 7-inch; slide, R.M.L. 9-inch service, 8-inch, 7-inch, and 64-pr. Mark II and VI ..	"	0	10	9
$\frac{3}{8}$ " × 3 " ..	C	carriage, garrison, medium, Nos. 7, 8, and 9; slides, Vasseur B.L. 5-inch Mark I and R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark V ..	"	0	4	8
$\frac{3}{8}$ " × $2\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	C	carriage, naval, R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark I to III, naval wood sliding carriages and slides; also beds, howitzer, R.M.L., and Nos. 10 to 25 medium garrison carriages ..	"	0	4	3
$\frac{1}{4}$ " × $1\frac{1}{2}$ " ..	N	carriage, wood, naval, R.B.L. 40-pr., and slide R.B.L. 20-pr. upper deck ..	"	0	1	5
SPLIT, SPINDLE, BUFFER, R.M.L. 12½-inch	C	also 12-inch to 7-inch; medium platforms Nos. 1 to 5, 7 and 9; and naval R.B.L. 20-pr.; and R.M.L. 64-pr. ..	10	0	8	5
SPRING LOCK ..	C	with leather pocket ..	each	0	0	9
Keys, capsquare—						
No. 88 ..	C	carriages—7-inch; also medium No. 1, and naval R.M.L. 7-inch $6\frac{1}{2}$ tons ..	"	0	4	11
" 90 ..	C	medium Nos. 2 and 3; also naval R.M.L. 7-inch 90 cwt., front left, and rear right ..	"	0	4	5
" 91 ..	C	medium, Nos. 2 and 3; also naval R.M.L. 7-inch 90 cwt., front right, and rear left ..	"	0	4	5
" 97 ..	C	medium, Nos. 8 to 13; also naval R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark I to III left front, and rear right ..	"	0	4	0
" 98 ..	C	medium, Nos. 8 to 13; also naval R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark I to III front right, and rear left ..	"	0	4	0
" 122 ..	C	carriages, mountain, R.M.L.—7-pr. 200 lbs.; also travelling, naval, left, steel ..	"	0	3	0

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

179

Keys—Levers.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
square, continued—		with chain; irons unless otherwise stated				
.. .. .	C	carriages, mountain, R.M.L.—				
.. .. .		7-pr. 200 lbs.; also travelling,				
.. .. .		naval, right, steel	each	0	3	0
.. .. .	N	carriages, naval, R.B.L.—				
.. .. .		20-pr. gun vessel and upper				
.. .. .		deck, left	"	0	3	3
.. .. .	N	20-pr. gun vessel and upper				
.. .. .		deck, right	"	0	3	3
.. .. .	N	20-pr. wood, gun vessel and				
.. .. .		R.M.L. 9-pr. wood, boat ..	"	0	1	3
.. .. .	N	20-pr., S.B. 24-pr. and 12-pr.				
.. .. .		howitzer, wood, rear chock ..	"	0	1	3
.. .. .	N	carriages, naval, R.M.L.—				
.. .. .		10-inch "Sultan" type and				
.. .. .		gun-boat	"	0	5	4
.. .. .	N	12-inch "Belleisle" type ..	"	0	9	8
.. .. .	N	11 " "Téméraire" type ..	"	0	9	8
.. .. .	N	10 " "Hercules" type ..	"	0	5	1
.. .. .	N	9 " "Sultan" type ..	"	0	4	11
.. .. .	N	64-pr. Mark IV and V ..	"	0	4	3
.. .. .	N	" " VI	"	0	4	3
.. .. .	N	" also R.B.L. 40-pr. S.B.				
.. .. .		8-inch and 32-pr. common				
.. .. .		and sliding	"	0	1	4
.. .. .	N	9-inch service, turret and 8-inch	"	0	5	2
.. .. .	N	7-inch 6½ ton	"	0	5	2
.. .. .	N	9-pr. boat, left, steel ..	"	0	4	0
.. .. .	N	" " right	"	0	4	0
.. .. .	N	" steel, travelling, left ..	"	0	3	11
.. .. .	N	" " " right	"	0	3	11
.. .. .	N	" wood	"	0	1	3
.. .. .	N	7-pr. boat, steel	"	0	2	11
.. .. .	N	" rear chock, metal ..	"	0	1	6
ber, hook—						
.. .. .	N	steel, with chain for hook No. 20	"	0	5	8
tarred, limber, naval						
9-pr.	N	with rack stick	"	0	1	2
adjusting, carriage,		iron, with chain and key				
L. 20-pr. gun vessel	N	Mark II	"	0	6	7
L.—						
sch { service	N	also 9-inch, "Plucky," 8-inch				
sch { S plate	N	and 7-inch 6½ tons	"	0	17	11
sch { 90 cwt.	N	also 8-inch S plate	"	0	17	11
sch { 6½ tons S plate	N	"	"	0	16	10
pr. { Mark II	N	also Mark I	"	0	17	11
pr. { " III	N	"	"	0	15	9
pr. { "	N	"	"	0	15	9
rake, rear racer—						
L. SLIDE, R.M.L.—		iron, with collar and nut				
ch	N	"Belleisle" type; also 10-inch	"	1	4	6
ch	N	"Téméraire" type	"	1	4	6
CRAMP, SLIDE, R.M.L.						
ch	N	iron, with key and pin, "Belle-				
ch		isle" type; also 11-inch and				
ch		10-inch	"	1	6	6

(S.)

N 2

Levers.				Rate.					
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.					
Levers, brake, rear racer, continued—									
SHAFT, SLIDE, R.M.L.—		steel							
12-inch	{ Left Right	" Belleisle " type ..	each	1	10 5				
11 "	{ Left Right								
10 "	{ Left Right								
		" Téméraire " type ..							
		"							
		"							
		"							
Levers, compressor, carriage, naval—									
R.B.L., 20-pr. gun vessel		steel, unless otherwise stated							
R.M.L.—		iron Mark II	"	0	7 1				
9-inch	{ " Audacious " type, left	"	"	2	5 8				
	" Plucky "	"	"	2	6 7				
	Service	also 9-inch, " Audacious " type, right, and " Lord Clyde " type	"	2	6 7				
	S plate	"	"	2	6 7				
8 "	"	"	"	2	6 7				
8-inch, S plate	"	"	"	2	6 7				
7-inch	{ 6½ tons	"	"	2	6 7				
	6½ tons, S plate ..	"	"	2	6 7				
64-pr.	{ 90 cwt.	"	"	2	0 2				
	Mark II	also Mark I	"	1	17 7				
	" III	"	"	1	17 7				
	" VI	iron; also Mark IV and V ..	"	4	5 7				
Levers, connecting, hydraulic, carriage, naval, R.M.L.—									
		" with pins, rear eccentric shaft							
12-INCH	{ " Belleisle " type .. N 25 tons, turret N	"	"	2	3 7				
11 "	"	also 10-inch	"	2	12 2				
10 "	"	" Téméraire " type	"	2	12 2				
	"	" Sultan " type, O.P.	"	2	3 7				
Levers, double handed—									
12-INCH, 25 TONS	"	iron, R.M.L. naval turret carriages	"	0	18 11				
10 "	"	"	"	0	18 11				
Levers, jamming, carriage, naval, R.M.L.—									
10-INCH, " SULTAN " TYPE		iron							
	{ Left .. N Right .. N	{ also 12-inch, 11-inch, " Téméraire " type, 9-inch, " Sultan " type, service, and 7-inch 6½ tons.. ..	"	1	7 3				
	9-INCH					{ " Plucky " { Left N Right N " Prince Albert " { Left N Right N " Wivern " { Left N Right N			
						also " Scorpion " } turret ..	"	1	3 1
8 "		{ Left .. N Right .. N	"	"	1	7 3			
64-PR.	{ Mark III N " VI N	also Mark I and II	"	0	18 6				
		" IV and V	"	1	10 5				
Levers, lifting joint—									
COMMON		for slides							
S SHAPED		iron	"	0	2 7				
		steel	"	0	6 9				
Levers, nipping, carriage, naval, R.M.L.—									
12-INCH 35 tons		iron, unless otherwise stated							
		turret, with pins, sheaves, and loops; also 25 tons, " Monarch " type	"	3	5 1				

Revers—Measures.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
nipping, carriage,						
R.M.L., continued—						
CH { "Belleisle" { Left .. N		} with pins	each	1	3	3
type { Right .. N						
"Glatton" N		" " sheaves, and loops;				
		also 10-inch, turret	"	2	19	6
{ Left N		} "Téméraire" type, with pins. }	"	2	19	6
{ Right N						
"Hercules" { Left .. N		} with pin	"	1	3	3
" { Right .. N						
"Sultan" { Left .. N		}	"	0	19	10
type { Right .. N						
"Prince Albert" N		(left or right, according to car-				
"Scorpion" N		riage)	"	0	19	10
Service { Left .. N		steel	"	1	0	0
" { Right .. N		"	"	0	13	10
"Sultan" type, left .. N		"	"	0	15	0
S plate { Left .. N		"	"	0	15	0
" { Right .. N		"	"	0	15	11
"Wivern" N		(left or right, according to car-				
		riage)	"	0	15	0
{ Left N		} with pin	"	0	14	3
{ S plate N						
ointed, No. 2 C		wood, with iron point; light,				
		land and naval, $\frac{1}{4}$ feet 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch	"	0	14	3
traversing, slide,						
—						
"Shannon" N		iron, with key				
"Sultan" type N		also training	"	1	3	8
90 cwt. N		and with chain, socket	"	1	2	8
.. C		wood				
.. C		bevel point	"	1	16	1
.. C		" "	"	1	5	9
.. C		" "	"	0	17	1
hydraulic, slide, R.M.L.—						
.. N		with lever				
.. N		"Sultan" type	"	27	9	4
.. N		"Raleigh"	"	25	10	0
naval—						
R. 0.45-INCH N		with grease box and oil can				
8, 0.45 " N		iron	"	42	5	0
{ 9-pr. { Iron N		"	"	44	0	0
" { Wood N		"	"	53	14	0
{ 7 " N		8 and 6 cwt. }	"	30	2	10
.. N		iron, and with leather case	"	36	4	7
main, slide, R.M.L.—						
.. N		iron, for repairs				
.. N		"Belleisle" type	"	0	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
.. N		"Téméraire" type	"	0	0	9
.. N		"Sultan" type; also "Hercules"	"	0	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
SERVICE N		also 8-inch	"	0	0	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
hydraulic buffer—						
OFF—						
ints. N		tin				
" N		naval				
.. N		R.M.L. 10-inch, "Sultan" type	"	0	14	7
.. N		" 12 " 25 tons and				
.. N		9-inch turret, and 12-inch				
.. N		"Belleisle" type	"	0	13	2
.. N		R.M.L. 7-inch 90 cwt.	"	0	13	10
.. C		" 12 " 35 tons turret,				
		and 11-inch "Téméraire"				
		type; also garrison 12.5-inch				
		small port, 7 feet recoil ..	"	0	10	3

Measures—Packings.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Measures, hydraulic buffer, tin						
<i>continued—</i>						
DRAW OFF—						
1½ pint	N	naval				
		B.L. 4-inch gun vessel, R.B.L.				
		20-pr., R.M.L. 64-pr., Marks				
		V and VI, 9-pr. 7-pr. and				
		10-inch gunboat, 9-inch "Au-				
		dacious" type and "Invinci-				
		ble" (main deck)	each	0	9	11
FILLING	C	1 gallon, graduated to 1 quart,				
		1, ½, and ¼ pint, with cock ..	"	0	9	10
Nuts, adjusting, carriage,						
R.M.L.—						
9-INCH { Service	N	also 9-inch, "Plucky," 8-inch				
		and 7-inch 6½ tons	"	2	15	0
{ S plate	N	also S plate 8-inch, and 7-inch				
		6½ tons	"	1	2	0
7 " 90 CWT.	N	.. .. .	"	2	12	10
64-PR. MARK III	N	also Mark I and II	"	2	5	8
Nuts, brake, rear racer—						
ADJUSTING, R.M.L.—						
12-inch	N	"Belleisle" type and 10-inch ..	"	0	17	7
11 "	N	"Téméraire" type	"	0	18	2
CHECK, R.M.L. 11-inch	N	also 12-inch 25 tons, and 10-inch	"	0	4	2
Nuts, compressor, carriage,						
naval—						
R.B.L. 20-pr. gun vessel, wood	N	.. .. .	"	0	12	2
R.M.L.—						
12-inch, "Monarch" { Left..	N	.. .. .	"	1	17	9
{ Right	N	.. .. .	"	1	17	9
{ Service	N	also 9-inch "Plucky," 8-inch,				
		7-inch 6½ tons and 90 cwt. ..	"	1	5	7
9-inch { "Scorpion" { Left..	N	.. .. .	"	1	4	7
		.. .. .	"	1	4	7
{ "Wivern" { Left..	N	.. .. .	"	1	8	7
		.. .. .	"	1	8	7
{ S plate	N	also S plate 8-inch, and 7-inch				
		6½ tons	"	1	4	7
64-pr. { Mark III	N	also Mark I and II	"	1	1	5
{ " VI { Left..	N	also Mark IV and V	"	0	19	3
		"			
Nuts, screw, elevating—						
carriage						
No. 1	N	FIELD, with box and pinion—				
		Gatling, 0'45-inch	"	3	1	2
NAVAL—						
common and sliding—						
" 6	N	R.B.L. 40-pr.	"	0	12	3
" 7	N	R.M.L. 64-pr., and R.B.L.				
		7-inch sliding	"	0	12	1
" 8	N	travelling, R.M.L. 9-pr.,				
		steel, with box and pinion	"	4	6	1
" 12	N	R.M.L. 7-pr. 200 lb. boat ;				
		manganese bronze, with set				
		screw	"	1	3	0
Packings—						
JACK, HYDRAULIC, carriage,						
naval—						
Sliding, R.M.L. 12-inch 25 tons	N	also 11 and 10-inch	No. per			
Turret, R.M.L. 12-inch	C	and 10-inch; also garrison	set	0	3	10
		12½-inch and 12-inch				
		35 tons	11	0	6	8

ackings.—Pans.				Rate.		
Designation.		Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
<i>, continued—</i>						
UNGER, carriage, turret,		leather	No. per			
" 12-inch 25 tons..	N	also 10-inch; lifting gear,	15	set	0	10 4
stic—		pierces, india-rubber				
CARRIAGE, NAVAL—		lever compressor				
" 20-pr. wood ..	N	gun vessel ..		each	0	1 1
ch { Service ..	N	also 8-inch and 7-inch 6½ tons ..			0	3 1
{ "Scorpion" ..	N	.. .. .			0	1 5
{ 90 cwt.. ..	N	.. .. .			0	2 4
{ Mark II ..	N	also Mark I ..			0	1 10½
{ " III ..	N	.. .. .			0	1 7
turret { Front ..	N	.. .. .			0	4 3
{ Rear ..	N	.. .. .			0	5 2
{ Front ..	N	.. .. .			0	0 8½
{ Rear ..	N	.. .. .			0	2 3
SLIDE, FRONT, R.M.L.—		buffer stops				
h	N	"Téméraire" type; also rear ..			0	16 8
{ "Hercules" ..	N	.. .. .			0	15 6
{ "Sultan" type ..	N	and gunboat ..			0	8 0
{ "Plucky" ..	N	.. .. .			0	12 9
{ "Sultan" type ..	N	.. .. .			0	1 10½
90 cwt. ..	N	.. .. .			
SLIDE, REAR—						
" 20-pr. gun vessel ..	N	.. .. .			0	0 10½
nch { "Hercules" ..	N	.. .. .			0	13 9
{ "Sultan" type ..	N	also platform, R.M.L. 12·5-inch				
{ "Plucky" ..	N	small port ..			0	13 4
{ "Sultan" {Bottom ..	N	.. .. .			0	3 0
{ "Sultan" {Top ..	N	.. .. .			0	1 9½
{ "Sultan" {Top ..	N	.. .. .			0	1 6
pr. Mark V ..	N	also Mark VI ..			0	0 3½
.. .. .	N	200 lbs. ..			0	0 6½
CHAIN, SLIDE, R.M.L. N		"Belleisle" type, and 10-inch				
h		"Sultan" type ..			0	0 3½
ROD, R.M.L. 10-inch ..	N	gunboat slide ..			0	1 10½
p, hydraulic buffer—		zinc; Nos. 1 to 6, 8 and 10,				
.. .. .		with screw stopper; Nos. 7				
.. .. .		and 8, with spout				
.. .. .	C	naval, gland, R.M.L. 12-inch,				
.. .. .		"Glatton," 11-inch, and 7-inch				
.. .. .		90 cwt.; gland and run off				
.. .. .		cock, 10-inch turret; run off				
.. .. .		cock 10-inch "Hercules;"				
.. .. .		also land service, gland, B.L.				
.. .. .		12-inch, R.M.L. 12·5-inch,			0	3 3
.. .. .		small port, 6-feet recoil ..				
.. .. .	C	naval, run off cock, R.M.L.				
.. .. .		11-inch; also land service,				
.. .. .		run off cock, R.M.L. 12·5-inch				
.. .. .		casemate, and small port				
.. .. .		6-feet recoil ..			0	5 8
.. .. .	N	naval, gland, R.M.L. 12-inch				
.. .. .		25 tons "Belleisle" type,				
.. .. .		10-inch "Sultan" type; and				
.. .. .		run off cock, R.M.L. 9-pr.				
.. .. .		boat, 8 cwt. and 6 cwt., wood				
.. .. .		slides ..			0	3 11

Fans—Pinions.							Rate.			
Designation.					Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Fans, drip, hydraulic buffer, <i>continued—</i>						zinc; Nos. 1 to 6, 8 and 10, with screw stopper; Nos. 7 and 8, with spout				
No. 4	..	..	..	..	N	naval, run off cock, R.M.L. 12-inch "Belleisle" type, 10-inch "Sultau" type and 7-inch 90 cwt.	each	0	2	8
" 5	..	..	..	..	N	naval, gland, R.B.L. 20-pr. gun vessel, and R.M.L. 7-pr., run off cock 12-inch 25 tons tur- ret, and gland and run off cock 12-inch 35 tons turret ..	"	0	2	11
" 6	..	..	..	..	N	naval, run off cock, R.B.L. 20pr. gun vessel; and gland, R.M.L., 9-pr., boat, 8 cwt. and 6 cwt., wood slides ..	"	0	2	9
" 7	..	..	..	..	N	naval, gland and run off cock, R.B.L. 20-pr. upper deck ..	"	0	5	6
" 8	..	..	..	..	N	naval, gland and run off cock, R.M.L. 9-pr.	"	0	5	8
" 9	..	..	..	..	N	naval, gland and run off cock, R.M.L. 9-inch turret ..	"	0	11	3
" 10	..	..	..	..	N	naval, gland, R.M.L. 10-inch gunboat.	"	0	5	9
Fawls—						iron				
BRAKE, SLIDE, R.M.L.—						training gear, with pin and key and with collar, "Belleisle" type ..	"	0	14	5
11	"	..	..	..	N	"Téméraire" type, also 10-inch	"	0	15	5
9	"	{ "Audacious" type ..			N	also "Lord Clyde" type	}	and	collar	}
		{ "Service" type ..			N					
		{ "Sultan" type { Broadside			N					
						Traversing ..				
						also 9-inch "Shannon"				
						broadside and tra-				
						versing ..				
8	"	..	..	..	N	..				
RUNNING IN AND OUT GEAR, SLIDE R.M.L.—										
12-inch	{ Left ..				N	"Belleisle" type; also 10-inch	}			
	{ Right ..				N					
11	"	{ Left ..			N	"Téméraire" type ..	}	1	3	8
		{ Right ..			N					
10	"	{ Left ..			N	"Hercules" ..	}			
		{ Right ..			N					
		{ "Audacious" type { Large			N	..	}	0	14	6
		{ type { Small			N					
9	"	{ Service ..			N	also 9-inch "Lord Clyde" type	}	0	9	8
		{ "Sultan" type { Left ..			N					
						and 8-inch ..		0	15	10
						..				
						..				
Pinions, bevel, slide, R.M.L.—						training, with spindle				
12-INCH	..	..	..	..	N	"Belleisle" type..		3	5	9
11	"	..	..	..	N	"Téméraire" type ..		2	17	10
10	"	{ Broadside ..			N	"Sultan" ..	}	2	17	5
		{ Traversing ..			N					
		{ "Audacious" type ..			N	..	}	2	6	2
		{ "Lord Clyde" type ..			N					
9	"	{ "Shannon" ..			N	} also traversing ..	}	2	5	2
		{ "Sultan" type { Broadside			N					
						Traversing ..		2	5	3
						also "Raleigh" ..		2	6	1

Designations.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Mark—		training; metal			
R. GUN VESSEL .. N		each	1	2 9
.. .. . N		"Belleisle" type	"	5	3 8
.. .. . N		"Téméraire" type	"	4	8 10
.. .. . N		"Sultan"	"	3	4 5
"Audacious" type .. N		"	2	17 9
"Lord Clyde" type .. N		and traversing gear	"	2	15 0
Service N		"	2	17 9
"Shannon" N		and traversing gear	"		
"Sultan" { Broadside .. N		"	2	15 0
type { Traversing .. N		also "Raleigh"	"	1	18 4
Mark VI N		"	1	12 5
Marking, carriage—		also Mark IV and V	"		
R.M.L.—		steel, unless otherwise stated			
O.P. { Left C		with spindle			
Right C		also naval O.P. 9-inch service,			
S-plate { Left C		and 8-inch			
Right C		also naval S-plate 9 and 8-			
Left C		inch	"	2	2 11
Right C		also naval 7-inch 6½ tons and			
S-plate { Left C		medium No. 1			
Right C		also naval S-plate, 7-inch 6½			
L. 20-pr., gunvessel—		tons			
.. .. . N		with spindle			
.. .. . N		also R.B.L. 20-pr., upper deck ..	"	1	1 9
.. .. . N		"	1	1 1
I.L.—					
Belleisle" { Left .. N		with spindle	"	2	13 2
Right N		"		
Left N		"Téméraire" type, with spindle	"	2	3 10
Right N		"		
1st motion .. N		with spindle, collar, and nut {	"	1	16 1
2nd N		"	1	12 5
3rd N		"	1	18 5
1st motion .. N		also "Hercules," with spindle,			
2nd N		collar, and nut	"	1	13 10
3rd N		also "Hercules," with spindle ..	"	1	9 5
O.P. { Left N		"	1	2 7
Right N		"	2	13 2
1st motion .. N		with spindle			
2nd N		and with collar and nut	"	1	14 11
3rd N		also "Scorpion" and "Wivern,"			
Left N		and with collar, nut, pin, and			
Right N		screw	"	1	11 9
1st motion .. N		also "Scorpion" and "Wivern" ..	"	1	18 9
2nd N		"	2	6 1
3rd N		"		
1st motion .. N		also "Wivern," and with collar			
2nd N		and nut; for 2nd and 3rd			
3rd N		motion, see "Prince Albert" ..	"	1	13 3
O.P. { Left C		or right, according to carriage,			
Right C		and with collar and nut	"	2	3 0
1st motion .. N		and with collar, nut, and pin ..	"	1	17 4
2nd N		"	1	14 1
3rd N		"	2	0 11
O.P. { Left C		(see 9-inch garrison, O.P.) ..	"	2	2 11
Right C		"		

Pins.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
<i>continued—</i>					
SLIDE, R.M.L.—		iron training, with spindle, collar, and keep screw			
Audacious" type ..	N	.. .. .	each	1	2 2
Lord Clyde" type ..	N	also 9-inch service, traversing		1	1 4
Sultan" type ..	N	also "Raleigh"	"	2	3 0
SLIDE, R.M.L.—		with spindle		1	2 9
id motion ..	N	steel, "Téméraire" type ..	"	0	18 5
k VI, 2nd motion ..	N	also Mark IV and V; and with collar and nut	"	1	10 5
h gear—		iron, with spindle		1	5 7
ons	N	} and with collar and split key {	"	0	17 10
wt.	N	.. .. .	"	0	3 3
V	N	also Mark III and IV ..	"	0	6 3
ch handle, slide,		iron, with spindle; running in and out		0	3 1
.. ..	N	"Belleisle" type	"	0	2 11
.. ..	N	"Téméraire" type, with collar	"	0	3 10
"Hercules" ..	N	.. .. .	"	1	12 7
"Sultan" type ..	N	also 10-inch "Téméraire"	"	0	2 6
Service	N	also 9-inch "Lord Clyde" type, and 8-inch	"	1	2 10
"Sultan" type ..	N	.. .. .	"	0	11 11
Slide, R.M.L.—		for repairs, iron		0	2 6
.. ..	N	"Belleisle" type	10	0	7 6
.. ..	N	"Téméraire" type	"	0	6 4
.. ..	N	"Sultan" type	"	0	6 4
.. ..	N	also 8-inch	"	0	11 7
essor bar, slide,		iron		0	1 10
RACKET SPINDLE ..	N	"Belleisle" type	each	0	1 10
.. ..	N	"Téméraire" type, with collar and split key	"	1	12 7
RACKET SPINDLE ..	N	.. .. .	"	0	2 6
Plucky"	N	.. .. .	"	1	2 10
service	N	also 8-inch and 7-inch } with 6½ tons } split } key {	"	0	11 11
Staunch"	N	.. .. .	"	0	11 11
Sultan" type, bracket spindle	N	.. .. .	"	0	2 6
CWT.	N	with split key	"	0	7 6
Mark II	N	" also Mark I ..	"	0	6 4
" III	N	"	"	0	6 4
" VI { Front ..	N	" } also Mark IV {	"	0	6 4
.. { Rear ..	N	with nut and V {	"	0	11 7
brake, training,		iron, slide		0	1 10
.. ..	N	"Belleisle" type	"	0	1 10
.. ..	N	"Téméraire" type; also 10, 9, and 8-inch, and 9-inch training and traversing	"	0	1 1
RK VI	N	also Mark IV and V, with split key	"	0	1 5
ng, R.M.L. 7-pr.,		iron; naval top carriage, with collar and pin		0	2 8
.. ..	N	lever; also 9-pr., and elevating and connecting, 2½ in. × 1½ in.	"	0	2 8
.. ..	N	lever, elevating and connecting, 2½ in. × 1 in.	"	0	2 8
.. ..	N	rod, elevating and cascable ..	"	0	3 0

Pins—Plates.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
Pins, flap, slide—							
R.B.L. 20-PR. GUN VESSEL ..	N	iron stern	each	0	2	6	
R.M.L.—							
9-inch { “Audacious” type ..	N	also 9-inch “Shannon” and 8-inch rear	”	0	3	9	
Service { Front ..	N	also 8-inch front	”	0	3	10	
7 “ 6½ tons ..	N	”	”	0	3	9	
	N	also 7-inch 90 cwt., 64-pr., and wood slides, heavy and medium	”	0	3	5	
Pins, linch—							
1ST CLASS { Iron	C	”	10	0	15	8	
{ Steel	C	”	”	1	1	10	
2ND “ { Iron	C	”	”	0	11	0	
{ Steel	C	”	”	0	14	11	
3RD “	C	iron	”	0	8	8	
NAVAL—							
Transporting carriage ..	N	for guns, iron	”	0	8	0	
Traveling, R.M.L. 9-pr. ..	N	iron	”	0	9	11	
Wood carriage { 5-inch arm ..	N	iron	”	0	8	4	
{ 3½ “ “ ..	N	metal, R.M.L. 7-pr. ..	”	0	2	7	
TRANSPORTING AXLE TREE, SLIDE							
R.M.L.—							
9-inch	N	iron also 8-inch	”	0	12	11	
7 “	N	also R.M.L. 64-pr., and wood slides, heavy and medium ..	”	0	8	0	
9-pr.	N	boat	”	0	7	8	
Pins, screw, connecting chain, slide, R.M.L.—							
12-INCH	N	iron “Belleisle” type	”	0	18	3	
11 “	N	“Téméraire”	”	1	2	3	
10 “	N	“Sultan”	”	0	18	3	
9 “	N	also 8-inch	”				
Pipes, connecting, carriage, naval, turret, R.M.L.—							
		copper with fittings					
12-INCH { “Glatton” { Left..	N	”	set	4	12	3	
{ “Monarch” { Right..	N	”					
{ type { Left..	N	”					
{ Right..	N	”					
10 “ { Left..	N	”					
{ Right ..	N	”					
Plates, clip, carriage, naval, R.M.L. 9-inch, “Scorpion,”							
centre	N	iron, with bolts	pair	1	8	7	

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

189

Notes.

Designation.	Service	Detail.	Rate.					
clip, carriage,		iron, with bolts	Per	Front.		Per	Rear.	
20-PR.—				£	s. d.		£	s. d.
sel { Iron .. N	N	.. .. .	pair	0	18 8	pair	1	5 11
er { Wood .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	11 4	"	0	10 9
er deck .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	10 4	"	1	6 9
ch—								
Belleisle" type .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	11 0	"		
Glatton" .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	14 5	"	1	14 5
Monarch" type .. N	N	.. .. .	"	5	10 7	"		
ch .. N "Téméraire" type ..	N	"Téméraire" type ..	"	3	1 6	"	3	1 6
ch—								
un boat .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	11 8	"		
Sultan" type .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	12 1	"		
arret .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	13 4	"		
ch—								
Plucky" .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	14 1	"		
Scorpion" .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	17 11	"	1	6 3
ervice .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	17 2	"	0	15 11
Sultan" type .. N	N	.. .. .	"	1	5 11	"		
plate .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	17 2	"	0	15 11
h .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	16 5	"	0	15 7
ch, S plate .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	16 5	"	0	15 7
ch—								
tons .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	15 7	"	0	14 1
tons, S plate .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	15 7	"	0	14 1
ewt. .. N	N	.. .. .	"	2	0 5	"	1	11 8
r.—								
ark II .. N also Mark I ..	N	also Mark I ..	"	0	14 0	each	0	8 3
" III .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	14 3	"	0	8 3
" V .. N also Mark IV ..	N	also Mark IV ..	"	0	17 1	pair	0	17 1
" VI .. N	N	.. .. .	"	0	17 1	"	0	17 1

Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	Rate.		
Impressor—		naval carriage; iron, unless otherwise stated				
h	N	"Belleisle" type ..	set	18	3	7
.. .. .	N	"Téméraire" type ..	"	25	14	0
{ "Hercules" ..	N	.. .. .	}	17	13	8
{ "Sultan" type ..	N	also gunboat ..		4	13	6
{ "Plucky" ..	N	steel ..		19	5	0
{ "Prince Albert" ..	N	" ..	"	4	10	2
{ "Scorpion" ..	N	" ..	"	4	8	7
{ Service ..	N	" also 8-inch ..	"	4	18	11
{ "Staunch" ..	N	" ..	"	14	1	1
{ "Sultan" type ..	N	" ..	"	21	17	10
{ "Wivern" ..	N	" ..	"			

Plates—Platforms.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Plates, compressor, continued--		naval carriages, iron, unless other-				
R.M.L.—		wise stated				
7-inch { 6½ tons	N	"	set	3	15	4
90 cwt.	N	"	"	3	13	4
Mark II	N	also Mark I	"	1	11	11
64-pr. { " III	N	"	"	1	15	2
" V	N	also Mark IV	"	1	4	10
" VI	N	"	"	1	5	5
DOUBLE TAPER, R.M.L.—		long bracket				
12-inch "Glatton"	N	"	each	4	3	7
10 " turret	N	"	"	2	8	8
PLAIN, R.M.L.—						
12-inch "Monarch"	N	inside	"	4	5	10
12 " "Glatton"	N	"	"	4	3	7
10 " turret	N	" } short bracket	"	1	17	11
SHAPED, R.M.L.—						
12-inch "Glatton" { Inside	N	short bracket	}	6	10	4
Long bracket	N	"				
Outside	N	short bracket				
12 " "Monarch" { Left	N	outside	}	5	17	8
Right	N	"				
10 " turret { Inside	N	short bracket	}	4	8	0
Long bracket	N	"				
Outside	N	short bracket				
SINGLE TAPER, R.M.L.—						
12-inch "Glatton"	N	} long bracket	}	6	10	4
10 " turret	N					
Plates, friction, brake—		iron				
ELEVATING, CARRIAGE, NAVAL,						
R.M.L.—						
12-inch { "Glatton"	N	"	"	0	6	11
" Hotspur"	N	"	"	0	6	11
10 " turret	N	"	"	0	6	11
TRAINING, SLIDE, R.M.L.—						
12-inch	N	"Belleisle" type	pair	0	7	2
11 "	N	"Téméraire" type; also 10, 9 and 8-inch, and 9-inch traversing..	"	0	7	2
64-pr. Mark VI	N	also Mark IV and V	"	0	6	1
Plates, pivot, slide, R.M.L.—		iron; with fixed heads and bolts				
9-INCH, SERVICE { 18-inch sill	N	} also 8-inch gun	}	5	14	11
14 "	N					
7 " { 18-inch sill	N	"	"	6	4	8
14 "	N	"	"	6	2	6
Plates, sprocket, nipping, car-		iron				
riages, naval, R.M.L.—						
12-INCH { "Belleisle" type	N	with screws	each	1	7	5
"Glatton"	N	" bolts	"	2	12	1
"Monarch" type	N	"	"	6	11	5
11 "	N	"Téméraire" type, with collars and nuts	"	3	4	4
10 " { "Hercules" type	N	with bolts	"	1	7	8
"Sultan" type	N	"	"	1	7	8
Turret	N	" screws	"	1	11	8
Service	N	" bolts; also 8-inch	"	1	4	11
9 " { "Sultan" type	N	"	"	1	13	0
Turret	N	"	"	1	4	0
Platforms, rear, slides, R.M.L.—		wood, folding				
9-INCH	N	"	"	4	13	10
8 "	N	"	"	4	12	10
7 " 6½ TONS	N	"	"	4	14	7

Plugs—Rings.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Plugs, carriage, naval, wood, sliding, R.M.L. 64-pr.	N	wood	each	0	2	9
Plugs, jamming, brake, elevat- ing, turret, R.M.L. 12-inch "Glatton"	N	also "Hotspur" and 10-inch iron	"	0	4	5
Wheels, limber, naval— R.M.L. { 9-pr.	N	wood, with elats	"	1	18	6
7 "	N	"	"	1	14	1
GARDNER, 0'45-INCH	N	also Gatling, 0'45-inch; with pin and key	"	1	18	0
Pumps and cisterns, carriage, turret, R.M.L. 12-inch 25 tons ..	N	lifting gear; "Glatton" and "Monarch" type also 10-inch, with valve lever	"			
Racks, elevating, carriage, R.M.L.—		iron, unless otherwise stated				
12-INCH { "Glatton"	N	"	}	6	7	7
" { "Monarch" type	N	steel				
10 " { "Hecate" type	N	"				
" { "Rupert"	N	"	"			
Rams, carriage, R.M.L.— 12-INCH { "Glatton"	N	"	"	31	9	5
" { "Monarch" type	N	"	"			
10 " { "Hecate" type	N	"	"			
" { "Rupert"	N	"	"			
			No. per set.			
Rings, buffer—		india rubber, unless other- wise stated				
2½ IN. × ½ IN., ½ IN. HOLE ..	N	felt; compressor lever, car- riage, naval, R.M.L. 64- pr. Mark IV to VI ..	2	set		
2 " × ½ " ½ " "	N	compressor, lever, car- riage R.M.L. 9-inch "Staunch" ..	4	"		
4 " × ½ " 1½ " "	N	R.M.L. 9-inch { carriage ..	8	"		
3½ " × 2 " 1⅞ " "	N	"Staunch" { slide ..	10	"		
3½ " × 1½ " 1⅞ " "	N	carriage and slide, R.B.L. 20-pr. upper deck, and slides R.M.L. 9-inch to 64-pr. ..		"	0	1 9
3½ " × 1½ " 1⅞ " "	N	slide, R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark VI ..	2	"		
Rings, fork, chain— 4½ IN. × ¼ IN. 2½ IN. HOLE ..	N	india rubber				
5 " × 1½ " 1½ " "	N	slide, R.M.L. 11-inch "Téméraire" type ..	18	"	1	7 6
3 " × ½ " 1½ " "	N	slide, R.M.L. 10-inch "Hercules" ..	4	"	0	10 11
4 " × ½ " 2 " "	C	slide, R.M.L. 9-inch ser- vice and "Lord Clyde" type ..	6	"	0	2 3½
		slide, R.M.L. 8-inch ..	3	"	0	1 2½
		slide, R.M.L. 9-inch "Sultan" type ..	5	"	0	5 9
		piston rod, R.M.L. 64-pr. naval carriage Mark IV to VI and medium car- riage No. 4 ..	2	"	0	2 4

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Rods—Rollers.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Rods, eccentric, carriage, naval,						
R.M.L.—						
12-INCH	N	nipping, iron	each	1	2	1
	N	with keep screw..	"	1	15	4
11 "	N	"Téméraire" type, with bolts, nut and pin ..	"	1	14	8
10 "	N	"Hercules" type ..	"	2	2	1
	N	with keep screw ..	"	2	3	5
	N	turret ..	"	2	3	5
	N	"Prince Albert" ..	"	2	13	4
	N	"Scorpion" ..	"	2	3	3
9 "	N	Service ..	"	2	3	8
	N	also 8-inch; with spindle, steel pin, and keep screw ..	"	2	5	8
	N	with keep screw ..	"	1	12	8
	N	with spindle, steel pin, and keep screw ..	"	2	7	4
Rollers, carriage—						
FRONT—						
No. 25	C	R.M.L. 11 or 12-inch 25 tons, 10-inch Mark I, 9-inch, and naval 9-inch service, turret, and 8-inch ..	"	5	8	5
" 26	C	R.M.L. 8-inch elevation and depression, <i>S plate 11 or 12-inch 25 tons, 9-inch; also S plate naval 9 or 8-inch</i> ..	"	5	13	4
" 27	C	R.M.L. 10-inch casemate, low; also 10-inch "Sultan" type, and gun boat ..	"	6	2	0
" 29	C	R.M.L. 7-inch; also medium, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, and naval 6½ tons and 90 cwt. ..	"	2	13	6
No. 30	C	<i>S plate, R.M.L. 7-inch, and naval S plate 6½ tons</i> ..	"	2	16	1
No. 31	C	wood sliding and medium Nos. 15 to 25; also naval R.B.L. 7-inch, and 40-pr., and R.M.L. 64-pr. and S.B. ..	"	1	10	10
" 32	C	front, medium, Nos. 9 to 14; also naval R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark I to III ..	"	2	3	5
FRONT—						
" 45	N	12-inch "Belleisle" type ..	"	4	5	5
" 46	N	12 " 25 tons, turret ..	"	8	3	1
" 47	N	11 " "Téméraire" type ..	"	6	4	7
" 48	N	10 " "Hercules" ..	"	6	2	4
" 49	N	10 " "Sultan" type, and gunboat. (See No. 27) ..	"	6	2	0
" 50	N	10-inch, turret ..	"	7	13	7
" 51	N	9 " "Plucky" ..	"	4	4	11
" 52	N	9 " service. (See No. 25) ..	"	5	8	5
" 53	N	9 " "Staunton" ..	"	4	7	10
" 54	N	9 " "Sultan" type ..	"	4	6	1
" 55	N	7 " 6½ tons. (See No. 29) ..	"	2	13	6
" 56	N	64-pr. Mark IV and V, steel ..	"	2	0	0
" 57	N	64 " " VI, steel ..	"	2	0	0

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

193

Rollers.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Carriage, continued—						
		metal, unless otherwise stated				
		REAR—				
.. .. .	C	11 or 12-inch 25 tons, 10-inch Mark I and II, 9-inch; also naval 9-inch Service, turret, and 8-inch	each	2	9	8
.. .. .	C	8-inch elevation <i>S</i> plate, 11 or 12-inch 25 tons, 9-inch; also <i>S</i> plate, naval, 9 or 8-inch ..	"	2	17	0
.. .. .	C	7-inch; also medium, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 9, and naval 7-inch 6½ tons and 90 cwt. ...	"	1	6	3
.. .. .	C	<i>S</i> plate, R.M.L. 7-inch; also naval <i>S</i> plate, 6½ tons ..	"	1	13	3
		REAR, NAVAL—				
.. .. .	C	R.B.L. 40-pr., S.B. 32-pr. 58 or 56 cwt., and medium No. 18	"	0	9	7
		R.M.L.—				
.. .. .	N	12-inch 35 tons, turret ..	"	6	9	2
.. .. .	N	12 " "Belieisle" type ..	"	1	12	8
.. .. .	N	12 " 25 tons, turret ..	"	4	17	6
.. .. .	N	11 " "Téméraire" type ..	"	4	11	11
.. .. .	N	10 " "Hercules" ..	"	1	17	10
.. .. .	N	10 " "Sultan" type and gunboat	"	1	17	10
.. .. .	N	10-inch, turret	"	4	8	8
.. .. .	N	9 " "Plucky"	"	2	5	3
.. .. .	N	9 " service. (See No. 68) ..	"	2	5	3
.. .. .	N	9 " "Stauneh"	"	1	7	2
.. .. .	N	9 " "Sultan" type ..	"	2	7	1
.. .. .	N	9 " turret. (See No. 68) ..	"	2	7	1
.. .. .	N	7 " (See No. 71)	"	1	6	3
.. .. .	C	64-pr. Mark I and II, and medium Nos. 10 to 14 ..	"	1	6	5
.. .. .	N	64-pr. Mark III	"	1	1	7
.. .. .	N	64 " " IV and V; also intermediate, steel ..	"	1	14	4
.. .. .	N	64-pr. Mark VI; also intermediate, steel ..	"	1	13	11
.. .. .	N	64-pr. 71 cwt.; also R.B.L. 7-inch 82 cwt., and S.B. 68-pr. and 8-inch ..	"	1	9	1
Slide—						
		metal, unless otherwise stated				
		FRONT—				
.. .. .	N	R.B.L. 20-pr. upper deck ..	"	0	13	10
		R.M.L.—				
.. .. .	N	12-inch "Belieisle" type ..	"	13	5	3
.. .. .	N	11 " "Téméraire" type ..	"	15	4	0
.. .. .	N	10 " "Hercules" and "Téméraire"	"	12	5	0
.. .. .	N	10-inch "Sultan" type ..	"	12	5	0
.. .. .	N	9 " "Audacious" type ..	"	3	0	8
.. .. .	C	9 " service, "Lord Clyde" type, 8-inch ..	"	4	4	6
.. .. .	N	9-inch "Sultan" type, broadside	"	6	11	5
.. .. .	N	9-inch "Sultan" type, traversing; also 9-inch "Shannon," broadside and traversing	"	6	9	3

3.)

O

Rollers—Screws.						Rate.	
Designation.				Service	Detail.	Per	St. a. d.
Rollers, slide, continued—					metal, unless otherwise stated		
					FRONT—		
					R.M.L.—		
No. 35	..	..	..	C	7-inch 6½ tons	each	2 5 10
36	..	..	..	N	7 " 90 cwt.	"	2 5 8
37	..	..	..	N	64-pr. . . .	"	2 9 3
47	..	..	..	N	wood, heavy	"	1 2 9
					REAR—		
63	..	..	..	N	R.B.L. 20-pr upper deck	"	0 17 8
					R.M.L.—		
64	..	..	..	N	12-inch "Belleisle" type	"	17 10 11
65	..	..	..	N	11 " "Téméraire" type..	"	29 6 8
66	..	..	..	N	10 " "Hercules" and "Téméraire," broadside..	"	22 6 1
67	..	..	..	N	10-inch "Sultan" type	"	22 6 1
68	..	..	..	N	10 " "Téméraire," tra- versing	"	19 6 3
69	..	..	..	N	9-inch "Audacious" type	"	5 2 7
70	..	..	..	C	9 " service, "Lord Clyde" type, 8-inch, and 8-inch L.S.	"	6 7 5
71	..	..	..	N	9-inch "Shannon," broadside	"	11 15 1
72	..	..	..	N	9 " "Sultan" type; also 9-inch "Shannon," tra- versing	"	12 4 2
73	..	..	..	N	7-inch 6½ tons	"	2 18 1
74	..	..	..	N	7 " 90 cwt.	"	2 17 11
75	..	..	..	N	64-pr. Mark II	}	1 13 5
76	..	..	..	N	64 " " III		
77	..	..	..	N	64 " " IV and V		
78	..	..	..	N	64 " " VI		
89	..	..	..	N	wood, heavy	"	2 3 1
					CENTRE—		
					R.M.L.—		
96	..	..	..	N	9-inch service, "Lord Clyde" type, 8-inch and 7-inch 6½ tons	"	2 13 9
97	..	..	..	N	9-inch "Shannon"	"	2 6 9
98	..	..	..	N	9 " "Sultan" type, and "Raleigh"	"	3 1 4
99	..	..	..	N	7-inch 90 cwt.	"	1 14 11
100	..	..	..	N	64-pr. Mark I	"	2 1 7
101	..	..	..	N	64 " " II and VI	"	2 2 4
102	..	..	..	N	64 " " III to V	"	1 18 5
109	..	..	..	N	wood, heavy	"	2 3 1
Ropes, check, R.M.L. 7-pr., 200 lbs.				C	carriage, mountain; white rope, 2-inch; 9 feet 10 inches long; also naval travelling	"	0 1 7
Screws, adjusting, brake, rear racer, slide, R.M.L.—					iron		
12-INCH	..	..	..	N	"Belleisle" type; also 10-inch	} pair	0 16 1
11 "	..	..	..	N	"Téméraire" type		
Screws, capsquare, carriage, turret, R.M.L.—					iron		
12-INCH, 25 TONS	..	..	..	N	} with nuts	} each	0 13 1
10 "	..	..	..	N			
9-PR.	..	..	..	N			
7 "	..	..	..	N			
Screws, clamp, arc, elevating, carriage, naval, Gatling, 0.45-inch				N	standard swivel, iron	"	0 3 11

Screws.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
ws, coin, travelling, naval, M.L. 7-pr., 200 lbs. . . .	C	also mountain, iron . . .	each	0	8	3
vs, compressor, carriage, val, R.M.L.—		iron, with collars—				
2-INCH { "Belleisle" { Left.. N		and with nut . . .	}	1	2	3
type { Right.. N						
"Glatton" { Left.. N		}	}	1	1	5
type { Right.. N						
"Monarch" { Long N		left or right, according to car-	}	2	6	9
type { Short N						
" { Left.. N		"Téméraire" type, and with	}	1	0	3
" { Right.. N						
Gunboat { Left.. N		and with nut . . .	}	1	2	0
type { Right.. N						
"Sultan" { Left.. N		}	}	1	2	10
type { Right.. N						
Turret { With nut.. N		.. .. .	..	1	0	5
" { screw .. N		.. .. .	..	1	0	9
"Plucky" N		and with nut and key ..	..	3	6	0
"Prince" { Left.. N		}	}	0	19	10
"Albert" { Right.. N						
"Scorpion" N		.. .. .	..	2	18	11
Service N		.. .. . and key ..	..	3	6	0
"Staunich" N		.. .. . key ..	..	3	15	4
"Sultan" { Left.. N		.. .. . nut ..	..	0	19	3
type { Right.. N		.. .. .	..	2	16	3
S plate N		and with nut and key ..	..	3	0	10
"Wivern" { With nut.. N		.. .. .	..	3	17	7
" { coup-ling .. N		and with feather and screw ..	..	3	4	8
8 " { N		.. .. . nut and key ..	..	2	15	0
8-inch, S plate N		and with nut and key ..	..	3	4	8
6½ tons N		.. .. .	..	2	15	0
7-INCH { 6½ tons, S plate .. N		.. .. .	..	2	13	11
90 cwt. N		and with nut and key ..	..	2	5	8
64-PR. { Mark I and II .. N		.. .. .	..	2	4	9
" { III .. N		.. .. .	..	2	4	9
" { VI .. N		also Mark IV and V, and with	..	2	4	9
ws, cramp brake, rear racer, de, R.M.L. 12-inch	N	"Belleisle" type; also 11 and 10-inch; iron, with collar and keep screw	pair	2	7	10
ws, elevating—		carriages; iron, unless otherwise stated. The nuts not shown are component parts, are not issued spare, nor included in list of nuts at p. 182.				
1		FIELD—				
17	C	Gatling, 0.45-inch .. 1	each	0	12	10
		R.M.L. 9-pr.*; also				
		NAVAL, steel, travel-	2*	0	16	9
		ling, R.M.L. 9-pr.†	8†			
		NAVAL—				
64	N	R.B.L.—				
		40-pr. common and				
		sliding, .. cross				
68	N	handled	6	1	4	6
		20-pr. gun vessel, cross				
		handled		0	12	1

(V.S.)

0 2

Screws—Shafts.						Rate.							
Designation.					Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.			
Screws, elevating, continued—						carriages; iron, unless otherwise stated. The nuts not shown are component parts, are not issued spare, nor included in list of nuts at p. 182.							
						NAVAL—							
						R.B.L.—	For nut No.						
No. 66	..	..	..	..	N	20-pr. and S.B. 24-pr. howitzer, rear chock, cross handled	each	0	12	5
						R.M.L.—							
„ 74	..	..	..	..	N	64-pr. 6½ cwt. common and sliding, and R.B.L. 7-inch sliding, ratchet head, with handle	7	„	2	18 10
„ 75	..	..	..	..	N	9-pr. boat, iron	}	„	0	13 6
„ 76	..	..	..	..	N	9 „ „ wood		„		
„ 77	..	..	..	..	N	9 „ „ travelling, steel (see No. 17)		„	0	16 9
„ 78	..	..	..	..	N	9-pr. travelling, wood		„	0	15 8
						7 „ boat, with pin and split key	12	„	1	0 4			
Screws, jamming—						brake, iron							
ELEVATING, CARRIAGE, NAVAL, R.M.L.—													
12-inch { “Glatton”						}	„	0	4 11
12-inch { “Monarch” type..						..	..	..	..
10 „ turret									
TRAINING, SLIDE, R.M.L.—													
12-inch	}	„	0	4 10
11 „ ..						..	..	..	..
64-pr. Mark VI..						„	0	4 0	
Shackles—						iron							
BRECHING	„	0	7 6	
TRAVERSING TACKLE	„	0	3 7	
Shafts, adjusting, carriage, naval, R.M.L.—						iron, compressor gear, with collar and key							
9-INCH { “Plucky”						}	„	1	18 9
9-INCH { Service..						..	..	..	..
8 „ { “Staunton”						„	2	1 6	
8 „ {	„	1	18 9	
7 „ { 6½ tons						}	„	1	16 4
7 „ { 90 cwt.						..	..	..	..
64-PR. { Mark I and II						„	1	18 7	
64-PR. { „ III						„	1	5 10	
Shafts, crank, rear, carriage, naval, R.M.L.—						iron							
12-INCH	„	7	19 6	
10 „ { “Hercules”						„	15	17 4	
10 „ { “Sultan”						„	15	14 1	
10 „ { with pin						}	„	7	19 4
10 „ { with coup-ling and pin, O.P.						..	..	..	..

Afts—Slides.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail	Per	£	s.	d.	
Centre—		iron					
CARRIAGE, NAVAL,							
h {	"Glatton" {	Long N with coupling	each	5	11	11	
		Short N " collar and nut	"	3	18	5	
	"Monarch" {	Long N	"	4	7	9	
		Short N with coupling	"	5	0	8	
turret {	Long .. N	"	"	5	5	1	
	Short .. N	" collar and nut	"	3	6	9	
RIDGE, NAVAL, R.M.L.—							
turret {	"Glatton" ..	.. N	{	"	11	1
		"Monarch" type .. N		"	13	14	
	"Neptune" ..	.. N	{	"	12	14
		"Prince Albert" .. N		"	5	17	
	"Scorpion" ..	.. N	{	"	4	12
		"Sultan" type .. N		"	4	12	
	"Wivern" ..	.. N	{	"	5	17
		with split keys		"	4	9	
	Mark III ..	.. N	" coupling and split keys ..	"	3	14
	J.L.—						
2 feet ..	.. N	{ wood, medium; also 8-inch	{	"	53	18
0 " 6 inches N			" and 32-pr.	"	51	14
tun vessel, iron..	.. N	with hydraulic buffer	"	65	14		
Upper deck ..	.. N	iron, with hydraulic buffer ..	"	50	18	
J.L.—							
.. ..		.. N	" unless otherwise stated; with compressor gear for 12-inch to 64-pr. iron slides			
.. ..		.. N	"Belleisle" type, with additional training gear and hydraulic buffer.. ..	"	937	1
.. ..		.. N	"Téméraire" type, with additional training gear and hydraulic buffer	"	893	18
t ..		.. N	.. ..	"	273	16
dra" type ..		.. N	.. ..	"	715	0
les" {		.. N	{	"	620	8	
Broadside ..		.. N		"	708	8
Traversing ..		.. N		"	627	0
on" {		.. N		{	"	715	0
Broadside N			"	620	8
Traversing N			"	708	8
1" {		.. N			"	711	14
Broadside ..		.. N		"	627	0
Traversing N		and with additional training gear, except "Plucky," "Staunch," service broadside, and S plate			
3" upper deck N		"	346	10
aire," broadside ..		.. N	and traversing gear	"	338	16
.. ..		.. N	.. ..	"	182	15
h" type ..		.. N	and traversing gear	"	135	12
{		.. N	.. ..	"	281	16
Broadside ..		.. N	.. ..	"	298	2
Traversing ..		.. N	.. ..	"	368	10
ion" {		.. N	.. ..	"	125	14
Broadside ..		.. N	.. ..	"	291	10
Traversing ..		.. N	.. ..	"	..	..
carriages ..		.. N	.. ..	"	353	8
ch" ..		.. N	.. ..	"	400	8
1" type {		.. N	also "Neptune" .. ..	"	..	..
{		.. N	.. ..	"	..	..

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Slides—Spanners.		Rate.	
Designation.	Quantity.	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
Slides, R.N.L. 1000—			
Slide	1	each slide otherwise stated;	
Slide	1	with 1000mm gear for	
Slide	1	1000mm gear and slides	
Slide	1	and 1000mm gear	
Slide	1	each	264 2 3
Slide	1	each	267 6 0
Slide	1	each	288 17 0
Slide	1	each	151 10 0
Slide	1	each	154 16 0
Slide	1	each	189 2 0
Slide	1	each	215 12 0
Slide	1	each	222 4 0
Slide	1	each	132 10 0
Slide	1	each	134 17 1
Slide	1	each	148 10 0
Slide	1	each	165 0 0
Slide	1	each	191 10 6
Slide	1	each	191 10 6
Slide	1	each	215 10 6
Slide	1	each	185 0 0
Slide	1	each	65 0 0
Slide	1	each	64 18 0
Slide	1	each	70 8 0
Slide	1	each	68 6 0
Slide	1	each	47 19 6
Slide	1	each	25 6 0
Slide	1	each	24 4 0
Slide	1	each	23 4 3
Slides, R.N.L. 1000—			
Slide	1	each	0 9 5
Slide	1	each	0 8 1
Slide	1	each	0 15 4
Slide	1	each	0 9 10
Slide	1	each	0 10 4
Slide	1	each	0 9 4
Slide	1	each	0 10 7

Spanners and Spindles.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
3, hydraulic buffer, <i>naval</i> —		iron, unless otherwise stated	
.. .. . C		gland, R.M.L. 12-inch, "Belleisle" type, 10-inch "Sultan" type, and "Téméraire;" turret 12-inch 25 tons and 9-inch; also slides L, 12-inch 35 tons, and small ports 12-5-inch 7 feet recoil	each 0 14 2
.. .. . N		plug and cock, naval iron	0 2 7
4, buffer—			
5, R.B.L. 20-pr., upper	N	with key	0 7 3
L. 20-pr., upper deck	N	" " " " " " " "	0 7 3
6, L.—			
inch { Service { Front ..	N	also 8-inch, with key	0 7 4
.. { " " { Rear ..	N	with key	0 7 3
.. { " " { " " ..	N	also carriage, with nut and key..	0 9 6
.. 6½ tons { Front ..	N	with key	0 7 4
.. { Rear ..	N	also 64-pr. front and rear (except Mark VI), with key	0 7 4
.. 90 cwt.	N	with collar and key, front	0 6 1
7-pr. Mark VI	N	" " " " " rear	0 9 0
8, crank, carriage, naval,		nipping gear, "Belleisle" type, iron	
9, 12-inch—			
10, N		.. .. . }	1 0 1
11, N		.. .. . }	1 0 1
12, eccentric, carriage,			
13, R.M.L.—		nipping gear, iron	
14, SCH N		"Téméraire" type	2 0 8
15, { "Hercules" { Left ..	N	.. .. .	1 7 1
.. { " " { Right ..	N	.. .. .	1 7 1
.. { "Sultan" { Left ..	N	.. .. .	1 7 1
.. { " " { Right ..	N	.. .. .	1 7 1
.. { "Neptune" ..	N	.. .. .	0 18 9
.. { "Prince Albert" ..	N	with collar and pin	1 12 2
.. { "Scorpion" ..	N	" " " " " screw, left or right, according to carriage	3 12 1
.. { Service { Left ..	N	.. .. .	1 0 9
.. { " " { Right ..	N	.. .. .	1 0 9
.. { "Sultan" type ..	N	left	0 18 10
.. { "Wivern" ..	N	left or right, according to carriage	1 3 1
.. N		left	1 0 9
16, jack, hydraulic, car-			
17, naval—		steel, rear roller—	
18, R.M.L. 12-inch ..	N	also 11 and 10-inch	0 13 9
19, RET " 12 " ..	C	" 10-inch; and garrison 12-5-inch, and 12-inch 35 tons	0 13 6
20, jamming, carriage,			
21, R.M.L.—		elevating gear, iron, with collar	
22, NCH { Gunboat { Left ..	N	.. .. .	0 16 3
.. { " " { Right ..	N	.. .. .	0 19 3
.. { "Sultan" type ..	N	also "Hercules," with nut	0 19 3
.. { "Prince Albert" ..	N	" " " " " " " " and "Wivern"	0 19 0
.. { Service ..	N	.. .. .	0 19 3
.. { "Sultan" type ..	N	also "Shannon"	0 19 3
.. N		and with nuts	0 19 3
.. 64 tons	N	and with nuts	0 18 3

Slides—Spanners.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Slides, R.M.L., continued—						
		iron, unless otherwise stated; with compressor gear for 12-inch to 64-pr. iron slides and with training gear				
8-INCH—			each	264	2	3
Broadside	N	.. .. .	..	267	6	0
S plate carriages	N	.. .. .	..	288	17	0
Traversing	N	.. .. .	..	
7-INCH—						
6½ tons { Broadside	N	.. .. .	..	181	10	0
{ S plate carriages	N	.. .. .	..	184	16	0
{ Traversing	N	.. .. .	..	188	2	0
90 cwt. { Broadside	N	.. .. .	..	215	12	0
{ Traversing	N	.. .. .	..	222	4	0
64-PR.—		and with hydraulic buffer				
Mark I	N	traversing .. .. .	..	132	10	0
" II	N	.. .. .	..	133	17	1
" III { Broadside	N	.. .. .	..	148	10	0
{ Traversing	N	.. .. .	..	165	0	0
" IV	N	broadside .. .. .	..	191	10	6
" V { Broadside	N	.. .. .	..	191	10	6
{ Traversing	N	.. .. .	..	205	10	6
" VI	N	traversing .. .. .	..	198	0	0
12 feet	N	.. .. .	..	66	0	0
10 " 6 inches	N	.. .. .	..	64	18	0
71 cwt. 12 feet	N	wood, heavy .. .. .	..	70	8	0
71 " 10 " 6 inches	N	.. .. .	..	69	6	0
9-PR. BOAT—		with hydraulic buffer				
8 or 6 cwt.	N	.. .. .	..	47	19	6
8 cwt., wood	N	.. .. .	..	25	6	0
6 " "	N	.. .. .	..	24	4	0
7-PR. BOAT	N	200 lbs., with hydraulic buffer ..	..	23	4	8
Sockets—		iron, unless otherwise stated				
BAR, CONNECTING R.M.L.—		naval carriages				
9-inch	C	also 8-inch and 7-inch, and garrison so fitted .. .. .	..	0	9	5
64-pr. Mark II	N	also Mark I .. .. .	..	0	8	1
LEVER—		CARRIAGES, NAVAL, sliding—				
No. 5	N	R.M.L. 64-pr. Mark III, left	..	0	15	4
" 6	N	" " " " right	..			
" 7	N	wood, R.B.L. 7-inch and 40-pr., R.M.L. 64-pr. 71 cwt. and S.B. .. .. .	..	0	9	10
" 8	C	wood, R.M.L. 7-inch, 64-pr. 64 cwt., and S plate R.M.L. 9-inch to 7-inch; also slides, iron, R.M.L. 8-inch L.S. and 64-pr. Mark I to VI ..	..	0	10	4
Spanners, hydraulic buffer—		iron, unless otherwise stated				
No. 3	C	gland, R.M.L. 9-inch "Auda- cious type," and "Invincible" (main deck); also medium slide L. No. 9 and carriages 7 and 26 .. .. .	..	0	9	4
" 4	C	gland, R.M.L. 11-inch, "Témé- raire" type, 10-inch gunboat, 7-inch 90 cwt., 64-pr., 9-pr., 7-pr.; R.B.L. 20-pr.; also medium carriage, Nos. 4, 5, and 6 .. .. .	..	0	10	7

Panniers—Spindles.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
hydraulic buffer, used—		iron, unless otherwise stated				
.. .. . C		gland, R.M.L. 12-inch, "Belleisle" type, 10-inch "Sultan" type, and "Téméraire;" turret 12-inch 25 tons and 9-inch; also slides L, 12-inch 35 tons, and small port 12½-inch 7 feet recoil	each	0	14	2
.. .. . N		plug and cock, naval iron	.. .. .	0	2	7
buffer—						
B, R.B.L. 20-pr., upper	N	with key .. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	3
.. .. . N		.. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	3
20-pr., upper deck	N	.. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	3
.. .. .						
3h { Service { Front .. N		also 8-inch, with key .. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	4
.. { "Staunch" { Rear .. N		with key .. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	3
.. { .. { Front .. N		also carriage, with nut and key.. .. .	.. .. .	0	9	6
.. { .. { Rear .. N		with key .. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	4
6½ tons { .. { Front .. N		also 64-pr. front and rear (except Mark VI), with key .. .. .	.. .. .	0	7	4
.. { .. { Rear .. N		with collar and key, front .. .. .	.. .. .	0	6	1
90 cwt. N		" rear .. .. .	.. .. .	0	9	0
r. Mark VI N		nipping gear, "Belleisle" type, iron				
crank, carriage, naval, 12-inch—	N	.. .. .	.. .. .	1	0	1
.. .. . N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	0	1
eccentric, carriage, R.M.L.—		nipping gear, iron				
H N		"Téméraire" type .. .. .	.. .. .	2	0	8
.. { "Hercules" { Left .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	7	1
.. { .. { Right .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	7	1
.. { "Sultan" { Left .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	7	1
.. { .. { Right .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	7	1
.. { "Neptune" N		.. .. .	.. .. .	0	18	9
.. { "Prince Albert" N		with collar and pin .. .. .	.. .. .	1	12	2
.. { "Scorpion" N		" screw, left or right, according to carriage .. .. .	.. .. .	3	12	1
.. { Service { Left .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	0	9
.. { .. { Right .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	1	0	9
.. { "Sultan" type N		left .. .. .	.. .. .	0	18	10
.. { "Wivern" N		left or right, according to carriage .. .. .	.. .. .	1	3	1
.. .. . N		left .. .. .	.. .. .	1	0	9
Jack, hydraulic, car-aval—		steel, rear roller—				
SG, R.M.L. 12-inch .. N		also 11 and 10-inch .. .. .	.. .. .	0	13	9
IT .. 12 C		" .. 10-inch; and garrison 12½-inch, and 12-inch 35 tons .. .. .	.. .. .	0	13	6
Jamming, carriage, R.M.L.—		elevating gear, iron, with collar				
.. { Gunboat { Left .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	0	16	3
.. { .. { Right .. N		.. .. .	.. .. .	0	19	3
.. { "Sultan" type N		also "Hercules," with nut .. .. .	.. .. .	0	19	3
.. { "Prince Albert" N		" "Scorpion" and "Wivern" .. .. .	.. .. .	0	19	0
.. { Service N		.. .. .	.. .. .	0	19	3
.. { "Sultan" type N		also "Shannon" .. .. .	.. .. .	0	19	3
.. .. . N		and with nuts .. .. .	.. .. .	0	19	0
6½ tons N		.. .. .	.. .. .	0	18	

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Spindles—Straps.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£	s. d.
Spindles, pinion, hand wheel, slide, R.B.L. 20-pr., gun vessel ..	N	steel, with collar, nut, and split key; training	each		1	4 2
Spindles, socket, slide, R.M.L.—		traversing gear, iron				
7-INCH 90 CWT.	N	.. .. ..	"		1	8 5
64-PR. { Mark I	N	.. .. ..	}	"	1	7 3
.. VI	N	also Mark II to V				
Spindles, wheel, mitre, slide, R.M.L. 9-inch, "Sultan" type ..	N	iron, with socket; also "Raleigh" steel	"		1	17 11
Straps—						
CATCH, CONNECTING ROD, carriage, turret, R.M.L.—						
9-pr.	N	also 7-pr. (except "Inflexible")	"		0	3 1
7, "Inflexible"	N	.. .. ..	"		0	3 4
PAWL, CARRIAGE, naval, R.M.L.—						
64-pr., Mark VI	N	also Mark IV and V	"		0	3 8
STUD, STARTING, CARRIAGE, naval—						
R.M.L. 64-pr., Mark VI ..	N	.. .. ..	"		0	0 10
Standards, swivel, Gatling—						
0.65-inch	N	naval steel	"		44	0 0
0.45-INCH	N	iron	"		27	15 5
Straps, securing*—		leather				
2 IN. × 22 IN.	N	box, ammunition, on limbers, field, 0.45-inch Gatling; also naval Gardner and Gatling; box, ammunition, on wagons, B.L. 12-pr., and R.B.L. 40-pr. to 9-pr.; box, ammunition, on wagons, R.M.L. 7-pr. ..	10		0	16 2
1½, × 42, D.L.	C	box, ammunition, spare, under naval limber, 0.45-inch Gardner and Gatling	"		0	13 0
1½, × 30,	C	box, ammunition, on limbers, naval, 8-inch mortar, rear ..	"		0	10 8
1½, × 24,	C	box, ammunition, on limbers, field, S.B. 4½-inch howitzer and naval 8-inch mortar, front	"		0	9 5
1, × 120,	N	cap, muzzle, on mortars, 13-inch naval	"		1	1 8
1, × 94,	N	cap, muzzle, on mortars, 10-inch naval	"		0	18 1
1, × 26,	C	axe, pick, on limbers, naval, R.M.L. 9-pr., wood; swingle-trees on limbers, naval R.M.L. 9-pr.	"		0	6 2
1, × 22,	C	axe, pick, on limbers, naval R.M.L. 7-pr.; box, centre, on limbers, naval R.M.L. 9-pr.; case, oil can, on naval limber, 0.45-inch Gardner; slats, on poles, naval limber, mortar, 8-inch; sponge or carriages, naval, travelling, R.M.L. 9-pr. ..	"		0	6 7

* Where the dimensions are followed by the letters D.L., the straps have a double loop.

Types—Valves.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
ring,* continued—		leather				
IN. C		axe, pick, on limbers, naval, R.M.L. 9-pr. iron; handspikes, traversing, on carriages, naval, travelling, R.M.L. 9-pr., wood; hook, bill, on limbers, naval, R.M.L. 7-pr.; props, on poles, naval, limber, 0.45-inch Gardner and Gatling; slats, on poles, naval, limber, mortar, 8-inch; sponge, on carriages, naval, travelling, R.M.L. 9 and 7-pr.; swingletrees, on limbers, naval, R.M.L. 9 and 7-pr. ..	10	0	5	6
„ D.L. C		box, ammunition, spare, under naval limber, 0.45-inch Gardner and Gatling	„	0	7	2
„ D.L. N		box, centre, on limbers, naval, R.M.L. 7-pr.	„	0	6	6
„ C		handspike, traversing, on carriages, naval, travelling, R.M.L. 9-pr., wood; pincers, on carriages, field, naval, travelling, ropes, check, on carriages, naval, R.M.L. 7-pr.; spanner, MacMahon's, on carriages, naval, travelling; swingletrees, on limbers, naval, R.M.L. 9 or 7-pr.	„	0	4	10
„ C		can, lubricating, naval, limber, R.M.L. 9 pr.	„	0	3	8
„ C		hammer, on carriages, naval, travelling, R.M.L. 9-pr. wood; worm, wadhook, on carriages, field, naval, and siege, R.M.L. 6.6-inch and 6.3-inch howitzer	„	0	3	4
s, naval	.. .. N	.. .. .. ..	each	0	13	9
riage—						
M, wood	.. .. C	.. .. .. ..	„	0	15	11
„ { Fore	.. .. C	.. .. .. ..	„	0	11	11
„ { Hind	.. .. C	.. .. .. ..	„		
„ Fore	.. .. C	wood	„	0	5	4
„	.. .. C	„	„	0	3	4
nsporting—		„ metal bushed (except B.L. 4-inch and R.M.L. 9-pr. boat)				
H, GUN VESSEL—	N	also 20-pr. upper deck, “Nep- tune” and “Shannon” ..	„	0	3	10
6-inch N		or 8-inch	„	2	18	4
„ N		also carriage, transporting, 9 to 7-inch	„	2	8	9
4-pr. N		also slides, wood, 32-pr. and upwards	„	1	18	10
6-pr. boat N		also slides, wood, boat	„	0	4	10
ase, hydraulic jack,		rear roller				
R.M.L.—						
1 N		iron; also 11-inch and O.P. 10-inch	„	0	2	8

here the dimensions are followed by the letters D.L., the straps have a double loop.

Valves—Wheels.				Date.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Valves, release, hydraulic jack, naval, continued—					
SLIDING R.M.L.—		rear roller			
10-inch pulling N		steel	each	0	4 4
TURBET, R.M.L. 12-inch .. C		„ also 10-inch; and garrison 12·5-inch and 12-inch 35 tons	„	0	3 6
Washers—					
AXLETTRES, TRANSPORTING, SLIDE, R.M.L.—		iron			
9-inch N		and 8-inch	10	0	12 1
7 „ N		also R.M.L. 64-pr., wood, heavy and medium, and carriage, transporting guns, 9, 8, and 7-inch	„	0	11 0
9-pr., wood, boat { Thick .. N		„	„	1	16 4
{ Thin .. N		and iron slide, boat, 9-pr. ..	„	0	11 7
DRAG —					
2nd Class { A C		iron	each	0	2 6
{ B C		„	„	0	5 0
Carriage, R.M.L.—					
9-pr., wood, naval N		„	„	0	1 6
7 „ naval N		naval, also 0·45-inch Gardner, and Gatling	„	0	1 8
Wheels, bevel, slide, R.M.L.—					
12-INCH N		training gear			
11 „ N		metal, “Belleisle” type ..	„	10	17 1
10 „ { “Hercules” N		„ “Téméraire” type ..	„	3	5 4
{ “Sultan” type N		iron	„	2	12 10
{ “Audacious” type N		„	„	2	12 10
9 „ { “Lord Clyde” N		metal	„	4	8 7
{ Service N		„	„	4	8 7
{ “Sultan” { Broadside N		„	„	4	11 10
{ Traversing N		also 9-inch “Shannon,” broadside and traversing; metal ..	„	4	11 10
8 „ N		metal	„	4	8 7
Wheels, hand—					
COMPRESSOR, CARRIAGE, naval, R.M.L.—		iron, unless otherwise stated			
12-inch { “Belleisle” { Left N		„	„	6	9 10
{ type { Right N		„	„	6	9 10
{ “Glatton” { Plain N		„	„	5	1 10
{ Toothed N		„	„	7	5 8
11 „ { Left N		“Téméraire” type	„	7	4 0
{ Right N		„	„	6	9 0
10 „ { Gunboat { Left .. N		metal	„	6	3 5
{ Right .. N		„	„	7	4 0
{ “Hercules” { Left .. N		„	„	2	17 6
{ Right .. N		„	„	3	11 0
{ “Sultan” type { Plain .. N		„	„	2	17 6
{ Toothed .. N		„	„	3	11 0
ELEVATING—					
Carriage, naval, R.M.L. 7-pr. 200 lbs. N		for coin	„	0	7 8
Carriage, naval—					
Gatling, 0·45-inch N		also traversing	„	0	10 5
R.B.L. 20-pr. { Gun vessel .. N		iron	„	2	7 0
{ Upper deck .. N		„ also wood, carriage, R.B.L. 20-pr. gun vessel	„	1	14 9

Section III—CARRIAGES, LIMBERS, SLIDES, &c.

Wheels—Wrenches.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Wheels, spur, continued—					
RUNNING IN AND OUT, slide,					
R.M.L.—					
11-inch { Large	N	iron			
{ Small	N	"Téméraire" type, 32 teeth ..	each	3	10 0
10 "	N	" " " 22 " ..	"	2	11 11
9 " "Audacious" type..	N	" " " " " " " " ..	"	2	9 4
	N	" " " " " " " " ..	"	0	19 10
TRAINING GEAR—					
Additional, slide, R.M.L.—					
12-inch	N	iron			
11 "	N	"Belleisle" type ..	"	1	11 5
10 " "Sultan" type ..	N	"Téméraire" type ..	"	1	1 8
9 " { "Audacious" type	N	also 10-inch "Téméraire" ..	"	1	3 4
{ "Lord Clyde" "	N	" " " " " " " " ..	"	1	3 6
{ "Sultan" " "	N	also 9-inch "Raleigh" ..	"	1	3 6
	N		"	1	2 0
Slide, R.M.L.—					
11-inch	N	"Téméraire" type ..	"	3	17 10
64-pr. { Mark IV	N	" " " " " " " " ..	"	0	17 1
{ " VI	N	also Mark V ..	"	1	3 1
Wrenches, bands, axletree,					
slides, wood	N	transporting; iron ..	"	0	3 4

SIDE ARMS AND MISCELLANEOUS ORDNANCE STORES.

Axes—Brushes.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
pick, intrenching	C	helved, 2 lb. 9 oz., axe end ..	each	0	1	5
tractor, projectile —	C	canvas				
1	C	.. .. .	"	0	6	8
.. .. .	C	to 10-inch	"	0	3	3
.. .. .	C	to 6·3-inch	"	0	2	3½
protecting Falliser		jute				
tiles—						
25-inch	C	also R.M.L. 17·72-in. and 16-in.	"	0	1	10½
5 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	8½
.. .. .	C	also R.M.L. 12·5-in. and 12-in.	"	0	1	7
2 "	C	" " 10·4 " " 10 "	"	0	1	3
.. .. .	C	" " 9 " " "	"	0	0	10
.. .. .	C	" " 8 " " "	"	0	0	9
.. .. .	C	" " 80-pr.	"	0	0	9
L.—						
inch	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	7
.. .. .	C	also 6·6-inch	"	0	0	10½
hammer stave, R.M.L.—	C	iron with loops for guide rope	"	0	9	5
1	C	.. .. .	"	0	6	5
.. .. .	C	also 12-inch 35-tons, and 11-inch	"	0	6	4
.. .. .	C	or 12-inch 25 tons	"	0	6	4
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	0	6	4
.. .. .	C	transporting; iron, unless other-	"	17	8	8
.. .. .	C	wise stated	"	16	2	7
Mark I	N	B.L. 12-in. and R.M.L. 12·5-in.	"	15	11	6
.. .. .	C	R.M.L. 12-inch 25 tons and 11-in.	"	13	1	3
.. .. .	C	R.M.L. 10-inch	"	3	12	7
.. .. .	C	B.L. 10-inch and 9·2-inch, and	"	1	8	7
.. .. .	C	R.M.L. 10-inch	"	1	13	11
.. .. .	N	wood; R.M.L. 9-inch, 8-inch and	"	2	6	2
.. .. .	N	7-inch	"	1	14	8
.. .. .	N	wood	"	2	6	2
.. .. .	N	wood	"	1	8	7
.. .. .	N	and tools, naval, boat service {	"	1	13	11
.. .. .	N	naval, boat service and tools,	"	2	6	2
.. .. .	N	0·45-inch	"	1	14	8
.. .. .	N	boat service and tools, 1-inch {	"	2	6	2
.. .. .	N	brass turnbuckle fastening	"	0	6	1
.. .. .	N	with curved bottom, 6 inches	"	0	4	0
.. .. .	N	long	"	0	6	1
.. .. .	N	with curved side, 5½ inches long	"	0	4	0
.. .. .	N	wood stave for end stave	"	4	14	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	4	14	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	4	14	0
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	4	14	0

Brushes.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.			
Brushes, plasaba, B.L., continued—							
BORE, continued—							
wood stave for end stave							
10-inch	{ Mark I C	}	each	4	3 11		
	" II C						
	Mark III N						
9-2,,	{ Mark I C				3 7 1		
	" II C				3 15 5		
	Mark III N						
8 "	{ Mark I C				2 17 0		
	" II C				3 1 0		
	Mark III N						
6 "	{ Mark I C				2 13 4		
	" II C				2 1 5		
	Mark III N						
5 "	{ Mark I C				2 10 7		
	" II C				1 19 11		
	Mark III N						
4 "	{ Mark I C				1 16 9		
22 cwt.	" II C				1 14 6		
	Mark III N						
Chamber—							
wood stave							
13-5-inch	{ Mark I C	}	}	4	15 1		
	" II C				4 16 5		
12 "	{ Mark I C				4 11 10		
	" II C				1 6 2		
10 "	" II C				1 2 3		
9-2 "	12-inch chamber				1 1 10		
9-2 "	11 "				1 0 10		
	chamber				0 17 5		
8-inch	" II C				0 11 10		
6 "	80-pr. N				0 11 2		
6 "	Mark II N		0 12 1				
6 "	" N		0 10 3				
5 "	" N		0 8 4				
4 "	22 cwt. N						
Brushes, plasaba, Q.F.—							
wood stave, for end stave							
6-INCH	{ Mark I N	}	}	2	2 4		
	Mark II N						
4-7-INCH	{ Mark I C				1 17 10		
	" II C						
	Mark III N						
4 "	" N				2 6 1		
12-PR.	" N				4 5 7		
Brushes, plasaba, R.B.L.—							
wood stave							
40-PR.	{ Mark I C			}	}	0	11 7
	Mark II N						
20 "	{ Mark I C		0 9 6				
	Mark II N						
12 "	{ Mark I C		0 7 3				
	Mark II N						
Brushes, plasaba, R.M.L.—							
wood stave							
16-INCH	{ Mark I C	}	}			8	1 11
	" II C						7 16 8
	Mark III N						
12-5 "	{ Mark I C				4 6 10		
for end stave	" II C				4 1 6		
	Mark III N						
12 "	{ Mark I C				1 7 1		
25 tons	Mark II N						

rashes—Caps.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
plasaba, R.M.L., con-					
Mark I..	C	wood stave	each	1	5 0
Mark II	N	.. ..	"	1	2 3
Mark I..	C	.. ..	"	0	17 11
Mark II	N	.. ..	"	0	16 3
Mark I..	C	.. ..	"	0	13 11
Mark II	N	.. ..	"	0	11 2
Mark I..	C	.. ..	"	0	5 8
Mark II	N	.. ..	"	0	5 0
Mark I..	C	.. ..	"	0	12 6
Mark II	N	.. ..	"	0	1 2½
water, G.S., leather	C	strap, handle and buckle	..	0	12 6
9, 6-inch ..	C	smiths	pair	0	1 2½
ongc—					
		dimensions, inches.			
		length to seam of crown and greatest width laid flat; waterproof canvas			
.. ..	C	10 × 6 R.B.L. 12 and 9-pr.; R.M.L. 9-pr. and 7-pr.	each	0	1 1
.. ..	C	11 × 7½ R.B.L. 20-pr.; also land service, R.M.L. 25-pr. and 4-inch howitzer ..	"	0	1 4
.. ..	C	12 × 9 B.L. 4-inch; R.B.L. 40-pr.; also land service, R.M.L. 40-pr. ..	"	0	1 10½
.. ..	C	14 × 10½ B.L. 5-inch bore; R.M.L. 64-pr.; also land, R.M.L. 80-pr. and 6-3-inch howitzer	"	0	2 1½
.. ..	C	15½ × 11½ B.L. 6-inch bore, R.B.L. and R.M.L. 7-inch; also land service R.M.L. 6-6-inch gun and howitzer; naval B.L. 5-inch chamber ..	"	0	2 4
.. ..	C	17½ × 12½ B.L. 6-inch chamber; R.M.L.; also land service, R.M.L. ..	"	0	2 7½
.. ..	C	18 × 14 R.M.L. 9-inch; also naval B.L. 8-inch bore ..	"	0	2 8
.. ..	C	17½ × 16 R.M.L. 10-inch, and naval B.L. 9-2-inch bore ..	"	0	2 10
.. ..	C	19 × 18 B.L. 8-inch chamber, and R.M.L. 11-inch	"	0	3 11
.. ..	C	20½ × 20½ B.L. 9-2-inch chamber, R.M.L. 12-5-inch and 13-inch ..	"	0	4 10
.. ..	C	37 × 29 R.M.L. 16-inch ..	"	0	4 10

Section III—SIDE ARMS, &c.

Cases.					Service	Detail.	Rate.			
Designation.							Per	£	s.	d.
Cases, cartridge—						Nos. 3 to 7 leather; Nos. 8 to 20 and 22 to 27 Clarkson inches (internal dimensions)				
No. 2	..	..	..	..	C	15 × 7½ R.B.L. 7-inch, S.B. 68 and 42-pr. and R.M.L. 8-in. howitzer	each	0	10	4
„ 3	..	..	..	..	C	16½ × 6½ S.B. 8-inch gun	„	0	10	1
„ 4	..	..	..	..	C	14½ × 6½ R.B.L. 40-pr. (L.S.), R.M.L. 6½-inch, 80, 64, and 40-pr. guns; 6½ and 63-in. howitzers, and S.B. 32-pr. 63 to 56 cwt. guns	„	0	15	7
„ 5	..	..	..	..	C	10½ × 6½ R.B.L. 40 and 20-pr., S.B. 32-pr. 50 to 39 cwt., 24-pr. 50 or 44 cwt., and S.B. 8-in. howitzer	„	0	8	6
„ 6	..	..	..	..	C	7½ × 6½ R.B.L. 12 and 9-pr., R.M.L. 9 and 7-pr., S.B. 32-pr. 32 or 25 cwt., 24-pr. 20 cwt., 24 and 12-pr. howitzers; 8-in., 5½-in., and 4½-in. mortars, all carronades and smaller natures of guns	„	0	13	9
„ 7	..	..	..	..	C	13½ × 8½ 13-inch mortar, and S.B. 100-pr.	„	0	10	4
No. 7, O.P.	..	..	..	..	C	9½ × 5½ R.B.L. 40 and 20 pr. naval S.B. 48-pr.	„	0	8	9
No. 8	..	..	..	..	N	24 × 7 R.M.L. 7-inch	„	2	2	7
„ 9	..	..	..	..	N	23 × 8 „ 8 „ gun	„	2	12	2
„ 10	..	..	..	..	N	23 × 9 „ 9 „	„	2	8	1
„ 11	..	..	..	..	N	29 × 10 „ 10 „	„	2	19	7
„ 12	..	..	..	..	N	26½ × 11 „ 11 „	„	3	17	9
„ 13	..	..	..	..	N	21½ × 12 R.M.L. 12-inch, 85 lb. cartridges	„	3	6	7
No. 14	..	..	..	..	N	29 × 12 R.M.L. 12-in., 110 lb., cartridges	„	4	7	6
„ 15	..	..	..	..	N	35½ × 12½ „ 12½-in., 130 lb. cartridges	„	5	5	9
„ 16	..	..	..	..	N	27½ × 12½ „ 12½-in., 100 lb. or two 52½ lb. and B.L. 10-inch, two 63 lb. cartridges	„	5	1	2
No. 17	..	..	..	..	N	29 × 6½ B.L. 6-inch gun	„	3	3	1
„ 17a	..	..	..	..	N	29 × 7 B.L. 80-pr., with folding base	„	2	16	7
„ 17b	..	..	..	..	N	28 × 6 B.L. 6-inch, four 12 lb. cartridges, with folding base	„	3	1	11
No. 17c	..	..	..	..	N	28 × 8½ R.M.L. 12½-inch, 210 lb. prism. or 200 lb. E.X.E. 4 quarter charges	„	3	3	6
„ 18	..	..	..	..	N	44½ × 12½ R.M.L. 12½-inch, 210 lb. prism. or 200 lb. E.X.E. 4 quarter charges	„	12	18	3
„ 19	..	..	..	..	N	20½ × 5½ B.L. 4-inch 22 cwt., 2 half charges	„	1	6	8
„ 22	..	..	..	..	N	21 × 5½ B.L. 5-inch, 1 charge or 2 half charges	„	1	9	2

Section III—SIDE ARMS, &c.

203

—Ejectors.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Large, continued—		Nos. 3 to 7 leather; Nos. 8 to 20 and 22 to 27 Clarkson inches (internal dimensions)				
.. ..	N	17 × 10½ B.L. 8-inch, one half charge	each	2	17	10
k I	N	21 × 11½ B.L. 9·2-inch, two 35 lb. cartridges ..	"	3	6	6
k II	N	21½ × 12 B.L. 9·2-in., Mark I, II, III, IV and V. guns, two ½ charges..	"	3	6	6
.. ..	N	11½ × 16 B.L. 12-inch, one ½ charge	"	3	6	2
.. ..	N	16 × 18 B.L. 13·5-inch, one ½ charge	"	4	3	7
axial vent ..	N	leather, with loop for waist belt, B.L. naval guns	"	0	0	6½
24-pr. ..	C	Clarkson, 23-inches × 4-inches ..	100	0	18	4
fuze, 4 fathoms ..	N	tin, naval, general and boat ..		6	16	10
ox, leather ..	C	to hold tin box for carriages, naval	each	1	2	11
base, tampeon ..	C	steel	"	0	0	7
aba—		with chains, lanyard and lead ball				
{ Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	4	16	8
{ .. II ..	N	.. ..	"	3	15	7
.. ..	N	for wire guns, Mark VIII ..	"	0	5	4
tdre.. ..	C	.. ..	"	0	5	4
le, B.L.—		metal and leather, with securing band				
.. ..	N	.. ..	"	23	4	1
.. ..	N	.. ..	"	7	19	0
nge, B.B.L.—		hempen				
.. ..	C	.. ..	"	0	6	9
.. ..	C	.. ..	"	0	5	4
.. ..	C	also 9-pr.	"	0	4	1
ectile —		metal, with wood stave for end stave				
{ Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	16	4	11
{ Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	10	17	4
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	11	8	3
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	8	14	0
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	6	19	2
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	6	17	0
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	4	16	1
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	6	4	2
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	4	0	9
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	5	8	10
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	5	6	6
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	4	3	8
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	2	18	4
Mark II ..	N	} also 80-pr.	"	2	13	6
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	2	14	4
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	3	9	11
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	2	17	0
.. ..	N	.. ..	"	3	8	7
Mark I ..	N	.. ..	"	2	10	7
Mark II ..	N	.. ..	"	2	18	6

Section III—SIDE ARMS, &c.

Ejectors - Gauges.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Ejectors, projectile, continued—		metal, with wood stave for end stave			
Q.F., continued					
4-inch	N	.. .. .	each	2	16 3
12-pr.	N	for 12 cwt. and 8 cwt. guns ..	"	2	7 5
Extractors, cartridge, B.L. guns—		metal, with wood stave			
16-25-INCH to 12-INCH ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	14 10
10 " " 8 " ..	C	.. .. .	"	0	13 1
Extractors, projectile, R.M.L.—		wrought iron, with wood stave, except 7-inch Mark I			
		Length. ft. in.			
16-INCH, with jointed stave	C	.. .. .	"	36	17 9
12-5 "	C	.. .. . 15 9	"	6	8 9
12-5 " { Jointed	C	half stave, with metal socket for end stave .. 7 10	"	4	13 4
12 " { Stave end	C	half stave, with metal screw .. 8 7	"	1	16 0
12 " { Studded	C	also 11-in. and 10-in. .. 12 10	"	5	4 5
10 " { Studless	C	" 11 " 12 10	"	8	10 6
10 " Studless	C	.. .. . 12 10	"	5	7 3
9 "	C	.. .. . 11 10	"	4	4 8
8 " gun	C	also 8-inch 70-cwt. howitzer 12 0	"	4	15 8
7 " { Mark I	C	without stave, for jointed stave 12 8	"	5	1 1
7 " { " II	C	.. .. . 10 9	"	3	11 4
64-PR.	C	.. .. . 8 9	"	4	1 4
Formers, wad—		wood			
R.M.L.—					
16-inch	N	.. .. .	"	1	11 2
12-5-inch	N	.. .. .	"	1	2 4
12 "	N	.. .. .	"	1	2 2
11 "	N	.. .. .	"	0	16 8
10 "	N	.. .. .	"	0	15 8
9 "	N	.. .. .	"	0	14 9
8 "	N	.. .. .	"	0	13 9
7-inch	N	.. .. .	"	0	11 7
64-pr.	N	.. .. .	"	0	10 9
Frogs, extractor, tube	N	vent sealing; leather, B.L. naval guns	"	0	0 3
Gauges, crusher	C	steel, with piston and spring, but without appurtenances ..	"	3	11 6
BOXES		wood	"	2	1 7
COPPERS—					
Uncrushed	C	.. .. .	100	4	13 4
Crushed { 15 tons	C	.. .. .	"	4	13 11
Crushed { 12 "	C	.. .. .	"	4	13 4
Crushed { 9 "	C	.. .. .	"	4	13 4
Crushed { 6 "	C	.. .. .	"	4	13 4
DRIFTS	C	bronze, 4 in. x 0-3 in., fixing gas checks	each	9	2 11
GAS CHECKS	C	copper	100	0	0 8
MICROMETERS	C	bronze; inches and millimetres, with mahogany box and reading glass	each	3	16 4
NEEDLES, MAGAZINE, 4-INCH ..	C	nickel silver	doz.	0	1 0
SILK, TWIST	C	.. .. .	100lbs.	66	13 8
SLABS	C	lead, for punching, circular, 4-inch diameter	each	0	3 8
SPRINGS	C	steel	"	0	0 9

Section III—SIDE ARMS, &c.

211

Names—Heads.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per £ s. d.
sher, continued—			
TERIAL, FOR METAL,			
SETS 0 TO 8, 1/8-INCH	C	for marking	set 0 1 7
.. .. .	C	showing pressures	doz. 0 0 6 1/2
.. .. .	C	steel, for inserting coppers	each 0 6 10
.. .. .	C	steel	" 0 13 6
et	C	brown leather	pair 0 2 5
id, singlestick	C	.. ..	each 0 4 7
holding down ring	C	steel	"
in, naval, Mark II	N	2 ropes, 16 loops, and 1 strap	set 3 17 0
.. .. .	N	web; with hook	each 0 2 0
.. .. .	N	drag, 2 1/2-inch white, 18 feet, with	"
.. .. .	N	eight leather covered loops	" 0 17 11
SHOULDER	C	web; with rope at each end	" 0 2 0
h, piasaba—			
chamber	C	.. ..	" 1 3 5
"	C	.. ..	" 0 19 9
Bore { Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 13 6
Chamber { Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Bore { Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 17 7
Chamber { Mark II	N	.. ..	" 0 11 8
42-inch chamber	C	Marks III, IV, and V guns	" 0 14 5
41 "	C	" I and II guns	" 0 12 8
umber	C	.. ..	" 0 8 10
Bore { Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 5 7
Chamber { Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Bore { Mark I	C	50-pr.; also Marks II to IV guns	" 0 6 11
Chamber { Mark II	N	.. ..	" 0 4 10
Bore { Mark I	C	.. ..	" .. ..
Chamber { Mark II	N	.. ..	" 0 6 1
Bore { Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 3 8
Chamber { Mark II	N	also Q.F. 4-inch	"
.. ..	N	.. ..	" 0 4 10
rk II	N	.. ..	" 0 5 7
Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 4 5
Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
.. ..	C	.. ..	" 0 13 6
Mark I	C	also R.M.L. 40-pr.	" 0 3 0
Mark II	N	also R.M.L. 40-pr.	"
Mark F	C	.. ..	" 0 3 0
Mark IF	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Mark I	C	.. ..	" 2 6 1
Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 19 1
Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Mark I	C	25 or 33 tons; also B.L. 12-inch	"
.. ..	N	bore	" 0 18 0
Mark II	N	25 or 35 tons; also B.L. 12-inch	"
.. ..	N	bore	"
Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 14 8
Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 11 2
Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..
Mark I	C	.. ..	" 0 14 1
Mark II	N	.. ..	" .. ..

Heads—Helmets.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Heads, brush, plasaba, con'd.—					
R.M.L., continued—					
8-inch { <i>Mark I</i> C	also B.L. 8-inch bore	each	0	7	10
7 " { <i>Mark II</i> N	also B.L. 8-inch bore	"	0	6	1
80-pr. { <i>Mark I</i> C	also 6½ pr. B.L. 6-inch bore, and	"	0	5	8
9 " { <i>Mark II</i> N	Q.F. 6-inch	"	0	2	8
	also 64-pr. B.L. 6-inch bore, and	"			
	Q.F. 6-inch	"			
Head 3, rammer, B.L.—					
12-INCH N		"	0	4	6
8 " C		"	0	2	11
Heads, rammer, R.M.L.—					
16-INCH C		"	1	4	11
12½ " C		"	0	12	7
12 " C		"	0	12	1
11 " C		"	0	9	1
10 " C		"	0	9	2
9 " C		"	0	7	3
8 " C		"	0	5	6
7 " gun C		"	0	5	6
61-pr. wood stave C		"	0	4	2
Heads, sponge—					
B.L.—					
9·2-inch { <i>Bore</i> N		"	1	0	0
8 " { 12-inch chamber C		"	1	17	3
6 " { 11 " " N		"	1	0	1
5 " { <i>Bore</i> N		"	0	14	9
4 " { Chamber C		"	1	6	7
3 " { <i>Bore</i> C	also Q.F. 6-inch	"	0	10	4
2 " { Chamber C		"	0	17	0
1 " { <i>Bore</i> N		"	0	8	4
4 " 22 cwt. { Chamber C		"	0	11	8
	{ <i>Bore</i> N	"	0	5	7
	{ Chamber N	"	0	9	3
Q.F.—					
47-inch C		"	0	8	0
4 " N		"	0	5	9
12-pr. N		"	0	4	3
R.M.L.—					
16-inch C		"	3	8	3
12½ " C		"	1	15	2
12 " C		"	0	19	1
11 " C		"	1	0	2
10 " C		"	0	19	6
9 " C		"	0	17	3
8 " gun C		"	0	14	8
7 " wood stave C		"	0	12	7
64-pr. { A and B chambers, wood stave C		}	"	0	9
	{ C and D chambers, wood stave C				
	{ 58 cwt. converted gun, wood stave C				
Helmets, singlestick C					
also 71 cwt. and 80-pr.					
land and naval; formerly termed "Helmets, wire, fencing, sea service," and also "Helmets, wire, fencing, land service"					
		"	0	11	5

Implements—Prickers.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
ments, trenching	C	shovel, with pick and grubber ..	each	0	5 10
riming	C	steel (3 to a set), bit, drift, and pricker 7½-inch; R.M.L. 9-pr. and 7-pr.	set	0	3 2
as, friction tube, naval—		white line			
.. ..	N	with brass toggle, 8 feet ..	each	0	1 2
{ Turret vessel	N	with toggle and loop, 18 ft. 6 in.	,,	0	0 9½
{ 64-pr. 64 cwt.	N	" " " " 9 " 8 "	,,	0	0 10
{ 64 " 71 "	N	" " " " 9 " 0 "	,,	0	0 8
.. ..	N	" " and loop, 8 " 8 "	,,	0	0 7½
T { With block and pulley ..	N	{ tarred, with toggle, two	,,	1	2 4
INE { Without block and ..	N	pieces, 5 feet 5 inches and	,,	0	0 2½
.. ..	N	1 foot 3 inches	,,		
is, Q.F.—					
H	N	white line, tarred, with toggle, 4 feet 2 inches	100	1	12 8
.. ..	N	white line, with loop and toggle, feet inches	,,		
{ Side firing	N	white line, with loop, hook, and brass toggle, 3 feet 6 inches; for 12 cwt. and 8 cwt. guns ..	,,	6	4 11
{ Rear firing	N	white line, with loop, fork, and brass toggle, 1 foot 1 inch; for 12 cwt. and 8 cwt. guns ..	,,		
NORDENFELT	N	for 6-pr. Nordenfelt Mark I gun	,,	9	3 0
es, rocket—		iron			
.. ..	C	or tube	each	2	7 8
24-PR. NAVAL	N	or tube, with stanchion and directing bar, without clips or tabernacles	,,	8	16 8
s { With pin	N	{ metal	,,	0	3 4
{ Without pin	N	.. ..	,,	0	2 7
arnacles { Fixed	N	iron	,,	0	7 0
{ Movable	N	metal	,,	1	14 6
nes—		wood	,,	2	18 1
.. ..	N	.. ..	,,	1	11 6
.. ..	N	.. ..	,,	2	12 4
PINNACE	N	.. ..	,,	0	0 7½
, tampeon	C	wood	,,		
encing, naval—		canvas, stuffed with shavings			
T	N	.. ..	,,	0	4 3
.. ..	N	.. ..	,,	0	1 7
signal, Very's cartridge ..	N	brass	,,	1	14 2
, tube—					
{ Mark V	N	7 inches long, buff tab, brown leather	,,	0	2 3
{ Mark VI	N	7 inches long, buff tab, with re- ceptacle for fuze key	,,	0	2 8
s, vent—		steel			
H	C	R.M.L. 12½-inch and 12-inch, 35 tons	,,	0	1 11
.. ..	C	R.M.L. 12-inch 25 tons to 9-inch	,,	0	2 1½
.. ..	C	" 8-inch and 7-inch	,,	0	1 7
.. ..	C	R.B.L. 40-pr., side closing; R.M.L. 6½-inch to 25-pr.; S.B. ordnance, and S.B., B.L., 32-pr.	,,	0	2 0
.. ..	C	B.L. 4-inch 13 cwt., and R.M.L. under 25-pr.	,,	0	1 4

Rammers—Singlesticks.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	\$ s. d.		
Rammers—		wood stave				
B.L.—						
12-inch, naval { <i>Mark I</i>	N	} for end stave	each	3	7	3
8 " " { <i>Mark II</i>	N			0	7	4
6 " " { <i>Mark I</i>	C	(except hydro-pneumatic in circular pits), also Q.F. 6-inch ..	"	0	12	0
6 " " { <i>Mark II</i>	C		"	0	5	5
5 " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	10	8
4 " " " " " " " "	C		"	0	10	2
Q.F.—						
4-7-inch { <i>Mark I</i>	C	" " " " " " " "	"	0	15	11
4 " " { <i>Mark II</i>	C	" " " " " " " "	"	0	16	11
4 " " " " " " " "	N	" " " " " " " "	"			
R.B.L.—						
40-pr. { 5 feet	C	" " " " " " " "	"	0	12	4
20 " " { 4 " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " "	"	0	10	0
12 " " " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " "	"	0	5	4
12 " " " " " " " "	C	and 9 pr. " " " " " "	"	0	3	0
R.M.L.—		wood stave				
16-inch { <i>Mark I</i>	C	} for end {	"	6	13	7
16-inch { <i>Mark II</i>	C		"	7	0	11
12-5 " " { <i>Mark I</i>	N	} for end stave, fitted for guide	"	3	15	0
12-5 " " { <i>Mark II</i>	N		"	3	5	0
12 " " 25 tons	C	} fitted for guide ropes ..	"	1	10	5
11 " " " " " " " "	C		"	1	7	8
10 " " " " " " " "	C		"	1	7	1
9 " " " " " " " "	N	} fitted for bell ropes	"	0	16	4
8 " " " " " " " "	N		"	0	14	10
7 " " 6½ ton	C	also 90 cwt., fitted for guide	"	0	9	3
64-pr., <i>Mark III</i>	C	ropes	"	0	6	4
61-pr. " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " "	"	3	5	7
Jointed { 40 " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " "	"	3	1	3
Jointed { 25 " " " " " "	C	" " " " " " " "	"	3	14	6
Reflectors, mirror, machine						
gun, 4 inch	C	and 45-inch brass, examining				
		barrels; also M.-H. rifle for				
		naval service	"	0	6	7
Ropes—						
BELL, RAMMER	N	R.M.L. 9-inch and 8-inch, 2-inch				
		white rope, 18 feet long, with				
		crown knot	"	0	6	2
DRAW, LIGHT	C	2-inch white rope, 15 feet				
		6 inches long	pair	0	6	2
GUIDE, RAMMER—		with clip, 2 inch white rope				
B.L. { 12-inch	C	20 feet 6 inches	each	0	7	9
B.L. { 10-inch	C	12 feet 6 inches	"	0	6	10
R.M.L. { 16-inch	C	40 feet	"	0	9	4
R.M.L. { 12-5 " " " " " "	C	25 " " " " " " " "	"	0	6	8
R.M.L. { 11 " " " " " "	C	and 12-inch 25 tons; and 10-inch;				
		garri-on, 9-inch, behind shields,				
		and 7-inch 6½ tons, with straight				
		rammer (except 7 feet parapet,				
		" " " " " " " " " " " "				
		7 inches	"	0	6	4
Shovels, Intrenching	C	2 lbs. 2 oz.	"	0	1	2½
Singlesticks	C	ash	100	0	13	1

Guns—Sponges.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
ing projectiles—		steel				
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	each	0	12	3
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	11	5
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	10	2
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	9	1
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	8	10
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	8	7
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	1	8½
.. .. .	C	length 3·5 inches, R.M.L. 13-pr., 9-pr., 8 and 6 cwt., 7-pr. and 2·5-inch guns	each	0	1	0
.. .. .		wood stave, unless otherwise stated				
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	8	4	6
16-inch chamber	N	.. .. .	"	7	8	4
bore { Mark I	N	} for end stave	}	3	9	9
.. .. . II	N			4	18	7
{ 11-inch chamber	C	Marks I and II guns	"	2	0	8
{ 12	C	" III, V and VI guns	"	2	5	8
Bore { Mark I	N	} for end stave	}	3	9	5
.. .. . II	N			3	5	3
Chamber	C	.. .. .	"	1	13	10
Bore { Mark I	C	for end stave	"	2	10	4
.. .. . Mark II	C	for end stave	"	2	6	9
Chamber	C	.. .. .	"	1	3	6
Bore { Mark I	C	for end stave	"	1	15	5
.. .. . Mark II	C	for end stave	"	2	4	4
Chamber	C	.. .. .	"	0	17	5
Bore { Mark I	C	for end stave	"	1	19	7
.. .. . Mark II	C	for end stave	"	1	19	7
Chamber	C	.. .. .	"	0	12	0
.. .. .		for end stave				
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	2	9	2
{ Mark I	C	}	}	2	3	5
.. .. . II	C					
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	1	18	2
.. .. .	C	for 12 cwt. and 8 cwt. guns	"	1	17	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	0	13	4
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	0	15	5
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	0	11	4
{ Mark I	C	} for end stave	}	10	17	6
.. .. . Mark II	C					
naval { Mark I	N	} " " "	}	3	5	7
.. .. . Mark II	N					
25 tons	C	.. .. .	"	1	7	4
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	1	11	1
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	1	10	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	1	3	19
gun	C	.. .. .	"	0	19	7
6½ tons	C	also 90 cwt.	"	0	11	11
od { A and B chambers	C	.. .. .	"	0	12	6
.. .. . C " D	C	.. .. .	"	0	12	6
{ 58 cwt.	C	also 64-pr. 71 cwt., and 82-pr. converted guns	"	0	14	10
.. .. .	C	fitted for worm	"	0	12	2
lbs.	C	also 224 lbs. bronze; fitted for worm	"	0	11	7

Staves.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Staves, end—		wood ; with metal screw (except where otherwise stated) lengthening side arms				
B.L.—		Length without joint portion. ft. in.				
16-25-inch bore { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>N</i>		30 8 { <i>in two pieces</i> each		16	14	9
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>N</i>		{ <i>in two pieces</i>		12	14	4
13-5 " " { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>N</i>		27 8 { <i>in two pieces</i>		8	9	7
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>		{ <i>in two pieces</i>		11	0	4
12-inch { Bore .. { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		14 1½		2	13	5
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
{ Rammer { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		6 10		3	13	11
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
10 " bore { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		16 0 also 9-2-in. <i>Mark II</i> ..		2	19	9
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
8 " " { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		12 0		1	15	11
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
6 " " { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		7 3		1	13	9
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>				0	19	6
5 " " { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		5 10½		0	19	4
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
4 " " { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		4 7½		0	18	11
{ <i>Mark II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
Q.F.—						
6-inch, <i>Mark I</i>	<i>C</i>	11 3 also 4-7-in. <i>Mark II</i> ..		1	0	4
4-7-inch, <i>Mark I</i>	<i>C</i>	.. .. ..		1	11	11
4-inch	<i>N</i>	8 4				
12-pr.	<i>C</i>	.. .. ..		0	18	9
R.M.L.—						
16-inch { Brush { <i>Mark I</i> .. <i>C</i>		14 4		4	1	3
{ " <i>II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
{ Rammer { " <i>I</i> .. <i>C</i>		11 0 also sponge and wad- hook		3	6	5
{ " <i>II</i> .. <i>C</i>						
12-5 " { Brush { " <i>I</i> .. <i>N</i>		8 0 also sponge and wad- hook, plain..		2	0	8
{ " <i>II</i> .. <i>N</i>						
{ Extractor { " <i>I</i> .. <i>N</i>		8 0 with spiral groove ..		1	7	1
{ " <i>II</i> .. <i>N</i>						
{ Rammer { " <i>I</i> .. <i>N</i>		5 5 plain, with loops ..		2	19	5
{ " <i>II</i> .. <i>N</i>						
Staves, end, tampon—		wood, with metal connections				
B.L.—						
6-inch, naval { <i>Mark II P. gun</i> .. <i>N</i>		.. .. ..			
{ " <i>II</i> .. <i>N</i>		.. .. ..			
{ " <i>III</i> .. <i>N</i>		.. .. ..		1	13	0
{ " <i>IV</i> and .. <i>N</i>		.. .. ..			
{ " <i>VI</i> guns .. <i>N</i>		.. .. ..		1	12	5
5 " " " <i>II</i> .. <i>N</i>		.. .. ..			
Q.F.—						
6-inch, naval	<i>N</i>	.. .. ..		2	15	10
4-7 " "	<i>N</i>	.. .. ..		1	13	7
Staves, gauge, R.M.L.—						
16-INCH	<i>N</i>	} with plates and screws..		1	14	0
12-5 "	<i>N</i>			0	13	6
11 "	<i>N</i>			0	10	5
Staves, loading, B.L.—		steel head, with wood staff				
10-INCH	<i>N</i>	.. .. ..		2	2	9
9-2 " <i>Mark III</i> gun ..	<i>N</i>	also Marks V, VI, and VII guns		2	2	9

Section III—SIDE ARMS, &c.

217

Staves.					Rate.		
Designation.				Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
—					wood		
					PARALLEL—		
3	..	..	..	C	12 ft. 0 in.	rammers, sponges, and wadhooks	each 0 4 4
4	..	..	..	C	11 „ 0 „		„ 0 3 5
5	..	..	..	C	10 „ 0 „		„ 0 3 5
6	..	..	..	N	10 ft. 6 in. rammer, B.L., 10-inch		„ 0 9 0
7	..	..	..	C	9 ft. 3 in. brush, piasaba, R.B.L. 20-pr.		„ 0 3 6
10	..	..	..	C	6 „ 2 „ brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 9-pr. and land service, R.M.L. 16-pr.		„ 0 3 0
11	..	..	..	C	6 „ 0 „ rammer, B.L. 6-inch (except H.P. in circular pits); also Q.F. 6-inch		„ 0 3 0
13	..	..	..	C	3 „ 6 „ brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 7-pr.		„ 0 1 9
					TAPERED—		
19	..	..	..	C	14 ft. 6 in. brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 11-inch or 10-inch.		„ 0 19 9
1	..	..	..	C	13 „ 6 „ rammer, R.M.L. 10-inch; also sponge and wadhook, R.M.L. 12-in. 25 tons to 10-in.		„ 0 7 5
	..	..	..	C	12 „ 6 „ brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 9 or 7-inch		„ 0 7 6
	..	..	..	C	12 „ 0 „ brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 8-inch; also rammer and sponge, R.M.L. 9 or 8-inch		„ 0 5 6
	..	..	..	C	12 „ 0 „ rammer, R.M.L. 11-in. or 12-in. 25 tons		„ 0 8 4
	..	..	..	C	12 „ 0 „ wadhook, R.M.L. 9 or 8-in.; also land service sponge, R.M.L. 7-in., and 7-in. 7 ton rammer		„ 0 4 4
	..	..	..	C	11 „ 0 „ brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 8-pr. and 64-pr., and land service 6-6-in. gun, and naval sponge R.M.L. 7-in.		„ 0 3 6
	..	..	..	N	11 „ 0 „ wadhook, R.M.L. 7-in. and 64-pr. naval		„ 0 4 3
	..	..	..	C	8 ft. 6 in. brush, piasaba, chamber, B.L. 9-2 and 8-inch		„ 0 5 2
	..	..	..	N	8 ft. 2 in. rammer, B.L. 8-inch		„ 0 5 1
	..	..	..	C	14 „ 6 „ brush, piasaba, R.M.L. 12-inch 25 tons		„ 0 10 8
	..	..	..	C	11 „ 3 „ rammer, R.M.L. 7-in. 6½ tons; also naval 50 cwt.		„ 0 8 1
	..	..	..	C	10 „ 8 „ sponge, chamber, B.L. 12-inch		„ 0 9 3
	..	..	..	C	9 „ 6 „ brush, piasaba, chamber, B.L. 10 inch		„ 0 7 0
	..	..	..	C	8 „ 2 „ sponge, chamber, B.L. 9-2-inch		„ 0 5 10
	..	..	..	N	5 „ 8 „ brush, piasaba, chamber, B.L. 6-inch		„ 0 3 4

Staves—Tampons.					Rate.				
Designation.				Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
Staves, continued—					wood				
					TAPERED—				
No. 43	..	..	..	C	5 ft. 6 in. sponge, chamber, B.L.				
					6-inch	each	0	3	4
„ 45	..	..	..	N	5 „ 0 „ brush and sponge,		0	2	9
					chamber, B.L. 5-in.				
„ 47	..	..	..	N	4 „ 8 „ brush and sponge,		0	2	8
					chamber, B.L. 4-in.				
„ 48	..	..	..	N	8 „ 8 „ staff, loading, B.L.		0	6	9
					9-2-inch				
„ 49	..	..	..	N	10 „ 8 „ staff, loading, B.L.		0	8	3
					10-inch				
					EXTRACTORS, PROJECTILE—				
„ 50	..	..	..	C	14 ft. 3 in. 12-5-inch studded ..		0	11	4
„ 51	..	..	..	C	11 „ 3 „ 12-in. studded; 12-in.				
					and 10-in. studless..		0	8	11
„ 52	..	..	..	C	10 „ 6 „ 9-in. and 8-in. studded		0	8	1
„ 53	..	..	..	C	9 „ 6 „ 7-inch		0	7	6
„ 54	..	..	..	C	7 „ 3 „ 80-pr. and 64-pr. ..		0	5	9
Sticks, portfire	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	1	10
Straps, tube box—									
LONG	..	..	..	C	3 ft. 6 in. × 1 in.; also for fuze				
					boxes and fuze tin cup, and				
					tube pockets, land and naval..		0	1	0
SHORT	..	..	..	N	2 ft. × 1 in.		0	0	9
Tampons—									
B.L.—					expanding				
16-25-inch	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		23	4	1
13-5-inch	..	..	..	C	bronzo		11	12	1
12 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		5	15	5
10 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		4	12	10
9-2 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		4	2	4
8 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		3	18	0
6 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		2	2	8
5 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	wood stave for end stave		4	3	10
4 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		1	14	5
4 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	wood stave for end stave		4	17	5
4 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		1	9	8
Q.F.—					expanding, with chain				
6-inch, naval	..	..	..	N	} wood stave for end stave {		3	9	5
4-7 „ „ „	..	..	..	N			4	12	10
4 „ „ „	..	..	..	N			7	11	0
12-pr.	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		6	16	8
R.B.L.—									
40-pr. { Breech..	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	4	5
„ { Muzzle	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	4	5
20 „ { Breech..	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	3	3
„ { Muzzle	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	3	2
12 „ .. ..	..	..	..	C	or 9-pr., and 9-pr. R.M.L.		0	3	0
R.M.L.—					wood, unless otherwise stated				
16-inch, Mark II	..	..	..	C	metal, expanding..		10	3	6
12-5 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	19	10
12 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	18	4
11 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	16	6
10 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	15	8
9 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	12	7
8 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	10	11
7 „ „ „	..	..	..	C	.. .. .		0	7	2
64-pr. naval	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		0	6	0
7 „ „ „	..	..	..	N	.. .. .		0	4	3

Lampreys—Worms.					Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
<i>ms, continued—</i>						
AVAL—						
wood, with rings						
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	each	0	4	11
h	N	also 68-pr.. .. .	"	0	2	11
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	5
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	3
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	2
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	7
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	0	2	2
vers	C	steel	"	0	1	10
ks—		with stave				
ch	C	} for end stave {	"	6	15	4
.. naval	N		"	3	1	5
.. 25 tons	C	also 11-inch and 10-inch.. .. .	"	0	15	3
ch	C	also 8-inch	"	0	12	8
.. 6½ tons	C	also 90 cwt. and 64-pr.; 64 cwt. and 71 cwt.	"	0	11	7
.. .. .	C	and 64-pr. 58 cwt.	"	0	11	7
wadhook—						
.. .. .	C	iron; R.M.L. 16, 13, or 9-pr., and 7-pr. 200 lbs.	"	0	5	5
with socket—						
{ R.M.L.	C	12½-inch to 10-inch	"	0	8	9
{ S.B.	C	68-pr 100-pr 8-inch to 9-pr. iron guns; also R.M.L. 80-pr. and 64-pr. converted guns and 40-pr.	"	0	7	11
m, R.M.L.	C	9-inch; also 8-inch gun and howitzer	"	0	8	1
R.M.L.	C	7-inch and 64-pr.. .. .	"	0	6	7

3. STORES FOR MUSKETRY PRACTICE.

Bags—Tent.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
and, common	C	canvas 2 ft. 9½ in. × 1 ft. 2 in. ..	doz.	0	2 7
measuring, 50 yards ..	C	musketry instruction	each	0	11 2
s—	C	sloping top, with bolts .. ..	..	20	6 11
Mark III	C	.. ..	..	24	4 9
.. ..	C	8 to each, for fixing to baulks ..	..	0	0 8
.. ..	C	into ground .. ..	..	0	1 1
re, 12 inches	C	or arrows	doz.	0	1 1
ripod, musketry instruc-	C	with ring	each	0	4 6
.. ..	C	.. ..	doz.	0	2 1½
ground—	C	waterproof .. ..	..	0	4 0
II	C	6 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft. 1 in., with ..	each	0	4 0
.. ..	C	6 brass eyelets .. ..	..	0	3 10
.. ..	C	5 ft. × 3 ft. .. ..	..	0	3 10
Y, MARKING.. ..	C	canvas, with disc, line, poles, ..	..	1	17 7
.. ..	C	shaft, and stretcher .. ..	..	1	17 7
s, signalling.. ..	C	tinned iron or zinc, 20-in. ..	No. per set	0	3 3
s, bracing	C	1-in. white rope, 17 yards ..	2	0	2 5
s	C	wood, 16 ft. long, 2½ in. ..	..	0	18 10
.. ..	C	diameter	2	0	18 10
ts, disc	C	wood, 10½ ft. × 1½ in. × ..	1	0	1 3
.. ..	C	1½ in.	1	0	1 3
chers	C	iron, 6 ft. long, ½ in. dia- ..	1	0	5 4
.. ..	C	meter	1	0	5 4
ets	C	canvas, 6 ft. × 6 ft.	1	0	10 10
GHT IRON—	C	6 ft. × 2 ft. .. ..	..	9	16 2
.. ..	C	7 ft. 3 in. × 1½ in. .. ..	..	0	5 4
s	C	2½ in. × 3½ in., with nut and ..	..	0	0 3½
.. ..	C	washer, 4 to a set .. ..	..	0	1 0
CHES.. ..	C	.. ..	..	0	1 0
TS	C	handled heads, beech, ..	No. per target	0	1 0
.. ..	C	6 in. × 2½ in. for dum- ..	1	0	1 0
.. ..	C	my targets .. ..	..	1	6 6
lles	C	ash, oval, 1 ft. 7 in. ..	100	1	6 6
OOD, LARGE	C	20 inches, for dummy ..	4	0	2 0½
.. ..	C	targets	4	0	2 0½
ES, LARGE	C	wood, 6½ inches, for dum- ..	4	0	2 11
.. ..	C	my targets.. ..	4	0	2 11

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

2. *Scirpus americanus* (L.) Link.

3. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

4. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

5. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

6. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

7. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

8. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

9. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

10. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

11. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

12. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

13. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

14. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

15. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

16. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

17. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

18. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

19. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

20. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

21. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

22. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

23. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

24. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

25. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

26. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

27. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

28. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

29. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

30. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

31. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

32. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

33. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

34. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

35. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

36. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

37. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

38. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

39. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

40. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

41. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

42. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

43. *Eleocharis acicularis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

44. *Eleocharis obtusa* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

45. *Eleocharis palustris* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

46. *Eleocharis tenuis* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

47. *Eleocharis viridula* (L.) Rostk Schmidt

Section IV.

1. MISCELLANEOUS STORES FOR CARTRIDGES AND PROJECTILES.
2. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.
3. AMMUNITION FOR Q.F. GUNS.
4. AMMUNITION FOR MACHINE GUNS.
5. AMMUNITION FOR SMALL ARMS.
6. GUNPOWDER AND CORDITE.
7. FUZES AND TUBES.

1. MISCELLANEOUS STORES FOR CARTRIDGES AND PROJECTILES.

Bags—Wads.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
, primer, 7 drams F.G.—		shallow				
PTY	C	.. .. .	100	0	4	1
LED	C	.. .. .	"	0	6	4
, base, plug—						
IGE	C	.. .. .	each	0	0	3
LL	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	2
, fuze hole, G.S.—		metal				
hout loop, Mark I	C	.. .. .	100	0	15	0
THOUT LOOP, MARK II ..	N	with leather washer ..	"			
, wood, covered with						
ge	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	5
ers, shrapnel shell ..	C	brass, 10 in a tin cylinder	"	0	18	1
, base plug—		lead, B.L. cast steel shell				
IGE	C	12-inch and upwards ..	"	1	9	3
LL	C	10-inch and 9·2-inch ..	"	1	7	1
rs, preserving, eyebolt						
e—		metal				
ERGE	C	B.L. 16·25-inch and R.M.L.				
		17·72-inch	"	1	8	5
MALL	C	B.L. 13·5-inch to 8-inch, and				
		R.M.L. 16-inch to 12·5-inch ..	"	0	13	11
, fuze hole—		papier mâché				
ERIAL SERVICE	C	with shallow disc	1000	0	11	1
AL, WITH LOOP	N	.. .. .	"	2	15	11
.L., SOCKETS	C	.. .. .	"	0	2	6

2. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Strips.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
CH. B.L. CART-PROJECTILES, &c.						
B.L., 16·25-inch, B.C.—						
..	N	silk cloth, $\frac{1}{2}$ charge	100	31	11	6
..	N	primed with prism ¹ black	..	..
16·25-inch—						
(Mark III)—		without fuze hole plug				
..	N	with base plug	each	26	14	0
..	N	„ bag and base plug ..	..	..
<i>eel—</i>						
..	N	with base plug .. ..	..	90	2	0
..	N	„ bag and base plug ..	..	..
..	N	.. .. ..	..	..
..	N	.. .. ..	..	..
FORGED STEEL—		without fuze hole plug				
..	N	„ primer .. ..	..	95	8	0
..	N	with primer .. ..	..	..
5·25-inch—						
BERCING	N	forged steel .. ..	..	..
..	N	iron .. ..	..	14	14	7
R., B.L.—		dowels				
5·25-INCH—						
(Mark II)	N	.. .. ..	100	11	10	2
<i>eel (Mark I)</i>	N	.. .. ..	..	11	13	11
(Mark III)	N	.. .. ..	..	11	13	11
HELL, 16·25 INCH ..	N	.. .. ..	..	..
armour-piercing						
, B.L. 16·25-inch ..	N	wood, with iron band and two nuts .. ..	..	55	4	4
senting, B.L. 16·25-						
..	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur driving bands .. ..	..	3	4	1

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Strips.				Rate.
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
13.5-INCH B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.				
Cartridges, B.L., 13.5-inch 157½ lbs. S.B.C.—				
EMPTY	C	silk cloth, ¼ charge	100	42 17 2
FILLED	C	primed with prism ¹ black	"	715 4 0
Shells, B.L. 13.5-inch —				
COMMON—		without fuze hole plug		
Cast steel (Mark I)—				
Empty	C	with base plug	"	1594 0 3
Filled	C	" bag and base plug	"	1833 11 6
Cast steel (Mark II)—				
Empty	C	with base plug	"	1654 15 7
Filled	C	" bag and base plug	"	1894 6 10
PALLISER—				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"
Filled	C	.. .. .	"
SHRAPNEL, cast steel—		without disc or fuze hole plug		
Empty	C	" primer	"	1627 13 10
Filled	C	with primer	"	1662 17 6
Shot, B.L. 13.5-inch —				
ARMOUR-PIERCING			each	64 13 3
PALLISER			100	786 7 0
Bags, burster, B.L.—				
COMMON, 13.5-INCH, cast steel.		downas		
Mark II			"	9 7 0
PALLISER SHELL, 13.5-inch			"	
Protectors, armour-piercing projectiles, B.L. 13.5-inch				
	C	wood, with iron band and two nuts	"	54 3 2
Strips, augmenting, B.L. 13.5-inch				
	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur driving bands	"	2 2 5

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Strips.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
10-INCH B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, B.L. 10 - inch, 63 lbs. prism¹ brown —						
EMPTY	C	silk cloth, $\frac{1}{4}$ charge	100	11	16	6
FILLED	C	primed with prism ¹ black	"	332	8	4
Shell, B.L. 10-inch—						
COMMON, CAST STEEL—						
Empty	C	without fuze hole plug	"	630	15	9
Filled	C	with base plug	"	942	0	0
PALLISER—						
Empty	C	without fuze hole plug	"	899	10	7
Filled	C	with primer	"	972	7	1
SHRAPNEL, cast steel						
Empty	C	without fuze hole plug	"	899	10	7
Filled	C	with primer	"	972	7	1
Shot, B.L. 10-inch—						
ARMOUR PIERCING	C	.. .. .	each	20	3	0
PALLISER	C	.. .. .	100	319	10	1
Bags, burster, B.L.—						
COMMON, 10-INCH, cast steel	C	dowlas	"	6	0	2
PALLISER, SHELL, 10-INCH	C	.. .. .	"		
Protectors, armour-piercing projectiles, B.L. 10-inch						
.. .. .	C	wood, with iron band and two nuts	"	52	0	1
Strips, augmenting, B.L. 10-inch						
.. .. .	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur driving bands	"	1	5	2

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

229

Cartridges—Strips.		Rate.	
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per. £ s. d.
I B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.			
1. B.L. 9.2-inch—			
PRISM ¹ BROWN—		silk cloth, $\frac{1}{4}$ charge, full, Mark III, IV, and V guns	
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	100 11 19 0
.. .. .	C	primed with prism ¹ black	221 0 5
PRISM ¹ BROWN—		silk cloth, $\frac{1}{4}$ charge, Mark I and II guns	
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	11 6 0
.. .. .	C	primed with prism ¹ black	194 7 5
.. .. .		silk cloth, practice, for gunnery ships, Mark I and II guns	
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	11 18 5
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	.. .. .
L. 9.2-inch—		without disc or fuze hole plug	
.. .. .	C	with base plug	274 11 1
.. .. .	C	.. bag and base plug	334 7 1
.. steel—			
.. .. .	C	with base plug	1325 0 0
.. .. .	C	.. bag and base plug	.. .. .
.. .. .			
.. .. .	C	with base plug	621 8 6
.. .. .	C	.. bag and base plug	711 14 4
.. .. .			
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	352 14 7
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	.. .. .
L—		without fuze hole plug	
.. .. .	C	without primer	339 2 10
.. .. .	C	with primer	359 14 6
.. steel—			
.. .. .	C	without primer	1192 10 0
.. .. .	C	with primer	.. .. .
.. .. .			
.. .. .	C	without primer	742 7 6
.. .. .	C	with primer	762 19 2
9.2-inch—			
PIERCING	C	.. .. .	each 22 5 3
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	100 259 16 1
ster, B.L.—			
9.2-INCH—			
.. .. .	C	dowlas	6 0 6
.. .. .	C	serge	7 6 10
.. .. .	C	dowlas	5 7 2
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	2 12 5
SHELL 9.2-INCH			
.. armour - piercing			
.. .. .	C	wood, with iron band and two nuts	50 8 5
.. .. .			
.. .. .	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur driving bands	1 4 10

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Strips.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
8-INCH B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.					
Cartridges, B.L. 8-inch—		silk cloth			
20½ LBS. PRISM ¹ BROWN—		¼ charge, full, Marks IV and VI guns			
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	9	9 6
Filled	C	primed with prism ¹ black	..	161	16 2
26 LBS. PRISM ¹ BROWN—		¼ charge, Mark III guns, chase-hooped			
Empty	N	.. .. .	..
Filled	N	primed with prism ¹ black reduced, for gunnery ships	..		
45 LBS. P ² —				6	2 0
Empty	N	.. .. .	..
Filled	N	.. .. .	..
Shell, B.L. 8-inch—					
COMMON—		without disc or fuze hole plug			
Iron—					
Empty.. .. .	C	with base plug .. .. .	..	218	18 5
Filled	C	„ bag and base plug .. .. .	..	263	19 1
Forged steel—					
Empty.. .. .	C	with base plug .. .. .	..	715	10 0
Filled	C	„ bag and base plug .. .. .	..	
Cast steel—					
Empty.. .. .	C	with base plug .. .. .	..	410	6 0
Filled	C	„ bag and base plug .. .. .	..	455	6 8
PALLISER—					
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	214	2 5
Filled	C	.. .. .	..
SURABNEL—		without disc or fuze hole plug			
Iron—					
Empty.. .. .	C	without primer .. .. .	..	231	7 6
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	239	11 0
Forged steel—					
Empty.. .. .	C	without primer .. .. .	..	821	10 0
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	
Cast steel—					
Empty.. .. .	C	without primer .. .. .	..	516	11 7
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	524	15 1
Shot, B.L. 8-inch—					
ARMOUR PIERCING					
PALLISER	C	.. .. .	..	174	11 6
Bags, bursting, B.L.—					
COMMON, 8-INCH—					
Cast steel	C	dowlas .. .. .	..	4	9 3
Forged steel	C	dowlas .. .. .	..	4	16 4
Iron	C	dowlas .. .. .	..	2	15 1
PALLISER SHELL, 8-INCH	C	.. .. .	..	1	19 7
Protectors, armour-piercing projectiles, B.L. 8-inch		wood, with iron band and two nuts .. .. .	..	49	7 1
Strips, augmenting, B.L., 8-inch		copper, for broad Vavasseur driving bands .. .. .	..	0	18 4

Section IV.—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

231

Cartridges—Strips.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
s. B.L. 6-inch—						
N.E.—						
		silk cloth, $\frac{1}{4}$ charge, full, for				
		Mark III chasehooped guns				
		on V.B. and V.C.P. mountings,				
		and Mark IV guns. $\frac{1}{4}$ charge,				
		full, for Mark III chasehooped				
		guns on A.B. mountings,				
		Mark III unchasehooped and				
		Mark II chasehooped guns				
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	100	6	13	3
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	57	19	4
.. .. .		silk cloth, $\frac{1}{2}$ charge, full, Mark II				
.. .. .		gun				
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	4	1	7
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	48	17	11
P ² —		silk cloth, practice for gunnery				
.. .. .		ships				
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"	4	4	10
.. .. .	N	.. .. .	"		
6-inch, 7 lbs., blank—		saluting; also 80-pr. B.L.				
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	2	8	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	20	11	2
L. or Q.F. 6-inch—						
—		without disc or fuze hole plug				
.. .. .	C	with base plug	"	82	3	10
.. .. .	C	.. bag and base plug	"	102	1	8
.. .. .		steel (Mark VI)—				
.. .. .	C	with base plug	"	201	6	3
.. .. .	C	.. bag and base plug	"	280	0	3
.. .. .		—				
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	148	6	8
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"		
.. .. .		without disc or fuze hole plug				
.. .. .	C	without primer	"	128	1	8
.. .. .	C	with primer	"	134	4	1
.. .. .		steel—				
.. .. .	C	without primer	"	336	8	9
.. .. .	C	with primer	"	364	7	3
.. .. .		steel—				
.. .. .	C	without primer	"	323	10	5
.. .. .	C	with primer	"			
. or Q.F. 6-inch—						
PIERCING	C	.. .. .	each	6	7	3
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	100	81	2	4
ster, B.L. or Q.F.—						
, 6-inch—						
.. .. .	C	dowlas	"	1	12	6
.. .. .	C	dowlas	"	1	9	2
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	1	4	4
R SHELL, 6-INCH..						
s. armour-piercing						
les, B.L. or Q.F. 6-inch	C	wood, with iron band and two				
.. .. .		nuts	"	46	14	5
ragmenting, B.L. or						
inch	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur				
.. .. .		driving bands	"	0	12	6

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Bags.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
80-PR. B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.					
Cartridges, B.L. 80-pr.—					
34 LBS. S.P.—		silk cloth			
Empty	N	.. .. .	100	6	7 5
Filled	N	with tube and $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. puff. ..	"		
Puffs	N	serge, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. F.G. powder ..	"		
Tubes	N	wood	"	17	12 0
25 LBS. S.P.—		silk cloth			
Empty	N	} reduced	{	6	4 0
Filled	N			"	
Shells, B.L. 80-pr.—					
COMMON—		without disc or fuze hole plug			
<i>Forged steel—</i>					
Empty	N	with base plug	"		
Filled	N	„ bag and base plug	"		
Cast steel—					
Empty	N	with base plug	"	197	5 2
Filled	N	„ bag and base plug	"		
SHRAPNEL—		without disc or fuze hole plug			
Empty	N	„ primer	"	306	8 0
Filled	N	with primer	"		
Shot, Palliser, B.L. 80-pr.		.. .. .	"	
Bags, burster, B.L. 80-pr.—					
COMMON—					
Forged steel	N	dowlas	"	1	19 4
Cast steel	N	dowlas	"	1	12 5

233

Cartridges—Strips.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
NCH, B.L., CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, B.L. 3-inch—						
½ lbs., S.P.—						
Empty	C	silk cloth, ½ charge	100	2	2	8
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	19	9	4
lbs. 6 ozs., P^c—						
silk cloth, practice, for gunnery ships						
Empty	N	.. .. .	"	2	0	0
Filled	N	.. .. .	"		
lbs. 7½ ozs., CORDITE, size 7½—						
Empty	C	silk cloth	"	4	3	0
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	63	4	6
R.Q.F. 4.7-INCH, 3 lbs. blank—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	1	10	10
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	9	16	9
all, B.L. 3-inch—						
COMMON—						
without disc or fuze hole plug						
Iron—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	56	2	7
Filled	C	with bag	"	71	16	9
Forged steel—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	158	7	6
Filled	C	with bag	"	180	13	7
Cast steel—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	158	17	1
Filled	C	with bag	"			
PALLISER—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"		
Filled	C	.. .. .	"		
BRAPNEL—						
without disc or fuze hole plug						
Iron—						
Empty	C	without primer	"	124	13	8
Filled	C	with primer	"	126	10	5
Forged steel—						
Empty	C	without primer	"	194	10	4
Filled	C	with primer	"	199	6	8
all, B.L., Palliser, 3-inch						
ps, burster, B.L.—						
COMMON, 5-INCH—						
Cast steel	C	dowlas	"	1	11	4
Forged steel	C	dowlas	"	1	11	6
Iron	C	dowlas	"	1	11	6
PALLISER SHELL, 5-INCH ..						
ps, augmenting, B.L.						
inch	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur driving hands	"	0	9	8

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Strips.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
4-INCH B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, B.L. 4-inch—						
12 LBS. S.P.—		silk cloth, full				
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	3	5	0
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	29	19	8
3 LBS. 1 OZ. CORDITE, SIZE 5—		silk cloth				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	2	18	4
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	46	15	5
4 LBS. BLANK—		silk cloth, saluting				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	1	15	4
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	12	7	9
Shell, B.L. 4-inch—						
COMMON—						
Iron—						
without disc or fuze hole plug						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	36	1	9
Filled	C	with bag	"	44	8	3
Forged steel—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	115	4	8
Filled	C	with bag	"	141	3	4
PALLISER—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"		
Filled	C	.. .. .	"		
SHRAPNEL—						
Iron—						
without disc, fuze hole plug						
Empty	C	without primer	"	66	14	2
Filled	C	with primer	"	75	0	5
Forged steel—						
Empty	C	without primer	"	106	10	4
Filled	C	with primer	"	109	5	0
Shot, B.L., Palliser, 4-inch						
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	56	5	6
Bags, burster, B.L.—						
COMMON, 4-INCH—						
Forged steel	C	dowlas	"	1	1	3
Iron	C	.. .. .	"	1	3	7
PALLISER SHELL, 4-inch	C	.. .. .	"		
SHRAPNEL, 4-INCH	C	shalloon, for Mark IV shell only	"	0	9	8
Strips, augmenting, B.L.						
4-inch	N	copper, for broad Vavasseur driving bands	"	0	8	3

Cartridges—Gaschecks.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
I. R.M.L. CART-PROJECTILES, &c.						
s, R.M.L. 16-inch, . prism ¹ brown—		silk cloth, 1 charge				
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	100	19	18	1
.. .. .	C	primed with prism ¹ black ..	..	585	3	5
M.L. 16-inch—		without fuze hole plug or gas check				
—		with base plug				
del—						
ty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	
d	C	with bag .. .. .	..		
ty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	1499	16	7
d	C	with bag .. .. .	..	1728	8	4
—						
.. .. .	N	without primer .. .. .	..	1853	11	7
.. .. .	N	with primer .. .. .	..	1879	14	3
iser, R.M.L. 16-inch..	C	.. .. .	..	1450	12	11
ster, R.M.L., common,						
—		dowlas				
Mark IV.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	8	6	6
FEEL	C	.. .. .	..	9	10	4
.., R.M.L. 16-inch ..	C	copper, automatic ..	each	1	15	11

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Shot.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
12.5-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, R.M.L. 12.5-inch—						
52½ lbs. prism²—						
		silk cloth, ¼ charge, full, Mark II				
		gun, with disc				
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	10	11	7
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	175	2	11
Discs	C	wood, hexagonal, perforated ..	"	2	3	9
Wads	C	„ for reduced charge, to				
		represent ¼ charge, 52½ lbs.				
		prism, also 50 lbs. E.X.E. ..	"	21	16	1
58 LBS. E.X.E.—						
		silk cloth, ¼ charge, full, Mark I				
		gun				
Empty	N	.. .. .	"		
Filled	N	.. .. .	"		
50 LBS. E.X.E.—						
		silk cloth, ¼ charge, full, primed				
		with prism ¹ black, Mark II,				
		¼ charge reduced, Mark I				
		gun, with disc				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	14	18	4
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	222	0	6
Discs	C	wood, hexagonal, perforated ..	"	1	19	7
Wads	C	(see 52½ lb. cartridges) ..	"			
130 LBS. P.²—						
		silk cloth, full, with stick				
Empty	N	.. .. .	"	14	13	9
Filled	N	.. .. .	"	368	16	8
Sticks	N	.. .. .	"	11	8	6
100 LBS. P.²—						
		silk cloth, reduced				
Empty	N	.. .. .	"	12	1	10
Filled	N	.. .. .	"	272	2	8
Shells, R.M.L. 12.5 inch—						
		without fuze hole plug or gas				
		check				
COMMON—						
Studded—						
		with gas check plug and nut				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	536	7	8
Filled	C	with bag	"	655	8	4
Studless, iron—						
		with base plug				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	591	3	5
Filled	C	with bag	"	706	0	0
Studless, cast steel—						
					
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	1251	14	11
Filled	C	with bag	"	1479	7	10
SHRAPNEL—						
Studded—						
		without primer	"	660	3	10
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	673	7	11
Filled	C	with primer	"			
Studless, iron—						
		without primer	"	681	7	10
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	694	12	0
Filled	C	with primer	"			
Studless, cast steel—						
		without primer	"			
Empty	C	.. .. .	"		
Filled	C	with primer	"			
Shot, Palliser, R.M.L. 12.5-inch—						
					
Studded	C	.. .. .	"		
STUDLESS {	Mark II..	.. .. .	"	491	2	6
	Mark III..	.. .. .	"	439	0	4

Bags—Gaschecks.				Rate.				
Designation.	Service	Detail.			Per	£	s.	d.
2½ - INCH R.M.L. CART- RIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c., continued—								
Bags, burster, R.M.L., common, 12½-inch—								
<i>Studded</i>	C	dowlas	..	..	..	100	4	4 10
STUDLESS { Iron	C	..	..	..	..	"	5	4 0
{ Cast steel	C	..	..	..	..	"	8	17 0
Gaschecks, R.M.L. 12½-inch—								
AUTOMATIC	C	copper	..	..	..	each	0	15 7
<i>Mark II</i>	C	for studless projectiles	..	..	..	"	0	15 7
		for <i>studded</i> projectiles	..	..	..	"

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Shot.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
12.5-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, R.M.L. 12.5-inch—						
52½ lbs. prism ² —		silk cloth, ¼ charge, full, Mark II gun, with disc	100	10	11	7
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	175	2	11
Filled	C	.. .. .	..	2	3	9
Discs	C	wood, hexagonal, perforated	..	..	..	..
Wads	C	.. for reduced charge, to represent ¼ charge, 52½ lbs. prism, also 50 lbs. E.X.E.	..	21	16	1
58 LBS. E.X.E.—						
Empty	N	silk cloth, ¼ charge, full, Mark I gun	..	..	..	..
Filled	N	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
50 LBS. E.X.E.—						
Empty	C	silk cloth, ¼ charge, full, primed with prism ¹ black, Mark II, ½ charge reduced, Mark I gun, with disc	..	14	18	4
Filled	C	.. .. .	..	222	0	6
Discs	C	wood, hexagonal, perforated	..	1	19	7
Wads	C	(see 52½ lb. cartridges)	..	..	..	..
130 LBS. P.²—						
Empty	N	silk cloth, full, with stick	..	14	13	9
Filled	N	.. .. .	..	368	16	8
Sticks	N	.. .. .	..	11	8	6
100 LBS. P.²—						
Empty	N	silk cloth, reduced	..	12	1	10
Filled	N	.. .. .	..	272	2	8
Shells, R.M.L. 12.5 inch—						
COMMON—						
Studded—						
Empty	C	without fuze hole plug or gas check	..	536	7	8
Filled	C	with gas check plug and nut	..	655	8	4
Studless, iron—						
Empty	C	with bag	..	591	3	5
Filled	C	with base plug	..	706	0	0
Studless, cast steel—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	1251	14	11
Filled	C	with bag	..	1479	7	10
SHRAPNEL—						
Studded—						
Empty	C	without primer	..	660	3	10
Filled	C	with primer	..	673	7	11
Studless, iron—						
Empty	C	without primer	..	681	7	10
Filled	C	with primer	..	694	12	0
Studless, cast steel—						
Empty	C	without primer	..	..	..	..
Filled	C	with primer	..	..	..	..
Shot, Palliser, R.M.L. 12.5-inch—						
Studded	C	.. .. .	..	491	2	6
STUDLESS {	C	Mark II..	..	439	0	4
	C	Mark III..	..	..	..	..

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

237

Bags—Gaschecks.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
15½-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c., continued—					
Bags, burster, R.M.L., common, 12½-inch—					
Studded	C	dowels	100	4	4 10
STUDLESS {	Iron	C	..	5	4 0
	Cast steel	C	..	8	17 0
Gaschecks, R.M.L. 12½-inch—					
AUTOMATIC	C	copper for studless projectiles ..	each	0	15 7
Mark II	C	for studded projectiles ..	..	0	15 7

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Gaschecks.					Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.			
12-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.							
Cartridges, R.M.L., 12 inch—							
85 LBS. P.—		silk cloth, full charge, 25-ton ; reduced 35-ton	100	12	0	4	
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	229	19	0
Filled	C	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
55 LBS. P.—		silk cloth, reduced, 25-ton	..	6	11	2	
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	131	11	1
Filled	C	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Shells, R.M.L. 12 inch, 25 tons—		without fuze hole plug or gas check	..	..	..	..
COMMON—							
<i>Studded—</i>		<i>with gas check plug and nut</i>	..	..	..	..
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	247	12	11
Filled	C	with bag .. .. .	..	393	13	3
<i>Studless—</i>		with base plug	..	..	..	..
<i>Cast steel—</i>		.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Filled	C	with bag .. .. .	..	..	..	..
<i>Iron—</i>		.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	471	7	1
Filled	C	with bag .. .. .	..	563	17	4
SHRAPNEL—							
<i>Studded, iron—</i>		.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Empty	C	without primer .. .. .	..	371	9	10
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	381	5	7
<i>Studless, iron—</i>		.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Empty	C	without primer .. .. .	..	478	6	5
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	489	17	4
<i>Studless, cast steel—</i>		.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	..	..	..
Shot, Palliser, R.M.L. 12-inch, 25 tons—		.. .. .	..	..	..	..
Studded .. .. .	..	.. .. .	..	353	1	1
STUDLESS {	C	.. .. .	..	350	0	6
	C	.. .. .	..	349	16	0
Bags, burster, R.M.L. common, 12-inch, 25 tons—		dowlas	..	3	7	4	
Studded	C	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
STUDLESS {	C	.. .. .	..	..	..	..
	C	.. .. .	..	5	8	5
Gaschecks, R.M.L. 12-inch—							
AUTOMATIC		copper	each	0	14	2	
Mark II	C	for studless projectiles .. .. .	..	0	14	9
.. .. .	C	for studded projectiles .. .. .	..	..	..	..

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

239

Cartridges—Gaschecks.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
11 IN. R.M.L. CAR-PROJECTILES, &c.						
11 IN. R.M.L. 11-inch—						
.. .. .	C	silk cloth, full	100	9	10	6
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	196	4	0
.. .. .	C	silk cloth, reduced	..	8	18	10
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	138	5	9
11 IN. L.L. 11-inch—						
.. .. .		without fuze hole plug, or gas check				
.. .. .	C	with gas check plug and nut	..	265	18	2
.. .. .	C	with bag .. .. .	..	383	19	10
.. .. .		with base plug				
steel—						
pty	C	.. .. .	..	728	5	9
led	C	with bag .. .. .	..	889	2	6
.. .. .						
pty	C	.. .. .	..	338	11	3
led	C	with bag .. .. .	..	428	9	2
{ Empty						
{ Filled						
.. .. .	C	without primer .. .. .	..	400	1	9
.. .. .	C	with primer .. .. .	..	408	17	1
steel—						
pty	C	without primer .. .. .	..		
led	C	with primer .. .. .	..		
.. .. .						
pty	C	without primer .. .. .	..	432	18	9
led	C	with primer .. .. .	..	470	14	7
11 IN. R.M.L. 11-inch—						
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	321	15	6
{ Mark II						
{ Mark III						
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	360	15	0
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	321	10	8
11 IN. R.M.L., common,						
.. .. .		dowlas				
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	
ss { Cast steel	C	.. .. .	..	
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	4	7	10
.. .. .						
11 IN. R.M.L. 11-inch—						
.. .. .	C	copper				
.. .. .	C	for studless projectiles	each	0	12	4
.. .. .	C	for studded projectiles .. .. .	..	0	12	4

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Gaschecks.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
10-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, R.M.L. 10-inch—						
70 LBS. P.—		silk cloth, full				
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	9	3	1
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	159	13	9
44 LBS. P.—		silk cloth, reduced				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	7	9	7
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	102	10	5
47 LBS. P. ² —		silk cloth, practice, for gunnery ships				
Empty	N	.. .. .	"	7	1	8
Filled	N	.. .. .	"	129	9	7
Shells, R.M.L. 10-inch—		without fuze hole plug or gas check.				
COMMON—						
<i>Studded—</i>		<i>with gas check plug and nut</i>				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	192	7	2
Filled	C	with bag	"	280	0	3
<i>Studless—</i>		<i>with base plug</i>				
<i>Cast steel—</i>						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	754	1	1
Filled	C	with bag	"	862	15	7
<i>Iron—</i>						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	236	0	6
Filled	C	with bag	"	312	16	8
SHRAPNEL—						
<i>Studded—</i>						
Empty	C	without primer	"	314	7	4
Filled	C	with primer	"	323	4	0
<i>Studless—</i>						
<i>Cast steel—</i>						
Empty	C	without primer	"			
Filled	C	with primer	"			
<i>Iron—</i>						
Empty	C	without primer	"	247	17	1
Filled	C	with primer	"	321	17	10
Shot, Palliser, R.M.L. 10-inch—						
<i>Studded</i>	C	.. .. .	"	214	16	9
<i>STUDLESS</i> {	Mark II .. .. .	.. .. .	"	254	9	7
	Mark III .. .. .	.. .. .	"	219	17	5
Bags, bursting, R.M.L., common, 10-inch—						
<i>Studded</i>	C	dowlas	"	3	1	10
<i>STUDLESS</i> {	Cast steel .. .. .	.. .. .	"	6	1	0
	Iron .. .. .	.. .. .	"	4	3	1
Gaschecks, R.M.L. 10-inch—						
<i>Automatic</i>	C	copper for studless projectiles	each	0	10	2
<i>Mark II</i>	C	for studded projectiles	"	0	9	4

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

241

Cartridges—Gaschecks.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
es, R.M.L., 9-inch—						
P.—						
y	C	silk cloth, full	100	12	4	3
y	C	.. .. .	"	120	0	1
P.—						
y	N	silk cloth, reduced	"	4	8	7
y	N	.. .. .	"	75	9	2
R.M.L., 9-inch—						
without fuze hole plug or gas check						
with gas check plug and nut						
ed, iron—						
pty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	149	13	1
ed	C	with bag	"	207	10	10
ss, iron—						
with base plug						
pty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	162	5	10
ed	C	with bag	"	219	10	9
ss, cast steel—						
pty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	149	13	4
ed	C	with bag	"	532	5	10
KL—						
ed, iron—						
pty.. .. .	C	without primer	"	208	11	0
ed	C	with primer	"	215	4	11
ss, iron—						
pty.. .. .	C	without primer	"	235	15	0
ed	C	with primer	"	244	16	0
ss, cast steel—						
pty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	509	16	10
ed	C	with primer	"	518	11	9
liser, R.M.L. 9-inch—						
.. .. .	C	.. .. .	"	144	12	5
s { Mark II	C	.. .. .	"	175	1	0
Mark III	C	256 lbs. for 9-inch gun, except Mark VI, when on high angle fire mountings	"	159	15	0
ster, R.M.L., common,						
—						
Mark VI	C	dowlas	"	2	18	4
s	C	.. .. .	"	4	1	2
s, R.M.L. 9-inch—						
copper						
for studless projectiles	C	.. .. .	each	0	8	9
for studded projectiles	C	.. .. .	"	0	7	11

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Bags,				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
8-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.							
Cartridges, R.M.L., 8-inch—							
35 LBS. P.—		silk cloth, full					
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	6	5	3
Filled	C	.. .. .	..	82	9	7
21 LBS. P.—		silk cloth, reduced.					
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	4	1	6
Filled	C	.. .. .	..	49	16	7
Shells, R.M.L., 8-inch—		without fuze hole plug					
COMMON—							
Studded, iron—							
Empty.. .. .	C	.. .. .	..	111	18	1
Filled	C	with bag .. .. .	..	163	14	5
SHRAPNEL—							
Empty	C	.. .. .	..	133	1	10
Filled	C	with primer .. .. .	..	158	15	8
Shot, Palliser, R.M.L. 8-inch ..	C	.. .. .	..	175	7	0
Bags, bursting, R.M.L. common,							
8-inch studded	C	dowls .. .. .	..	2	8	11

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

243

Cartridges—Bags.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
1-INCH R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, R.M.L. 7-inch—						
30 LBS. P.—						
Empty	C	silk cloth, full, 7 tons and 6½ tons	100	4	19	10
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	69	18	0
22 LBS. P.—						
Empty	N	silk cloth, full, 90 cwt.	"	4	19	10
Filled	N	.. .. .	"	59	2	5
17 LBS. P.—						
Empty	C	silk cloth; reduced	"	2	19	1
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	40	1	8
10 LBS. BLANK, R.L.G., OR R.L.G.²—						
Empty	C	silk cloth, for blank and saluting	"	2	19	7
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	25	13	11
Shells, R.M.L. 7-inch—						
COMMON—						
Empty	C	without fuze hole plug	"	75	9	4
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	89	17	0
DOUBLE—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	82	18	10
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	124	8	5
SHEAPNEL—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	97	16	10
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	102	7	6
Shot, Palliser, R.M.L. 7-inch						
Bags, burster, R.M.L. 7-inch—						
COMMON	C	dowlas	"	2	4	1
DOUBLE	C	.. .. .	"	2	7	5

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Bags.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
64-PR. R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, R.M.L. 64-pr.—						
10 lbs. R.L.G. ⁴ —		silk cloth, full, Mark III gun				
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	2	4	3
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	26	0	6
8½ lbs. R.L.G. ⁴ —		silk cloth, full, 71 and 58 cwt. guns and reduced Mark III gun				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	1	14	6
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	21	8	9
6½ lbs. R.L.G. ⁴ —		silk cloth, full, Mark I and II guns, and reduced 71 and 58 cwt. guns				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	1	14	10
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	17	7	0
Shell, R.M.L. 64-pr.—		without fuze hole plug				
COMMON—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	50	15	6
Filled	C	with bag	"	63	5	6
SHRAPNEL—						
Empty	C	without primer	"	87	8	7
Filled	C	with primer	"	92	11	10
Bags, burster, R.M.L., common, 64-pr.	C	dowlas, also 6-3-inch howitzer ..	"	1	8	2

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

245

Cartridges—Shot.					Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.			Per	£	s. d.
R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.							
25, R.M.L. 9-pr.—							
R.L.G. ² —		silk cloth, full, 8 cwt. and 6 cwt. L.S.					
Y	C	..	..	..	100	1	0 0
.. .. .	C	..	..	..	"	5	13 2
12 L.G. ² —		silk cloth, full, 6 cwt. naval					
Y	N	..	..	..	"	1	0 11
.. .. .	N	..	..	..	"	4	8 0
R.M.L. 9-pr.—		without fuze hole plug					
—							
Y	C	..	..	..	"	11	13 11
.. .. .	C	..	..	..	"	14	8 7
EL—							
Y	C	..	..	..	"	23	4 4
.. .. .	C	with primer	..	..	"	25	17 10
25, R.M.L. 9-pr. . .	C	..	..	..	"	15	9 7

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Shot.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
7-PR. R.M.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridges, R.M.L. 7-pr.—						
12 ozs. R.F.G., OR R.F.G. ² —		silk cloth, full, and saluting, Mark IV gun				
Empty	C	.. .. .	100	0	12	9
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	3	17	9
8 ozs. R.F.G., OR R.F.G. ² —		shalloon, full, Mark II gun, blank, Mark IV gun, also Mark IV, full, for instructional purposes only				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	0	13	6
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	3	0	4
4 oz. R.F.G., OR R.F.G. ² —		shalloon, reduced, double shell				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	0	9	8
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	1	16	0
Shells, R.M.L. 7-pr.—						
COMMON—		without fuze hole plug				
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	12	17	10
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	15	8	7
DOUBLE—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	17	16	7
Filled	C	.. .. .	"	21	7	9
SHRAPNEL—						
Empty	C	.. .. .	"	23	1	9
Filled	C	with primer	"	25	14	7
Shot, case, R.M.L., 7-pr.	C	.. .. .	"	9	12	4

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

3247

Cartridges—Sockets.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Q-P-R. R.E.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.						
Cartridge, R.E.L. 40-pr.—						
5 LBS. R.L.G. ² —						
Empty	N	silk cloth				
Filled	N	full charge	160	1	19	8
		with paper cylinder and wood				
		socket	"	16	19	9
3 LBS. BLANK—		saluting				
Empty	C		"	1	11	10
Filled	C		"	9	15	11
Shells, R.E.L. 40-pr.—		without fuze hole plug				
COMMON—						
Empty	C		"	40	12	0
Filled	C		"	50	8	2
SEGMENT—						
Empty	C		"	43	3	7
Filled	C		"	46	17	2
Shot, R.E.L. 40-pr.—						
CASE	C		"	24	2	5
SOLID	C		"	21	4	6
Bags, burster, R.E.L., common,						
40-pr.	C	dowlas	"	1	5	5
Caps, R.E.L. 40-pr.	C	tin	"	0	13	10
Cylinders, paper, R.E.L. 7-inch						
11 lb.	C	and 40-pr., to bring cartridge to				
		length	1000	10	6	7
Lubricators, service, 40-pr. ..	C	and wood screw	100	3	1	3
Sockets, cartridge	C	7-inch and 40-pr., wood..	"	0	14	6

Section IV—CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.

Cartridges—Lubricators.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£	s.	d.
20-PR. R.B.L. CARTRIDGES, PROJECTILES, &c.							
Cartridges, R.B.L. 20-pr.—							
2½ LBS. R.L.G.—							
Empty	N	silk cloth, full		100	1	15	6
Filled	N	with lubricator and papercylinder		"	8	7	3
1½ LBS. BLANK—		silk cloth, saluting and practice					
Empty	C			"	1	17	7
Filled	C			"	6	5	5
Shells, R.B.L. 20-pr.—							
COMMON, naval—		without fuze hole plug.					
Empty	C			"	32	11	5
Filled	C			"	39	0	8
SEGMENT—							
Empty	C			"	24	4	6
Filled	C			"	27	15	0
Shot, R.B.L. 20-pr.—							
CASE	C			"	27	12	8
SOLID	C			"	13	0	6
Bursters, R.B.L. segment, filled,							
20-pr.	C	iron		"	2	14	2
Cups, R.B.L., 20-pr.	C	tin		"	0	12	3
Cylinders, paper, R.B.L. 20-pr.	C	to bring cartridge to length		1000	7	18	2
Lubricators, service, 20-pr. ..	C			100	2	4	8

3. AMMUNITION FOR Q.F. GUNS.

Cartridges, Q.F.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Cartridges, Q.F.—					
P-TIES { Mark I	C	steel	} 100	17	13 7
" II	C	"			
P-TIES, CORDITE—					
1 oz. R.F.G.²—					
Mark I—		<i>paper, 6-inch and 47-inch</i>			
Empty	C	"	"	1	1 9
Filled	C	"	"	2	9 8
Mark II—		6-inch to 4-inch			
Filled	C	"	"		
Bags, empty	C	shallowon	"		
Domes	C	paper and calico	"		
8½ drams R.F.G.²—		for 12-pr. (12 and 8 cwt.)			
Mark I—					
Empty	C	"	"	0	17 10
Filled	C	"	"		
Mark II—					
Filled	C	"	"		
Bags, empty	C	shallowon	"		
Domes	C	paper and calico	"		
PLUGS, PRIMER HOLE, MARK I	C	wood; 12-pr. and above..	"		
PRIMERS, ELECTRIC, { Mark I	C	} manganese bronze ..	"	9	14 5
LARGE { " II	C		"	12	17 3
AMUNITION FOR 6-INCH Q.F. GUNS.					
Cartridges, Q.F., 6-inch—					
EMPTY—		brass			
Mark I	N	for powder only	"	171	17 6
" II	N	" cordite or powder	"	172	19 4
" III	C	for cordite only, length 15.9 inches	"	175	0 0
BLANK { Empty	N	"	"	171	17 6
{ Filled	N	"	"		
BLIND, 29½ LBS. E.X.E.	N	brass, with lid, electric primer, and felt wad	"		
BAGS, SHALLOWON, empty, 16½ lbs. E.X.E.	N	part of full charge, 29½ lbs. E.X.E.	"	4	10 5
BAGS, FELT	C	29½ lbs. E.X.E. and 13½ lbs. cordite	"	1	2 9
BLIND, 13½ lbs., size 30, cordite, Mark II	N	brass, with lid, igniter, electric primer, paper cylinder, and wads	"	324	2 5
CORDITE CYLINDERS, PAPER—					
Mark I	N	} for 13½ lbs. charge	"	6	0 7
Mark II	N		"		
SIFTERS, 1½ oz.	C	(see above)			
BAGS, FELT	C	for 29½ lbs. E.X.E.; and 13½ lbs. cordite	"	1	2 9
" MILLBOARD	C	for 14 lbs. P ² ; and 13½ lbs. cordite	"	0	7 0

Cartridges—Boxes.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
AMMUNITION FOR 6-INCH Q.F. GUNS, continued—						
Cartridges, Q.F., 6-inch, continued—						
FILLED, 13½ lbs., size 30, cordite, Mark III	C	brass, with lid, electric primer, and wads	100			
WADS, FELT	C	for 29½ lbs. E.X.E.; and 13½ lbs. cordite	"	1	2	9
" MILLBOARD	C	for 14 lbs. P ² ; and 13½ lbs. cordite	"	0	6	4
FILLED, 14 lbs. P ²	N	brass; for gunnery ships	"			
CYLINDERS, PAPER, for 14 lbs. P ² charge	N	to fill space in cartridge case	"	5	12	2
WADS, MILLBOARD	C	for 14 lbs. P ² ; and 13½ lbs. cordite	"	0	6	4
Saluting—						
Boxes for wads	N	wood, to hold 32	each	1	7	4
Wads, paper	N	brown paper	100	5	16	8
" felt	N	"	"			
LIDS (Mark I)	N	brass	}	"	5	6 0
" (Mark II)	N	white metal				
" (" III)	C	"				
Shells	}	see 6-inch B.L. (page 231)				
Shot						
Bags, burster						
Protectors						
Strips, augmenting						
Boxes, cartridge, Q.F., 6-inch, naval—		wood; zinc lined				
OUTFIT	N	} with two packing pieces, for 3 {	each	3	11	0
TRANSPORT	N		"	1	18	3
CORDITE	N	with two packing pieces, for 4 short cordite cartridges	"	2	19	4

Cartridges, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
AMMUNITION FOR 4.7-INCH Q.F. GUNS.						
Cartridges, Q.F., 4.7-inch—						
MARK I (Mark I or II)	C	brass, built up or solid drawn ..	100	72	17	6
BLANK	N	„ length 9 inches	„	70	10	7
PRIMER, 12 lb. S.P.	C	brass, with lid, electric primer, and wads	„	123	5	10
WADS, FELT	C	.. ..	„	0	9	7
MILLBOARD	C	.. ..	„	0	3	3
MARK I { Empty	N	brass	„			
MARK I { Filled	N	„	„			
PRIMER, 5 lb. 7 ozs., size 20, cordite	N	with lid, igniter, and electric primer, cylinder and wads ..	„	163	14	10
WADS, PAPER	N	brown paper, length 1½ inch, diameter 4.69 inches	„	1	15	0
WADS, 1½ oz.	C	(see page 249)				
WADS, FELT	N	{ (see 12 lbs. S.P.)				
MILLBOARD	N					
MARK I—						
WADS for wads	N	wood, to hold 30	each	0	12	0
WADS, paper (Mark I)	N	brown paper	100	1	8	8
„ felt	N	.. ..	„	0	11	5
MARK I, Mark II	C	{ brass	„	3	0	0
MARK III	C		„	4	4	10
PRIMER, 8 lbs. S.P.	C	for gunnery ships and L.S. ..	„	115	9	10
WADS, PAPER, for 8 lb. S.P.	C	to fill space in cartridge case ..	„	2	11	2
WADS,	C	(see 12 lbs. S.P.)				
MILLBOARD	C					

Cartridges—Boxes.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
AMMUNITION FOR 4.7-INCH Q.F. GUNS, continued—						
Cartridges, Q.F., 4.7-inch, continued—						
FILLED, 8½ lbs. P ²	N	for gunnery ships	100			
CYLINDERS, PAPER, for 8½ lbs. P ² charge	N	to fill space in cartridge case ..	"	2	5	2
WADS, FELT	C	} (see 12 lbs. S.P.)				
" MILLBOARD	C					
FILLED, 2 LB. 2½ OZ. CORDITE, size 7½	N	brass; for gunnery ships	"			
BAGS FOR 2 LB. 2½ OZ. CORDITE, size 7½, empty	N	silk cloth	"			
CYLINDERS, PAPER, for 2 lb. 2½ ozs. cordite	N	.. ..	"	4	5	8
IGNITERS, 1½ oz.	C	(see page 249)				
WADS, FELT	C	} (see 12 lb. S.P.)				
" MILLBOARD	C					
Shells, Q.F., 4.7-inch—						
ARMOUR PIERCING—						
Empty	C	forged steel with base plug	"	159	0	0
Filled	C	with bag	"	177	18	1
COMMON—						
Iron—						
Empty	C	with base plug	"	37	5	8
Filled	C	with bag	"	53	9	11
Cast steel—						
Empty	C	with base plug	"	99	11	11
Filled	C	with bag	"	112	13	8
SHRAPNEL, FORGED STEEL—						
Empty	C	.. ..	"	82	18	5
Filled	C	with primer	"	86	3	2
Plugs, base, shell, Q.F., 4.7-inch						
Bags, bursting, Q.F., 4.7-inch, common—						
ARMOUR PIERCING C dowels						
CAST STEEL C						
IRON C						
Boxes, cartridge, Q.F., 4.7-inch, naval—						
OUTFIT	N	} wood, zinc lined, with 12 lifting bands, 1 bottom and 6 end packing pieces; for 6 {	each	4	10	1
TRANSPORT	N					

Section IV—AMMUNITION, Q.F., &c.

253

Cartridges—Boxes.										Rate.				
Designation.						Service	Detail.				Per	£	s.	d.
AMMUNITION FOR 4-INCH Q.F. GUNS.														
Cartridges, Q.F., 4-inch—														
EMPTY						N	brass	..	..	..	100	59	19	3
EMPTY, BLANK						N	..	..	..	..	..	59	19	3
FILLED, cordite, 3 lbs. 9 oz., size 15						N	brass	..	..	..	..	141	3	0
CYLINDERS, PAPER						N	..	..	..	..	..	8	10	5
IGNITERS						N	(see page 249)				..	..	..	..
WADDS						N	..	..	..	..	..	0	3	7
LIDS						N	white metal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balls, Q.F., 4-inch—														
ARMOUR PIERCING—						..	forged steel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Empty						N	with base plug	..	..	..	..	256	14	6
Filled						N	„ bag	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMON, cast steel—						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Empty						N	with base plug	..	..	..	..	136	14	0
Filled						N	„ bag	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHRAPNEL						C	(same as for 4-inch B.L.; see page 234)				..	..	..	..
Shells, bursting, Q.F., 4-inch—						..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ARMOUR PIERCING						N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
COMMON						N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Boxes, cartridge, Q.F., 4-inch..						N	wood; zinc lined, with lifting bands, 1 bottom and 8 end packing pieces; for 8..				..	each	..	..

Cartridges—Boxes.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.		
AMMUNITION FOR 12-PR. Q.F. GUNS.						
Cartridges, Q.F., 12-pr. 12 cwt.—						
EMPTY (Mark I)	C	brass	100	45	1	0
FILLED, 1 lb. 15 ozs. cordite, size 15.. ..	N	brass, with lid, igniter, electric primer, cylinders and wads ..	"			
CYLINDERS, PAPER	N	.. ..	"	1	7	4
IGNITERS, 8½ drams	C	(see page 249)	"			
LIDS	C	white metal	"	2	13	0
WADS, FELT (Mark I)	C	.. ..	"	0	7	2
" MILLBOARD (Mark I) ..	C	.. ..	"	0	1	5
Boxes, cartridge, Q.F., 12-pr. 12 cwt., naval	N	wood; zinc lined, with lifting bands, 1 bottom and 10 end packing pieces; for 10 ..	each			
Cartridges, Q.F., 12-pr. 8 cwt.—						
EMPTY (Mark I)	N	brass	100	19	17	6
FILLED, cordite, 13½ ozs., size 10	N	brass, with lid, igniter, electric primer, and wads, paper ..	"			
IGNITERS 8½ drams	N	(see page 249)	"			
WADS, PAPER (Mark I)	N	.. ..	"	1	2	3
LIDS	N	white metal	"	2	13	0
Shells, Q.F., 12-pr. 12 cwt., armour piercing—		forged steel, for use with 12 cwt. gun only				
EMPTY	C	with base plug	"	42	6	8
FILLED	C	.. ..	"		
Shells, B.L. or Q.F., 12-pr.—						
COMMON—						
Cast steel—		for use with 12 cwt. and 8 cwt. Q.F.; also for 12-pr. B.L. guns				
Empty.. ..	N	with base plug	"	39	15	0
Filled	N	.. ..	"		
SHRAPNEL—		for use with 12 cwt. and 8 cwt. Q.F.; also for 12-pr. B.L. guns				
Empty	C	.. ..	"	43	8	8
Filled	C	with primer	"	44	17	10
Shot, case, Q.F., 12-pr.	N	for 8 cwt. gun	"	35	17	6
Boxes, cartridge, Q.F., 12-pr. 8 cwt.	N	wood; zinc lined, with lifting bands, 1 bottom and 10 end packing pieces; for 10 ..	each	4	5	2

Cartridges, Q.F.						Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.				Per	£	s. d.
MUNITION FOR 6-PR. Q.F. GUNS.								
TRIDGES, Q.F. 6-pr.—								
JRDITE—								
Steel shell (Mark III) ..	C	fuzed	..	..	..	100	76	15 6
Practice ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	79	4 8
Charges, 7½ ozs., { Mark I size 5 } Mark II	C	{ with igniter ..				{ "		
Cylinders, paper ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	10 10
Wads { Felt ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	2 2
{ Millboard ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	1 0½
OWDER—								
Steel shell (Mark III) ..	C	fuzed	..	..	..	"	75	4 0
Common shell (Mark II)	C	"	..	..	..	"	55	9 8
Practice ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	53	12 9
Wads { Felt ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	2 2
{ Paper ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
SBS ..	C	brass; solid drawn	..	..	..	"	14	12 4
ELS { Steel ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	20	13 0
{ Common ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
{ Practice ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
IPS, SAFETY ..	C	..	..	..	..	1000	4	6 4
ZES ..	C	(see page 263)						
s, ammunition, Q.F.,		wood						
FR.—								
Mark I ..	C	..	..	..	..	each	1	5 9
MARK II AND III ..	C	zinc lined, for 11 rounds				..	"	1 9 1
MUNITION FOR 3-PR. Q.F. GUNS.								
TRIDGES, Q.F. 3-pr.—								
DITE—								
Steel shell ..	C	fuzed	..	..	..	100	61	8 10
Practice ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	39	5 0
Charges, 6½ ozs., { Mark I size 5 } Mark II	C	{ with igniters ..				{ "	6	18 8
Cylinders, paper ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	11 11
Wads { Felt ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	1 3
{ Millboard ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	0	0 11½
OWDER—								
Steel shell ..	C	fuzed	..	..	..	"	96	9 4
Common ..	C	"	..	..	..	"	57	4 10
Practice ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	36	1 0
Wads { Felt ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
{ Paper ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
SBS ..	C	brass; solid drawn	..	..	..	"	14	4 0
ELS { Steel ..	C	..	..	..	..	"	14	3 0
{ Common ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
{ Practice ..	C	..	..	..	..	"
PS, SAFETY ..	C	..	..	..	..	1000	2	0 2
KS ..	C	(see page 263)						
s, ammunition, Q.F., 3-pr.,								
ks II, III and IV ..	C	wood, zinc lined, for 16 rounds				each	1	12 2

Section IV—AMMUNITION, Q.F., &c.

Cartridges, Q.F.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
AMMUNITION, SALUTING, FOR 6-PR. AND 3-PR. Q.F. GUNS.						
Cartridges, Q.F., saluting—						
6-PR.—						
Cases (Mark III) ..	N	brass, with primer ..	100	20	3	11
Boxes for cases (Mark II) ..	N	.. .. ..	each	1	2	11
Wads, felt (Mark III) ..	N	.. .. ..	100	0	15	9
„ paper (Mark III) ..	N	.. .. ..	„	0	11	4
„ sponging.. ..	N	felt	„			
3-PR.—						
Cases (Mark III) ..	N	brass, with primer ..	„	18	3	10
Boxes for cases (Mark I) ..	N	.. .. ..	each	1	1	2
Wads, felt (Mark III) ..	N	.. .. ..	100	0	4	3
„ paper (Mark III) ..	N	.. .. ..	„	0	9	7
„ sponging.. ..	N	felt.. ..	„			
6-PR. AND 3-PR.—						
Primers (Mark III) ..	N	with cap for Mark III case ..	„	2	9	3
Shalloon, empty (Mark II) ..	N	.. .. ..	„	1	4	4
„ filled	N	15 oz. blank L.G. ..	„	3	19	2
Tools—						
Drivers, screw, primer ..	N	steel, with wood handle, insert- ing and removing primers ..	each	0	2	11
Rods, 12 7-inch ..	N	steel, driving primer from case, Mark III, 6 and 3-pr...	„	0	2	8
Boxes (Mark III) ..	N	and for primers and wads ..	„	0	19	5

4. AMMUNITION FOR MACHINE GUNS.

Cartridges, machine gun.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Cartridges, machine gun—					
0.45-INCH—					
Ball, Mark IV	C	Gardner, Gatling, Nordenfelt, and Maxim, except M.-H. chambered guns	1000	5	1 0
„ cordite	N	solid case, all G.G. chamber guns	„	5	14 1
„ Gatling	N	.. .. .	„	
„ practice	N	.. .. .	„	
Blank, Maxim, G.G. chamber, black powder	N	.. .. .	„	4	8 0
0.65-INCH—					
Ball	N	Gatling	„	25	8 5
NORDENFELT, 1-INCH—					
Ball	C	steel	„	33	19 3
„ practice	N	.. .. .	„	
Blank	N	for use in torpedo boats	„	8	0 0

5. AMMUNITION FOR SMALL ARMS.

Cartridges—Boxes.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Cartridges—						
AIMING RIFLE, 1-INCH	N	electric	100	11	0	10
AIMING TUBE, Mark II	C	Morris, small arms	1000	0	18	1
SMALL-ARM—						
Martini-Henry—						
Ball—						
Carbine, rolled case	C	.. ..	..	4	3	3
Rifle, rolled case	C	.. ..	..	3	13	9
Blank { or Snider, rifle or	C	.. ..	..	1	11	3
carbine	C	.. ..	..	
Rifle or carbine,	C	.. ..	..	
rolled case, cordite	C	.. ..	..	
'303-inch, powder—						
Ball	C	solid case, also '303-inch small	..	6	6	10
arms and machine guns						
Blank, black powder, without						
bullet	C	rolled case, all '303-inch small	..	1	9	9
arms						
'303-inch, cordite—						
Ball	C	solid case, all '303-inch small	..	5	12	3
arms and machine guns						
Blank, without bullet, Marks						
IV and V	C	solid case .. ..	..	2	10	8
Ball—						
Pistol, Webley, powder	C	} also Enfield {	..	2	4	4
cordite	C		..	5	1	6
Pistol, Enfield	C		..	2	8	9
Boxes, ammunition, S.A.—						
Rifle, G.S.	C	mahogany or teak, Mark XI;				
		also Mark V to X when				
		assimilated to Mark XI ..	100	39	3	3
'303-INCH, half, naval	N	also pistol, wood, with tin lining	..	19	11	0
Pistol, Enfield, 600 rounds ..	N	wood, with tin lining .. ..	..	25	8	2

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 200 million to 400 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

[illegible]

6. GUNPOWDER AND CORDITE.

Gunpowder--Cordite.					Rate.		
Designation.				Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Gunpowder--							
SERVICE--							
S.B.C.	..	..	..	C	packed in cases of 100 lbs. each	100lbs.	3 19 6
Prism ¹ brown	..	..	..	C	" "	"	4 10 1
Prism ¹ black	..	..	..	C	" "	"	3 14 2
Prism ²	..	..	..	C	" "	"	2 9 8
E.X.E.	..	..	..	C	" "	"	2 13 10
S.P.	..	..	..	C	packed in barrels of 125 lbs. each	125lbs.	2 19 7
P...	..	..	..	C	" "	"	2 19 7
P ²	..	..	..	C	" "	"	3 3 0
R.L.G. ²	..	..	..	C	packed in barrels of 110 lbs. each	110lbs.	2 0 2
R.L.G. ⁴	..	..	..	C	" "	100lbs.	2 0 5
R.F.G.	..	..	..	C	packed in barrels of 100 lbs. each	"	3 16 11
R.F.G. ³	..	..	..	C	" "	"	2 18 4
Rifle pistol	..	..	..	C	" "	"	2 16 10
CLASS II--							
Blank, L.G.	..	..	..		" "	"	2 7 11
" F.G.	..	..	..		" "	"	2 3 4
CLASS III--							
Shell, P...	..	..	..		packed in barrels of 125 lbs. each	125lbs.	2 18 3
" F.G.	..	..	..		" 100 "	100lbs.	2 3 4
" Q.F.	..	..	..		" .. .. "	"	1 19 9
Cordite--							
SIZE--							
50	..	..	..		" .. .. "	lb.	0 1 9½
45	..	..	..		" .. .. "	"	0 1 9½
40	..	..	..		" .. .. "	"	0 1 9½
35	..	..	..	C	for 6-inch Q.F. cartridges	"	0 1 8
30	..	..	..	C	" 4.7-inch "	"	0 2 2½
25	..	..	..	C	" 4-inch and 12-pr. 12 cwt.	"	0 1 10
20	..	..	..		" 12-pr. Q.F. cartridges	"	0 2 1
15	..	..	..	C	" 12 pr. 8 cwt. ..	"	0 2 2
10	..	..	..		" .. .. "	"	0 2 4
5	..	..	..		for 6 and 3-pr. Q.F. cartridges	"	0 2 5
3½	..	..	..	C	" "	"	0 2 9
3	..	..	..	C	" "	"	0 2 9

The designations of the various sizes of cordite consist of the diameter in hundredths of an inch over the length in inches.

7. FUZES AND TUBES.

Fuzes.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Fuzes—				
PERCUSSION—		metal		
Base—				
Armstrong, No. 9 ..	C	.. .. .	100	26 10 0
Hotchkiss { Mark II ..	C	.. .. .	"	3 4 2
{ Mark III ..	C	.. .. .	"
Large, No. 11.. ..	C	.. .. .	"
Medium, No. 12 ..	C	.. .. .	"
Breech-loading, plain, No. 2 ..	C	for R.B.L. shells, 5 in a tin cylinder.. ..	"	5 6 3
Direct action—				
Mark I* ..	C	5 in a tin cylinder ..	"	7 5 8
" II } No. 3 ..	C	5 " " ..	"	7 18 4
" III }				
Pettman's general service, No. 5	C	5 " " ..	"	8 4 2
Royal laboratory—				
Mark II* ..	C	5 " " ..	"	15 18 0
" III } No. 7 ..	C	1 " " ..	"	
Small, No. 8 ..	C	1 " " ..	"	
TIME—				
Armstrong E, No. 22 ..	C	metal, for R.B.L. segment shell, 20-pr., 1 in a tin cylinder ..	"	15 18 0
Sensitive, middle, No. 24 ..	C	metal, 1 in a tin cylinder ..	"	36 4 10
15 seconds, M.L., No. 41 ..	C	wood, 5 " " ..	1000	36 6 3
" with detonator,				
No. 43.. ..	C	" 5 " " ..	"	60 0 6
TIME AND PERCUSSION—		metal; 1 in a tin cylinder		
Middle, No. 54 ..	C	.. .. .	100	33 16 9
No. 56.. ..	C	.. .. .	"	28 12 5
Short, No. 55, Mark III ..	C	.. .. .	"	29 14 6

Section IV—FUZES AND TUBES.

Tubes.					Rate.			
Designation.				Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Tubes—								
ELECTRIC, No. 10				C	low tension, quill with insulated wire	1000	50	16 8
FRICTION, COPPER—								
Naval, long				N	with wire loop	"	6	16 3
L.S., short				C	length 3'1 inches	"	4	2 6
FRICTION, QUILL—								
Long				N	with loop	"	13	15 0
Short				N	"	"	10	8 9
VENT SEALING—								
Electric, M				C	brass, for guns with vent masking slides	100	8	12 9
" P					brass, for guns with percussion locks	"	8	6 11
" V				C	brass, for guns with tube holders	"	8	19 8
Friction, M				C	" vent mask- ing slides	"	8	15 7
" V				C	brass, for guns with tube holders	"	8	1 7
Percussion				C	" percussion locks	"	6	4 7

Section V.

1. MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.
2. STORES FOR INSTRUCTION.
3. STORES FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ELECTRIC FIRING,
AND MINING.
4. EXPLOSIVES, &c., FOR WHITEHEAD TORPEDOES.
5. GUNCOTTON.

1. MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

Apparatus.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
aratus, filling cartridges—				
		zinc envelope, with wood bottom, except R.M.L. 12-5-inch		
		120 lb. S.B.C. cartridge. . .	each	0 13 1
		157½ " " " " " "	"	0 11 10
		73½ " " prism¹ brown cartridge..	"	0 13 9
		63 " " " " " "	"	0 13 4
		41½ " " " " " "	"	0 9 4
		36 " " " " " "	"	0 9 3
		29½ " " " " " "	"	0 9 10
		25 " " " " " "	"	0 10 5
		12 " " E.X.E. cartridge ..	"	0 8 4
		112½ lb. prism¹ brown cartridge	"	0 13 9
		50 lb. E.X.E. " " " "	"	0 13 8
		47½ lb. prism¹ black cartridge ..	"	0 13 4
		copper cap, with flanges and ring cartridge with stick ..	"	0 13 4
aratus, heat test, cordite				
		with cordite mill, sieves, thermo-		
		meter, 2 test tubes, with glass		
		rods, bottle for iodized starch		
		paper, and with burner, argand,		
		gas, and 6 yards india rubber		
		tubing, or with spirit lamp		
		(Berzelius)	set	4 15 5
		copper, with lid	each	
		iron	"	
		copper, with mica window ..	"	
		with copper chimney ..	"	0 8 0
		wide mouth, with stopper, amber		
		coloured, for iodized starch		
		paper	"	0 0 9½
		Berzelius	"	1 2 3

* Required only when gas is not available.

† Required only when gas is available.

Apparatus.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Apparatus, heat test, cordite					
(Mark I), continued—					
MILLS	C	with key	each	0	18 7
RODS, GLASS	C	with platinum wire hook and india rubber stopper	"	0	1 1
SIEVES	C	copper, nest of two	"	0	11 2
THERMOMETERS	C	glass, Fah. 212° in wood case, with india rubber stopper	"	0	3 2
TUBING, INDIA RUBBER	C	red, 4-inch, stout.. ..	yard	0	1 1
TEST TUBES	C	glass, 5½-inches	gross	0	9 6
Apparatus proving detonators of fuzes, Mark III					
ANVILS—	C	steel	each	22	4 3
F	C	also Mark II, detonating balls of Pettman fuzes			
G	C	also Mark II, steady plugs, Pettman fuzes, and detonators of fuzes, percussion, small, Mark II* and III	"	1	0 8
I	C	also Mark II, detonators, B.L. plain and R.L. Mark I			
J	C	also Mark II, detonators, R.L. except Mark I			
W	C	percussion pellets of short and middle time and percussion fuzes, and small percussion fuzes, Mark I*.. ..	"	0	18 4
BLOCKS { R	C	steel, wood time fuzes with detonator	"	1	1 5
{ U	C	steel, direct action fuzes, Mark II and III	"	0	9 10
CAPS { X	C	steel, direct { Mark II	"	0	7 5
{ Y	C	action fuzes { " III	"	0	9 3
{ S	C	wood time fuzes with detonator	"	0	11 2
DRIFTS { V	C	direct { Mark I* and II } steel {	"	0	5 3
{ Z	C	fuze { Mark III }	"	0	15 6
LEVERS	C	steel, adjusting screws, also Mark II	"	0	4 3
STANDS	C	base plate, 4 adjusting screws, anvil bed, 3 pillars, 3 guide bars, suspender, &c.	"	15	11 5
WEIGHTS—					
L	C	steel 18 ounces, also Mark II, for detonating balls and steady plugs of Pettman's fuzes	"	0	18 6
M	C	7½ ounces, also Mark II for wood time fuzes with detonator	"	0	15 2
N	C	steel pointed, 1 ounce B.L. plain, and R.L. fuzes Mark I; also Mark II	"	0	7 8
O	C	steel, 1 ounce R.L. fuzes, except Mark I, for Mark III apparatus	"	0	7 8
P	C	steel, 3½ lb. direct action fuzes	"	2	6 2
Q	C	steel, pointed 2 oz. percussion pellets of short and middle time and percussion fuzes and small percussion fuze	"	0	9 5

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

267

Apparatus.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Apparatus, proving fuzes—				
GAD.. .. .	C	iron, for proving metal time fuzes	each	1 9 7
SPRING	C	for use in proving sensitive time fuzes	"	
Apparatus proving tubes and primers—				
Mark II—				
Vents—				
Upper part.. .. .	C	for quill tubes	"	0 13 6
C*	C	with receiver for 7-pr. tubes	"	1 0 1
MARK IV	C	.. .. .	"	19 15 0
Adapters.. .. .	C	steel; for tubes electric, wireless, impulse, torpedo	"	0 18 11
Base pieces	C	steel, with 2 strips, eight screws, and steel vent	"	2 2 4
Brackets	C	cast iron, with gunmetal sheave and 4 bolts	"	0 14 8
Caps, vent, E	C	brass for vent E, also Mark II and III	"	0 3 0
Clips, supporting, receiver, F	C	iron with screw bolt and nut	"	0 11 6
Contact pieces	C	steel } for primers, electric, large, and tubes, electric, wireless, impulse, {	"	7 1 5
Holding blocks	C	iron } torpedo	"	2 10 8
Lever	C	steel; for extracting tubes, electric, wireless, impulse, torpedo	"	0 1 0
Locks, percussion	C	steel; with 3 springs for percussion vent sealing tubes	"	7 11 5
Receivers {	A or B	for vents A or B, brass for two per set	set	1 0 5
	D	for vent D	each	0 9 5
	F	metal, with 14.1-inch vent	"	2 3 10
	G	brass; for primers, electric, large. Mark I, and tubes, electric, wireless, impulse, torpedo	"	1 0 10
Slides {	H	brass; for Mark II primers, electric, large	"	
	.. .. .	steel; for V and M vent sealing tubes	"	2 12 9
Spanners {	Large	one per set, } iron, also Mark {	set	0 5 0
	Small	two	"	0 7 5
Stands	C	cast iron; with steel vent, guide plates and friction pin.. .. .	each	12 10 6
Terminals				
Vents {	A, upper part.. .. .	brass and steel, for copper tubes; also Mark III	"	0 13 6
	B, " "	brass and steel, for quill tubes; also Mark III	"	0 13 6
	C	brass, with receiver for 7-pr. tubes; also Mark III	"	1 2 1
	D	brass, for vent piece primers; also Mark III	"	1 5 8
	E	brass, with receiver for shrapnel primers; also Mark III	"	1 1 7
	A, B, or F, lower part	brass, 3 per set; also Mark III.. .. .	"	0 11 8
	F, upper part.. .. .	" for vent sealing tubes	"	0 11 0

Section V--MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE--

Section V--MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE		Rate.	
Apparatus--Boxes.		Per	£ s. d.
Designation.	Service	Detail.	
Apparatus, testing, hydraulic--	C	also for tools reforming cart-	each 19 16 5
PUMP	C	ridges, press, hydraulic	0 9 7
LEVER	C	for powder; inside barrel	0 2 8
Bags, powder barrel, water-	C	empty	7 19 2
proof	C	serge	3 5 7
Bags, powder--	C	india rubber, set of 2	0 1 7
15 lb.	C	with leather mouth, with 6 ash	0 4 3
10 LB.	C	hoops, without copper hoops	0 3 1
SAMPLES	C	S.A.A.	0 2 8
Barrels, budge, quarter..	C	2,000 rounds blank, M.H., with	0 1 6
Barrels, cartridge--	C	14 ash hoops	
HALF	C	1,250 rounds blank, M.H., with	
QUARTER	C	12 ash hoops	
EIGHTH	C	small supplies, with 12 ash hoops	0 5 0
Barrels, powder--	C	with 12 ash or hazel hoops,	0 3 6
WHOLE	C	without copper hoops..	
HALF	C	with 10 ash or hazel hoop,	0 2 1
QUARTER	C	without copper hoops..	
EIGHTH	C	with 8 ash or hazel hoops,	0 1
HOOPS, COPPER--	C	without copper hoops..	
Whole { Bilge	C	hoops	200 18 14
Chime	C	2 of each per barrel, also	17 13
Half { Bilge	C	ammunition barrels ..	9 10
Chime	C	2 of each per barrel	7 1
Quarter { Bilge	C	2 of each per barrel; also budge	7
Chime	C	barrels..	8
Eighth { Bilge	C	2 of each per barrel	
Chime	C		
RIVETS { Half { 80 per lb.	C		lb.
No. 269	C		
" 480 O.S.D.	C		
pattern	C		
Whole { No. 486 (half and	C		
quarter)	C		
52 per lb.	C		
44	C		
No. 481	C		
" 485	C		
Bolts, eye, lifting projectiles--	C		
LARGE	C		
SMALL	C		
Boxes, cartridge, Nordenfelt	N		
1-inch, dummy drill	N		
Boxes, fireworks--	N		
LARGE	C		
SMALL	C		
Boxes, projectiles--	C		
B.L. COMMON { 5-inch	C		
4-inch	N		
16-25-inch	C		
2-5 "	C		
wood; tin lined, to hold 96	N		
wood	N		
39½ in. x 18½ in. x 13 in.	N		
24½ " x 17 " x 12½ "	N		
shell and shot	N		
To hold	N		
2	N		
4	N		
1	N		
1	N		
1	N		

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

269

Boxes—Cartridges.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.		Per	£ s. d.	
Projectiles, continued—				To hold		
SHRAPNEL {	10 - inch	C	.. ..	1	each	0 12 1
	9-2 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 9 6
	8 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 6 11
	6 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 4 2
	5 "	C	.. ..	2	"	0 3 10
-INCH {	4-inch	C	.. ..	4	"	0 4 3
	common	C	.. ..	2	}	0 4 6
	armour piercing	C	.. ..	2		
	Shrapnel	C	.. ..	2		
pr. common	C	.. ..	6	"		
COMMON, 20-PR.	C	.. ..	4	"	0 4 0	
EGMENT {	40-pr.	C	.. ..	2	"	0 3 6
	20 "	C	.. ..	4	"	0 3 4
SHRAPNEL {	40 "	C	.. ..	2	"	0 3 7
	12 "	C	.. ..	6	"	0 3 10
ASE {	9-pr.	C	.. ..	8	"	0 4 3
	7 "	C	.. ..	10	"	0 4 3
DOUBLE, 7-PR.	C	.. ..	6	"	0 4 0	
SHRAPNEL {	9-pr.	C	.. ..	8	"	0 4 6
	7 "	C	.. ..	10	"	0 4 6
nel {	12-5-inch	C	.. ..	1	"	1 1 7
	12 " 25 tons	C	.. ..	1	"	0 14 6
	11 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 13 5
	10 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 10 9
	9 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 8 3
	8 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 6 4
	7 "	C	.. ..	1	"	0 5 3
6-4-pr.	C	.. ..	1	"	0 3 10	
wood						
1 lb.	C	to hold 15 in tin cylinders		..	"	0 6 1
1/2 "	C	" 14 " "		..	"	0 5 2
24-pr.	C	to hold 3 .. ..		..	"	1 2 9
ELECTRIC, wireless, impulse	N	tin; to hold 10		..	"	
VAL, WOOD—	N	28 1/2 in. x 12 1/2 in. x 10 1/2 in.		..	"	0 19 7
	N	24 1/2 " x 14 1/2 " x 6 "		..	"	0 17 10
INT SEALING—		tin				
ic {	M	C	to hold 5..	}	100	3 14 3
	P	C			"	3 6 3
	V	C			"	3 14 3
on {	M	C	to hold 10..	}	"	1 15 7
	V	C			"	1 15 11
sion	C	to hold 10..		..	"	4 9 7
magazine	C	phosphor bronze, with set screw		each	0 4 9	
	C	" " "		"	0 0 5 1/2	
1-5-inch	C	}	for beackets of cartridges		dz.yds.	0 0 3 1/2
65 "	C		for hooping cartridges ..		"	0 0 14
35 "	C		blue, for hooping cartridges		"	0 0 3 1/2
D {	C	}	hogs hair, for cementing wads		each	0 0 1 1/2
Narrow	C		raw hide			
cement	C	1/2 charge		100	245 15 6	
es, drill, B.L.—	N	1/2 "		"	300 6 8	
CH, 120 LB.	C	1/2 "		"		
157 1/2 "	C	1/2 "		"		

Cartridges—Cases.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Cartridges, drill, B.L., con-						
<i>tinued.</i> —						
12-INCH 73½ L.B.	C	½ "	100	171	15	8
10 " 63 "	C	½ "	"	127	9	1
9-2-INCH { 41½ "	C	½ " Marks III, IV, and V guns	"	106	1	6
{ 36 "	C	½ " " I and II guns	"	98	1	0
8 " { 29½ " { Mark I..	N	½ charge, Mark IV gun	"	70	3	1
{ 25 " { Mark II..	N		"	68	18	0
{ 25 " { Mark I..	N		"	68	12	5
{ 25 " { Mark II..	N	½ " " III " ..	"	68	9	2
6-INCH, 12 LB.	C	½ charge	"	59	19	5
5 " 8 "	C	½ "	"	32	5	6
4 " 12 "	C	22 cwt. gun	"	47	9	2
Cartridges, drill, Q.F.—						
6-INCH	N	brass, with dummy primer	"	577	1	8
4-7 "	C	"	"	206	0	10
4 "	N	"	"			
12-PR. 12 CWT.	C	"	"			
Cartridges, drill, R.M.L.—						
<i>17-72-INCH, 112½ LB.—</i>						
Mark I	C	gun, unless otherwise stated				
	C	and 16-inch, canvas and felt,				
	C	½ charge..	"	170	6	3
12-5-INCH { 130 lb.	N	canvas and felt, with projections	"			
{ 52½ "	N	representing stick	"	315	9	2
12-INCH, 110 LB.	C	canvas and felt, ½ charge	"	106	17	6
12 " 85 "	C	raw hide	"			
11 " 85 " with stick	N	"	"	166	11	3
10 " 70 "	C	"	"	195	0	0
9 " 50 "	C	"	"	130	17	1
8 " 35 "	C	"	"	121	3	4
7 " { 30 lb.	C	"	"	103	0	4
{ 22 "	N	" 90 cwt.	"	94	5	11
64-PR. { 10 lb.	C	" for Mark III gun	"	80	0	10
{ 8 "	C	"	"	49	10	6
	C	"	"	34	4	7
Cartridges, dummy drill—						
M.G. BALL, NORDENFELT, 1-INCH	N	"	"	17	3	9
Q.F. { 6-pr... ..	C	"	"	37	11	8
{ 3-pr... ..	C	"	"	41	12	8
S.A., 303-inch	C	"	1000	5	15	9
Cartridges, signal, Very's—						
GREEN	N	"	100	1	11	10
RED.. ..	N	"				
White	N	"				
Cases, cordite—						
14-inch	C	"	each			
11 "	C	"	"			
100 LBS.	C	"	"	1	3	8
70 lb.	C	converted from case, powder,	"			
	C	100 lb.	"			
Cases, powder—						
<i>CYLINDRICAL—</i>						
		brass				
S { Mark II	N	corrugated	16-25-inch B.L.,	11	18	5
{ " III	N	plain				
{ " IV	N	corrugated	four ½ charges	10	3	7
T { " II	N	plain				
{ " III	N	corrugated	18-5-inch B.L.,	10	15	4
{ " IV	N	plain				
	N	two ½ charges		10	15	4

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

271

Cases.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Cases, powder—continued.					
CYLINDRICAL—continued.					
U	N	brass			
V { Marks I and II	N	"Collingwood"	each	8	19 6
		"Edinburgh,"			
		"Hero"	"	10	15 1
V { Mark III	N	suitable for all ships with 12-inch B.L. guns, Marks III to V w			
		12-inch B.L., four ½ charges			
W	N	"Colossus,"	"		
		"Conqueror"	"	14	5 7
X	N	16-inch R.M.L., four ½ charges ..	"	15	4 9
Keys, X	N	.. .. .	"	
Spanners { 1-inch	N	metal, for Mark I U and V cases	"	0	3 4
	N	.. W, and Mark II S, T, U, and V cases..	"	0	3 4
Washers, dermatine—					
S { Mark II	N	for Mark II cases ..	"	0	1 4½
	N	.. Marks III and IV cases	"		
T { Mark II	N	.. Mark II cases ..	"	0	1 2½
	N	.. Marks III and IV cases ..	"	0	2 1
U	N	also V; for Marks I and II cases	"	0	1 3½
W	N	for Mark I case ..	"	0	0 10½
Washers, leather, X	N	.. .. .	100	4	14 9
METAL LINED—					
Whole	C	wood	each	2	4 4
Half { Powder	C	powder only	"	1	10 5
	C	.. .. .	"	1	12 6
Quarter	C	.. .. .	"	1	2 8
Bungs { Whole	C	} tinned copper	100	8	19 2
	C		"	6	6 7
	C		"	6	11 4
Keys	C	metal, with wood handle	"	5	18 0
Locks, screw	C	with studs..	"	3	14 5
Rings	C	.. .. .	"	2	7 11
PENTAGON—					
Whole	N	brass	each	3	14 6
Pieces, packing, B.L., 6-inch, 12 lb. E.X.E. cartridge ..	N	wood; 5 to a set ..	set		
Half	N	.. .. .	each	2	11 10
Bungs { Whole	N	} copper	100	9	6 1
	N		"	5	0 0
Levers	N	also RECTANGULAR, PLAIN	each	0	4 6
Spanners	N	metal; also rectangular, plain ..	"	0	1 2½
RECTANGULAR—					
A	N	brass, corrugated	"	2	17 0
Pieces, packing, B.L., 6-inch, 12 lb. E.X.E. cartridge ..	N	wood, 4 to a set ..	set	0	5 2
B	N	.. .. .	each	3	0 0
C	N	.. .. .	"	2	17 3
D	N	.. .. .	"	4	14 10
E	N	.. .. .	"	3	18 3
F	N	.. .. .	"	5	1 9
Pieces, packing, B.L., 8-inch, 29½ lb. cartridge ..	N	wood, 7 to a set ..	set		
Pieces, packing, R.M.L., 12½-inch, 50 lb. cartridge..	N	wood, 6 to a set ..	"		
G	N	.. .. .	each	4	6 6
Pieces, packing, R.M.L., 12½-in. 52½ lb. cartridge ..	N	wood, 4 to a set ..	set	0	9 9

Cases—Cushions.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Cases, powder—continued.					
RECTANGULAR—continued.					
H	N	brass, corrugated	each	3	6 11
Pieces, pack- ing, B.L., 8-inch	29½ lb. cart- ridge .. N 25 lb. cart- ridge .. N	wood, 4 to a set	set		
I	N	" 5 " "	"	0	6 10
	N	"	each	3	10 10
Pieces, pack- ing, B.L., 9½-in.	41 lb. cart- ridge .. N 35 lb. cart- ridge .. N	wood, 5 to a set.. .. .	set	0	7 6
J	N		each	5	10 5
K	N	"	"	7	0 6
L	N	"	"	3	16 9
M	N	4½-inch Q.F.	"	4	6 1
Plain	N	under 10-inch R.M.L.	"	4	8 0
Keys { Mark II	N	metal, with rope lanyard	"	0	2 9
	N	" " " " " also for 4½-inch and 6-inch boxes, cartridge, Q.F. naval outfit	"	0	2 9
Levers	N	"	"	0	4 8
Spanners	N	"	"	0	0 11½
100 LB. —		wood, zinc lined, prismatic			
Mark I	C	"	}	1	8 3
" II	C	"			
" II*	C	"			
" III	C	"			
" III*	C	"			
" IV	C	"	}	0	19 11
" IV*	C	"			
" V	C	"	"		
Pieces, packing	C	"	"		
Cases, waterproof, for signal					
lights	N	canvas, with leather handle, and four partitions	"		
Cloth, collar, No. 1, 27-inch					
	C	white	yard	0	0 11½
Cloth, silk—					
No. 1	C	"	"	0	0 10½
" 2	C	"	"	0	1 0½
" 3	C	"	"	0	1 3
Cloths—					
AIRING POWDER	C	canvas	each	0	14 8
Hair, magazine	C	"	"	3	7 6
Covers, cartridge, waterproof—					
12-inch { 35 tons	N	"	"	0	2 11
{ 25 "	N	"	"	0	2 10
11 "	N	"	"	0	2 9
10 "	N	"	"	0	2 4
9 "	N	"	"	0	1 10
8 "	N	"	"	0	1 7
7 "	N	"	"	0	1 5
Cubes, wood	C	representing P powder	1000	2	4 10
Cushions, powder barrel					
	C	leather	each	3	14 6

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

273

Cylinders—Gauges.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
cylinders, cartridge—		zinc; A with side hooks, B with screwed lid, C with handles at sides; also with bayonet joint. To be accounted for only by calibre and description of cartridge				
B.L.—						
16-25-inch, 120 lb., S.B.C.	N	½ charge	each	1	2	5
13-5 " 157½ "	C	½ "	"	1	0	8
12 " 73½ lb. prism ¹ brown	C	½ " C.	"	0	19	11
10 " 63 " "	C	½ " B.	"	0	14	6
9-2 " { 87½ lb. prism ¹ brown	C	½ charge, or two ½ charges, { Mark III, IV, and V guns, C {	"	0	10	3
" { 83 lb. prism ¹ brown	C		"	0	15	6
" { 59 " " brown	N	two ½ charges, 29½ lb., C	"	0	11	11
8 " { 50 " " black..	C	" ½ " 25 " or one ½ charge 45 lb., C	"	0	9	5
6 " 42 " P ² ..	C	two ½ charges, or 55 lb. prism ¹ , C	"	0	13	8
R.M.L.—						
17-72-inch, 112½ lb. prism	C	also 16-inch, ½ charge B or C	"	1	2	3
12-5 " two 52½ lb. prism ²	C	or 82½ lb. prism ¹ black, ½ charge, B or C	"	0	18	6
12 " { 85 lb. P ² ..	C	or P } A, B, or C	"	0	13	1
" { 55 " P ..	C	" }	"	0	13	1
11 " { 85 " P ..	C	} A, B or C	"	0	18	1
" { 60 " P ..	C		"	0	15	5
10 " { 70 " P ..	C	} A, B or C, or bayonet joint ..	"	0	15	8
" { 44 " P ..	C		"	0	12	1
" { 50 " P ..	C	} A, B or C	"	0	13	7
9 " { 33 " P ..	C		"	0	11	1
8 " { 35 " P ..	C	C	"	0	13	0
7 " 30 " P ..	C	or two 17 lb. P, B or C	"	0	12	9
cylinders—						
LIGHT, LONG, G.S.	C	tin, to hold one	100			
" COLOURED..	C	" " red, green or blue	"			
Hoses, tubes, electric, No. 11	N	paper	each	0	2	8
Drivers, cooper's, socket, metal	C	with wood handle	"			
Drivers, screw, magazine, 8-inch	C	½ inch end, phosphor bronze in wood handle	"	0	1	4
extractors—						
CARTRIDGE, M., powder case	N	metal	"	0	10	10
SHELL, drill, B.L., 6-inch naval	N	steel	"			
Funnels, cartridge	C	copper	"	0	5	1
Gauges, cartridge—		for filled cartridges				
LENGTH, UNIVERSAL	C	wood; B.L., R.B.L., and R.M.L.	"	1	14	6
Rings—						
19-25 inches diameter	N	16-25-inch B.L.	"	0	18	3
16-75 " " "	C	13-5 " "	"	0	16	11
15 " " "	C	17-72-inch and 16-inch R.M.L., 112½ lb. prism ¹ ..	"	0	18	6
14 " " "	C	12-inch B.L.	"	0	12	3
12-25 " " "	C	10-inch B.L. and 12-5-inch R.M.L., 100, 82½, and 52½ lb.	"	0	12	7
11-7 " " "	C	9-2-inch B.L., 41 lb., 12-5-inch R.M.L., 130 lb with stick, and 12-inch R.M.L.	"	0	11	3
10-85 " " "	C	9-2-inch B.L., 35 lb.	"	0	5	8
10-6 " " "	C	11 " R.M.L.	"	0	13	6
10-4 " " "	N	8-inch B.L., 29½ and 25 lb. ..	"	0	15	9
9-5 " " "	C	8 " B.L., 45 lb., and 10-inch R.M.L.	"	0	9	4
(V.S.)				T		

Gauges.				Service	Detail.	Rate.		
Designation.						Per	£	s. d.
Gauges, cartridge, continued—					for filled cartridges			
RING, continued—								
8.5 inches diameter	..	..	..	C	9-inch R.M.L.	each	0	8 1
7.9 " "	..	..	..	C	6 " B.L., 12 lb. and 2½ lb. ..	"	0	8 4
7.5 " "	..	..	..	C	6 " B.L., 21 lb., 17 lb., and 7 lb., and 8-inch R.M.L. gun and howitzers	"	0	5 11
7.2 " "	..	..	..	C	8-inch S.B. gun	"	0	9 0
7.05 " "	..	..	..	C	7 " R.B.L.	"	0	9 4
6.5 " "	..	..	..	C	7 " R.M.L.	"	0	7 4
6.3 " "	..	..	..	C	80-pr. B.L., 6.6-inch R.M.L. gun, and howitzer	"	0	6 11
6.09 " "	..	..	..	C	32-pr. S.B. gun	"	0	9 1
6.0 " "	..	..	..	C	80 or 64-pr. R.M.L., 6.3-inch R.M.L., howitzer, and 32-pr. S.B. B.L.	"	0	6 9
5.52 " "	..	..	..	C	5-inch B.L., 7½ lb., and 24-pr. S.B. gun	"	0	6 0
5.1 " "	..	..	..	C	24-pr. and 5½-inch S.B. howitzers, 32-pr. and 18-pr. S.B. guns ..	"	0	6 4
4.84 " "	..	..	..	C	4-inch B.L., 12 lb., and 40-pr. R.B.L.	"	0	7 0
4.5 " "	..	..	..	C	5-inch B.L., 4.7-inch Q.F., 3 lb., and 40-pr. R.M.L.	"	0	5 8
4.39 " "	..	..	..	C	12-pr. S.B. gun and howitzer ..	"	0	5 4
4.02 " "	..	..	..	C	4-inch, B.L. 3 lb. 5 oz. and 4 lb., and 9-pr. S.B.	"	0	6 5
3.84 " "	..	..	..	C	20-pr. R.B.L.	"	0	5 7
3.6 " "	..	..	..	C	12 " B.L., 1½ lb., 25-pr. R.M.L., and 6-pr. S.B. gun	"	0	4 1
3.45 " "	..	..	..	C	12-pr. B.L., 4 lb.	"	0	4 1
3.125 " "	..	..	..	C	12-pr. and 9-pr. R.B.L.	"	0	1
2.78 " "	..	..	..	C	13 " 9-pr. and 7-pr. R.M.L., 4½-inch S.B., howitzer, and 3-pr. S.B.	"	0	3 7
Gauges, cartridge, quick-firing—					iron			
6-PR., CHAMBER LOW	..	..	..	C	Hotchkiss and Nordenfolt ..	"	6	14 10
3 " "	..	..	..	C	" " " "	"	6	14 11
Gauges, Guncotton Primer, 1 oz.				N	naval; gunmetal, for proof of detonators	"	0	13 10
Gauges, shell, ring—					or shot			
B.L. BAND—					wrought iron, and wood handle, Vavasseur driving			
16.25-inch—								
High	..	..	..	{	N 16.505-inch	}	1	8 6
				{	N 16.51-inch.. ..			
Low	..	..	..	{	N 16.495-inch			
				{	N 16.49-inch.. ..			
13.5-inch—								
High	..	..	..	{	C 13.655-inch	}	0	14 1
				{	C 13.66-inch.. ..			
Low	..	..	..	{	C 13.645-inch			
				{	C 13.64-inch.. ..			
12-inch—								
Broad	High	..	..	{	C 12.135-inch	}	0	13 8
				{	C 12.14-inch.. ..			
	Low	..	..	{	C 12.125-inch			
Narrow	High	..	..	{	C 12.12-inch.. ..	}	0	13 0
				{	C 12.115-inch			
	Low	..	..	{	C 12.105 "			

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

275

Gauges.				Rate.			
Designation.			Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Gauges, shell, ring, continued—				or shot			
B.L. BAND, continued—				wrought iron, and wood handle, Vavasseur driving			
10-inch—							
High			{ C	10'15-inch	} each	0	11 7
			{ C	10'155-inch			
Low			{ C	10'14-inch			
			{ C	10'135-inch			
9'2-inch—							
Broad	High		{ C	9'325-inch	}	0	9 8
	Low		{ C	9'33-inch			
Narrow	High		{ C	9'315-inch	}	0	11 8
	Low		{ C	9'31 .. also broad, low ..			
8-inch—							
Broad	High		{ C	8'125-inch	}	0	9 3
	Low		{ C	8'13-inch			
Narrow, low ..	High		{ C	8'115-inch, also narrow, high ..			
	Low		{ C	8'11-inch			
80-pr.—							
Broad	High		{ N	6'105-inch	}	0	8 6
	Low		{ N	6'11-inch			
Narrow	High		{ N	6'095-inch			
	Low		{ N	6'09-inch			
5-inch—							
Broad	High		{ C	5'115-inch, also narrow, low ..	}	0	7 0
	Low		{ C	5'12-inch			
Narrow, high ..	High		{ C	5'105-inch			
	Low		{ C	5'1-inch			
B.L. OR Q.F. BAND—				wrought iron and wood handle			
6-inch	Broad	High	{ C	6'12-inch	}	0	11 4
	Low		{ C	6'105-inch			
Narrow	High		{ C	6'125 .. also broad, high ..			
	Low		{ C	6'115-inch			
4 "	Broad	High	{ C	4'115	}	0	9 11
	Low		{ C	4'105-inch			
Narrow	High		{ C	4'12 .. also broad, high ..			
	Low		{ C	4'11-inch			
12-pr.	High		{ C	3'09-inch	}	0	9 3
	Low		{ C	3'08			
B.L. BODY				wrought iron and wood handle			
16'25-inch			{ N	16'23-inch		1	8 7
13'5 "			{ C	13'48		0	14 2
12 "			{ C	11'98		0	11 4
10 "			{ C	9'08		0	9 11
9'2 "			{ C	9'18		0	9 8
8 "			{ C	7'98		0	9 3
5 "			{ C	4'98		0	7 0
B.L. OR Q.F. BODY—							
6-inch			{ C	5'98 .. also 80-pr. ..		0	8 0
4 "			{ C	3'98		0	6 0
12-pr.			{ C	2'98		0	4 11
Q.F.—				wrought iron, and wood handle			
Band, 4'7-in.	High	{	C	4'824-in.	}	0	6 8
				4'812-in.			
				4'806-in.			
				4'804-in.			
				Vavasseur driving			

(V.S.)

T 2

Gauges—Implements.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Gauges, shell, ring, continued—						
Q.F., continued—						
Body, 4-7-inch	C	or shot wrought iron, and wood handle 4-709-inch	each	0	6	8
R.B.L.—						
40-pr.	C	wrought iron, and wood handle 4-855-inch.. ..	"	0	7	2
20 "	C	3-85 "	"	0	4	1
12 or 9-pr.	C	3-1 "	"	0	9	8
R.M.L.—						
Body and gas checks—						
16-inch	C	cast iron 15-975-inch and 16-175-inch	"			
12-5-inch	C	12-475 " " 12-865 "	"	2	1	8
12 "	C	11-975 " " 12-365 "	"	1	8	8
11 "	C	10-975 " " 11-365 "	"	1	4	9
10 "	C	9-975 " " 10-365 "	"	1	6	7
9 "	C	8-975 " " 9-325 "	"	0	19	2
Body and studs—						
12-5-inch	C	cast iron 12-455-inch and 12-865-inch	"	1	16	6
12 " 25 tons	C	11-955 " " 12-365 "	"	1	9	9
11 "	C	10-955 " " 11-365 "	"	1	11	10
10 "	C	9-955 " " 10-365 "	"	1	5	11
9 "	C	8-955 " " 9-325 "	"	1	3	2
8 " gun	C	7-955 " " 8-325 "	"	0	19	2
7 "	C	6-955 " " 7-325 "	"	0	12	3
64-pr.	C	6-255 " " 6-435 "	"	0	19	0
9 "	C	2-98 " " 3-212 "	"	0	5	4
7 "	C	2-98 " " 3-182 "	"	0	4	7
Low over studs—						
12-5 inch	C	wrought iron and wood handle 12-845-inch	"	0	15	9
12 "	C	12-345 "	"	0	15	7
11 "	C	11-345 "	"	0	14	8
10 "	C	10-345 "	"	0	12	8
9 "	C	9-305 "	"	0	11	4
8 "	C	8-305 " gun and howitzer, 46 cwt.	"	0	10	4
7 "	C	7-305-inch	"	0	9	9
64-pr.	C	6-465 "	"	0	7	10
9 "	C	3-195 "	"	0	4	4
7 "	C	3-165 "	"	0	4	3
Handles, light, G.S.						
	C	wood, with pin and hollow; 8 primers	100	4	18	3
Handles, portfire, life saving ..						
	C	tinned iron; with holder for primers	"	23	7	1
Hides, powder						
	C	tanned, average weight 80 lbs. ..	lb.	0	1	1
Hooks, cam, with sling ..						
	C	brass, 6-foot sling of 2-inch white rope	each	0	4	6
Hoops, ash, straight—						
WHOLE BARREL	C	.. ..	120	0	2	10
HALF "	C	.. ..	"	0	2	1
QUARTER "	C	.. ..	"	0	1	9½
Implements, fuze and shell—						
Bits—						
Hook borer { Mark II	C	steel	100	2	13	6
{ Mark III	C	.. ..	"	2	2	5
Rivet hole	C	in wood bottoms	"	4	6	5
BLOCKS, RIVETING.. ..	C	wood	"	9	11	8
CHISELS { Metal	C	phosphor bronze	each	0	2	10
{ Preparing cannellures	C	steel; for augmenting strips	"	0	3	0
CLIPS, CART- { 6-inch	N	steel; for holding cartridge	"	1	2	4
BRIDGE, Q.F. { 4-7 "	C	" " "	"	0	14	0
{ 4 "	C	" " "	"	"	"	"
{ 12-pr.	C	" " "	"	0	15	0

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

277

Implements.			Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Implements, fuze and shell, <i>continued—</i>						
CYLINDERS, Common	C	wood; to hold 6 hook borer bits	100	1	14	8
DRIFTS, G.S. { Long	C	wood	"	2	13	10
{ Short	C	"	"	1	10	2
DRIVERS, SCREW, SHEAPNEL, large	C	with wood handle, phosphor bronze, rifled and diaphragm..	each	0	2	10
EXTRACTORS, FUZE—						
Large	C	iron	"	0	2	10
Small, rifled	C	"	"	0	6	3
FUNNELS, SHELL, COPPER—						
Large	C	diameter top 9·2 inches, length 7·7 inches, spout 6·2 inches ..	"	0	6	6
Small	C	diameter top 8·5 inches, length 7·5 inches, spout 5 inches ..	"	0	6	1
HAMMERS, METAL						
<i>Hammers, riveting</i>	C	phosphor bronze; with wood-handle	"	0	5	0
HANDLES, HOOK BORER	C	iron; for bottoms	"	0	1	11
HOLDERS, SHELL—	C	gunmetal	100	8	15	6
For laboratories—						
16·25-inch	C	cast steel; also 16-inch	each	4	10	9
13·5 "	C	also 12-inch cast steel	"	4	0	6
10 "	C	" 10·4 " } wrought iron {	"	3	8	5
9·2 "	C	" 9 " } wrought iron {	"	4	12	10
8 "	C	" 7 " } wrought iron {	"	4	7	10
B.L.—		wrought iron; with spanner attached				
16·25-inch	N	"	"	4	16	8
13·5 "	C	"	"	4	0	6
12-inch and studless	C	"	"	3	15	9
10 "	C	"	"	3	8	5
9·2-inch	C	"	"	3	6	2
8-inch and studless	C	"	"	3	1	1
6 "	C	also 80-pr.	"	2	14	9
Q.F. 4·7-inch	C	steel; with spanner attached ..	"	2	12	9
R.M.L., 16-inch.. ..	C	wrought iron; with spanner attached	"	3	2	2
R.M.L., studded—						
12·5-inch	C	wrought iron	"	2	13	10
12 "	C	"	"	2	10	0
11 "	C	"	"	2	12	4
10 "	C	"	"	2	6	9
9 "	C	"	"	2	12	8
8 "	C	"	"	2	0	3
7 "	C	"	"	1	16	6
R.M.L., studless—						
12·5-inch	C	wrought iron; with spanner attached	"	3	15	7
11 "	C	"	"	3	9	1
9 "	C	"	"	3	5	11
HOOKE, G.S., WAD.. ..						
removing wad from shell; copper; with wood handle ..	100			10	13	9
HOOKE, HOOK BORER						
gunmetal	"			38	18	1
KEYS—						
Fuze and plug { Armstrong						
 { G.S.						
Fuze, Armstrong, E.						
steel, for Armstrong base percussion fuze	each			0	18	10
iron	"			0	8	10
tri-armed; iron	"			0	18	10

Implements—Kegs.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Implements, fuze and shell,					
<i>continued—</i>					
KEYS, continued—					
Fuze, uni- versal { Mark I C	iron ; unless otherwise stated with 4 arms, steel	each	0	5	9
Mark II C	steel, with lanyard, for metal fuzes, except E time fuzes ..	"	0	8	5
Inserting primer, electric, Q.F., large C	steel	"	0	11	4
Opening sensitive fuzes.. .. C	inspectors of warlike stores only	"	0	3	5
Plug, G.S. C	.. ..	"	0	6	6
Removing primer, electric, Q.F., large C	steel	"	1	1	3
MALLETS, COMMON C	wood ; also diaphragm Shrapnel	100	2	4	2
PINCERS, FUZE, ARMSTRONG .. C	steel, extracting lead cap of Arm- strong base percussion fuze ..	each	1	16	8
PINCERS, SHRAPNEL PRIMER .. C	metal, removing primer ..	"	0	1	10
Punches, riveting C	iron, for bottoms ..	"	0	1	3
Rectifiers, rivet hole C	in wood bottom, with wood handle	"	0	0	11
RODS, FILLING, SHELL—	brass, with wood handle				
Large C	5 feet long.. ..	100	30	16	1
Small C	3	"	15	13	9
SCRAPERS, SHELL—	copper				
62-inch C	for R.M.L. 17-72-inch to 16-inch, and B.L. 16-25-inch to 12-inch	each	0	7	3
42 " C	for R.M.L. 12-5-inch to 10-inch, and B.L. 10-inch to 9-2-inch ..	"	0	4	0
32 " C	for R.M.L. 9-inch to 80-pr., B.L. 8-inch to 5-inch, R.B.L. 7-inch, and Q.F. 4-7-inch ..	"	0	2	9
20 " C	for R.M.L. 64-pr. to 25-pr., B.L. 4-inch and R.B.L. 40-pr. and 20-pr. S.S.	"	0	1	5½
17 " C	for R.M.L. 16-pr. to 7-pr., and B.L. 12-pr.	"	0	1	5½
Setters, common C	wood ; also diaphragm Shrapnel	"	0	0	3½
SHIELDS, FOR BITS C	wood	doz.	0	1	1
SPANNERS, gas check, nut, 7-inch	to 12-5-inch ; iron	each	0	10	7
Wires, guide C	steel	doz.	0	1	9
WRENCHES, BASE PLUG C	iron	each	0	2	9
WRENCHES, OPENING FUZES .. C	Inspectors of Warlike stores only	"	0	4	10
4-7-INCH—					
Blocks C	iron	"	1	7	6
Cutters C	steel, removing lead caps ..	"			
Drifts C	gunmetal ; inserting lead cap of base fuze	100	1	12	0
Extractors, cap C	iron ; with lever removing lead cap of base fuze	each	1	16	11
Mandrels C	steel ; expanding lead cap of base fuze	"	1	2	10
Presses C	iron ; inserting lead cap of base fuze	"	11	11	8
Instruments, fixing gas-					
checks, R.M.L.—					
16-INCH N	steel	"	10	19	5
12-5 " N	.. ..	"	5	19	8
Kegs, powder—					
16-LB. C	.. ..	"	0	4	8
Hoops { Bilge C	copper	100	3	16	9
Chime C					

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

279

Kegs—Measures.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service.	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Kegs, powder, continued—						
8-LB.	C	.. .. .	each	0	4	3
Hoops, chime	C	copper	100	2	19	10
Knives, magazine	C	gunmetal blade	each	0	0	10
Labels—						
PAPER, PRINTED	C	.. .. .	1000			
PRINTED—						
Calico, government explosives..	C	.. .. .	..	0	17	1
Home Office	C	.. .. .	..	
.. .. for Imperial Service	C	.. .. .	..	
Ladles, luting	C	copper	each	0	5	8
Lanterns, hand, magazine ..	C	.. bull's eye, and 2 square sides .. .. .	..	0	11	2
BURNERS	C	.. .. .	..	
COVERS, FEEDING HOLE ..	C	with female screw .. .. .	..		
RESERVOIRS	C	.. burner and feeder .. .. .	..		
SIDES, GLASS	C	.. .. .	..	0	0	6½
Lever, extracting eyebolt ..	C	from projectiles, with eyebolt hole steel .. .. .	..	0	5	4
Lever, grummet	C	removing grummet from base of projectiles, iron .. .. .	..	0	2	11
Lights, illuminating wrecks ..	C	.. .. .	..	0	16	6
Lights, long—						
one in a tin cylinder						
BLUE { Mark I..	N	.. .. .	100	7	19	0
Mark II	N	.. .. .			
GREEN { Mark I..	N	.. .. .	..	3	19	6
Mark II	N	.. .. .			
RED { Mark I..	N	.. .. .	..	5	6	0
Mark II	N	.. .. .			
G.S. { Mark I..	C	.. .. .	..	7	5	6
Mark II	C	.. .. .			
Lights, signal, magnesium—						
Mark I	N	.. .. .	..	5	6	0
MARK II	N	.. .. .	..	3	6	8
Luting—						
Mark I	C	common	100 lbs.	4	3	4
MARK II	C	whiting and oil .. .. .	..	3	13	9
Match—						
QUICK	C	.. .. .	..	6	6	7
SLOW	C	.. .. .	cwt.	3	11	7
Measures, powder—						
BURSTER, DIAPHRAGM, SHRAP-		copper with handle				
NEL—						
80 drams	C	.. .. .	each	0	4	1
50	C	.. .. .	..	0	3	6
40	C	.. .. .	..	0	3	3
30	C	.. .. .	..	0	3	3
24	C	.. .. .	..	0	2	8
18	C	.. .. .	..	0	2	8
12	C	.. .. .	..	0	2	3
10	C	.. .. .	..	0	2	1
Fine grain { 6 oz.	C	} with handle .. .. .	..	..	0	2 10
	C					
	C					
2½ LB.	C	.. .. .	..	1	3	3
12	C	.. .. .	..	1	2	8
10	C	.. .. .	..	0	16	8
8	C	.. .. .	..	0	14	3
7	C	.. .. .	..	0	12	10
6	C	.. .. .	..	0	9	11
5	C	.. .. .	..	0	7	11

Section V--MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

Measures—Plates.				Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
Measures, powder, continued—							
4 L.B.	C	.. .. .	each	0	6	6	
3 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	6	10	
2½ "	C	.. .. .	"	0	5	10	
2 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	5	0	
1½ "	C	.. .. .	"	0	5	1	
1¼ "	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	10	
1 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	2	
12 oz.	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	1	
10 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	3	3	
8 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	3	1	
7 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	3	6	
5 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	4	4	
4 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	2	5	
3 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	2	4	
2½ "	C	.. .. .	"	0	2	4	
2 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	2	0	
1 "	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	8	
½ "	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	8	
¼ "	C	.. .. .	"	0	1	7	
Needles, magazine, nickel silver—							
4-INCH	C	.. .. .	doz.	0	1	0	
1½-INCH	C	.. .. .	"	0	0	9½	
Plates, stencil—							
BAG	C	brass					
FILLED	C	} marking filled shells ..	{	"	0	2	3
DRILL	C		"	"	0	5	5
FIGURES, BLOCK, ¼-inch ..	C	marking filled shells; 0 to 8, set of 9 ..	set	"	0	4	11
LETTERS, BLOCK, { A to Z ..	C	26 plates ..	doz.	"	0	5	11
{ & ..	C		"	"	0	17	9
W, 1½-INCH	C	.. .. .	each	"	0	8	3
Plates, stencil, marking projectiles—							
B.L., COMMON, RED BAND—							
16-25-inch	N	.. .. .				
13-5 "	C	.. .. .				
12 "	C	.. .. .				
10 "	C	.. .. .				
9-2 "	C	.. .. .				
8 "	C	.. .. .				
6 "	C	.. .. .				
5 "	C	.. .. .				
4 "	C	.. .. .				
{ 16-25-inch ..	N	.. .. .				
{ 13-5 " ..	C	.. .. .				
{ 12 " ..	C	.. .. .				
{ 10 " ..	C	.. .. .				
B.L. COMMON, WHITE BAND { 9-2 " ..	C	.. .. .				
{ 8 " ..	C	.. .. .				
{ 6 " ..	C	.. .. .				
{ 5 " ..	C	.. .. .				
{ 4 " ..	C	.. .. .				
B.L. SHRAPNEL—							
16-25 "	N	.. .. .				
13-5 "	C	.. .. .				
12 "	C	.. .. .				
10 "	C	.. .. .				
9-2 "	C	.. .. .				
8 "	C	.. .. .				
Red band							
16-25 "	N	.. .. .				
13-5 "	C	.. .. .				
12 "	C	.. .. .				
10 "	C	.. .. .				
9-2 "	C	.. .. .				
8 "	C	.. .. .				

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

281

Plates.		Rate.			
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Plates, stencil, marking projectiles, continued—		copper; for marking filled shells	each	0 8 5	
B.L., SHRAPNEL, continued—					
Red band	{ 6- inch .. C				
	{ 5 " .. C				
	{ 4 " .. C				
	{ 16-25 " .. N				
	{ 13-5 " .. C				
	{ 12 " .. C				
	{ 10 " .. C				
White band	{ 9-2 " .. C				
	{ 8 " .. C				
	{ 6 " .. C				
	{ 5 " .. C				
	{ 4 " .. C				
Q.F., STEEL—					
6-pr.	C				
3 "	C				
R.B.L. 40-pr., segment .. C					
R.M.L. COMMON, IRON—					
16-inch, studless..	C				
12-5 " " ..	C				
12-5 " , studded..	C				
12 " , studless..	C				
12 " , studded..	C				
11 " , studless..	C				
11 " , studded..	C				
10 " , studless..	C				
10 " , studded..	C				
9 " , studless..	C				
9 " , studded..	C				
8 " , studless..	C				
7 " , studded..	C				
64-pr.	C				
9 "	C				
R.M.L. SHRAPNEL, IRON—					
16-inch, studless..	C				
12-5 " , studded..	C				
12 " , studless..	C				
12 " , studded..	C				
11 " , studless..	C				
11 " , studded..	C				
10 " , studless..	C				
10 " , studded..	C				
9 " , studless..	C				
9 " , studded..	C				
8 " , studless..	C				
7 "	C				
64-pr.	C				
9 "	C				
7 "	C				
R.M.L. 7-PR. { Common ..					
{ Shrapnel C					
R.M.L., CAST STEEL—					
White band—					
Common	{ 11-inch .. C				
	{ 10 " .. C				
	{ 9 " .. C				
Shrapnel	{ 11 " .. C				
	{ 10 " .. C				
	{ 9 " .. C				

Plates—Rockets.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Plates, stencil, marking projectiles, continued—		copper, for marking filled shells				
R.M.L., CAST STEEL, continued—						
Red band—						
Common { 11-inch C		} each	0	8	5	
{ 10 " C						
{ 9 " C						
Shrapnel { 11 " C						
{ 10 " C						
{ 9 " C						
Portfires—						
COMMON C			100	2	5	8
LIFE SAVING C		25 in a tin cylinder	"	2	1	4
Pots—						
MELTING LUTING C		copper, inner and outer pot for magazines	each	1	2	0
WATERING, COPPER { Large .. C		"	0	8	6
{ Small .. C		"	0	5	4
Primers, cartridges C		bronze handled	"	0	2	5
Primers—						
LIGHT, G.S. C		also life saving apparatus 5, 10 or 15 in a tin cylinder ..	100	0	14	6
PORTFIRE, LIFE SAVING C		10 or 30 in tin cylinder ..	"	0	15	4
SHRAPNEL SHELL C		brass; 10 in a tin cylinder (see p. 223)	"	0	18	1
" " DUMMY C		"	2	18	10
" " SECTION C		"	4	19	1
VENT, B.L. C		paper, for B.L. guns 9-2-in and upwards	1000	3	1	5
VENT PIECE C		} leather paper	100	6	1	4
" drill C						
VENT { Electric { Dummy .. N		} brass, 80-pr. B.L. guns..	"	0	12	2
SEALING { Section .. N						
{ Mechanical { Dummy .. N						
Prisms, wood—		representing gunpowder				
PRISM ¹ C		1000	1	15	1
PRISM ² C		"	2	18	11
Puffs, powder—						
R.L.G. ² C		} apparatus proving tubes	"	1	2	6
PRISM ¹ BLACK C						
Rockets—						
LIGHT, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. C		with wood safety plug	100	20	7	0
SIGNAL—						
1 lb. { Blue C		}	"	10	12	0
{ Green C						
{ Red C						
{ Service C		"	8	12	3
$\frac{1}{2}$ lb. { Blue C		}	"	6	13	4
{ Green C						
{ Red C						
{ Service C		"	5	18	4
SOUND, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. C		wood; with safety plug	"	9	4	10
STICKS—						
8 ft. 2 in. C		signal 1 lb., service	"	2	13	6
6 " 6 " C		" $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	1	16	1
5 " 6 " C		light and sound	"	1	19	0
5 " 0 " with notch C		1 lb., blue, green, and red	"	2	10	0
4 " 2 " C		" $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	1	16	10
1 " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " N		with rope tail, naval	"	5	3	5

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

2

Rockets—Solution.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Rockets, continued—						
AR, 2½-pr.	C	with cap	each	1	6	7
Caps	C	steel, Mark VII rocket ..	"	0	5	11
Keys	C	" for cap of Mark VII rocket	"	0	4	11
s, bottom, shell	C	iron	100	3	5	2
ies, weighing—						
OWDER—						
28 lbs.	C	without weights; with copper pane	each	2	14	1
8 "	C	"	"	1	11	10
REDITE—						
2 cwt.	C	also powder; gunmetal; without weights	"	19	19	2
56 lbs.	C	"	"	7	4	2
14 "	C	"	"	3	15	3
sers, magazine	C	metal; 9½-inch	pair	0	4	3
aps, powder—						
-inch	C	copper	} each	0	8	9
-inch	C	"				
re, cartridge, 54 inches wide	C	white	yard	0	1	9
ls, B.L., drill, 6-inch, naval,						
ark III	N	gunmetal	100	523	16	4
ls, Q.F., drill—						
INCH	C	wood	"	218	6	8
7 "	C	"	"	190	14	10
"	N	gunmetal	"			
½-pr. 12 cwt.	N	"	"			
ls, S.B., filled—						
OLOURED, 5½-inch—		without fuze hole plug				
		paper, fuze, and with cartridge				
		attached	100	48	16	3
Blue	C	"	"	22	11	3
Green	C	"	"	25	14	1
Red	C	"	"			
ies, magazine—						
Co. 1	C	leather	} pair	0	8	5
" 2	C	service				
" 3	C	"				
" 4	C	"				
" 5	C	"				
" 6	C	"				
" 7 { Service	C	"	"	0	9	1
" { W. A. pattern	C	"	"	0	9	9
" 8 { Service	C	"	"	0	11	2
" { W. A. pattern	C	"	"	0	9	9
" 9 { Service	C	"	"	0	11	2
" { W. A. pattern	C	"	"	0	10	6
" 10 { Service	C	"	"	0	12	0
" { W. A. pattern	C	"	"	0	10	6
" 11 { Service	C	"	"	0	12	0
" { W. A. pattern	C	"	"	0	10	6
" 12 { Service	C	"	"	0	12	0
" { W. A. pattern	C	"	"			
ovels, copper—						
ARGE	C	8½-in. × 8-in. pan	each	0	9	1
SMALL	C	8 " × 7 " "	"	0	7	2
k—		making cartridges				
LAW	C	"	100 lbs.	72	6	1
WIST	C	"	"	66	13	8
ution, india-rubber—						
LB. tins	C	"	lb.	0	1	0
"	C	"	"	0	1	2½
" copper cylinders	C	"	"	0	2	11

Tape—Tools.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Tape, white—						
2½-INCH	C	for sealing cartridge cylinders ..	100 yds	0	3	10
1½ "	C	} " " tin " "	"	0	2	7
¾ "	C		"	0	1	9½
¾ "	C	fine linen, veterinary purposes, doz.				
		9 yards = 1 piece	pieces	0	2	4
1½ "	C	for sealing tin cylinders ..	100 yds	0	0	10½
1 "	C	" " " " and boxes ..		0	0	6½
Thread, whitened brown				lb.	0	1 3
Tools, re-forming cartridge, Q.F.—						
*PRESSES, HYDRAULIC	N	with connections and relief valve; 6-inch to 12-pr. ..	each			
Adapters	N	steel; 4·7-inch, 4-inch, and 12-pr. dies ..				
Tommies	N	iron				
Caps, ejector—		steel				
6-inch	N	"				
4 "	N	"				
12-pr.	N	"				
Dies—		steel				
4·7-inch	N	"				
4 "	N	"				
12-pr.	N	"				
Hooks, lifting cartridges ..	N	iron; 2 per set				
Rods, lifting dies	N	"				
Drifts	N	metal, inserting lid		0	13	8
Ejectors	N	"		0	15	3
Gauges, chamber ..	N	iron		19	5	10
Hammers, copper-smiths', steel, 1 lb. ..	N	"		0	10	9
6-INCH Mandrils	N	"		7	10	6
Plugs, rectifying { cartridge ..	N	cast iron; for mouth of cartridge, except Mark III ..		1	5	2
cordite ..	N	cast iron; for mouth of Mark III cartridge ..				
Drifts	C	metal, inserting lid		0	7	2
Gauges, chamber ..	C	iron		11	5	4
Hammers	C	copper		0	4	3
Holdings	C	iron		0	18	10
Mallets	C	wood		0	2	9
4·7-INCH Mandrils	C	steel		2	1	4
Plugs, rectifying cartridge ..	C	cast iron; for mouth of case ..		0	16	0
Presses, screw	C	with lever, iron		39	5	6
Punches, centre	C	"		0	1	3½
Sets	C	steel; also 6-inch		0	4	8
Stamps, R	C	"		0	1	3½
Wrenches, tap	C	with tap		1	3	9
Dies	C	steel, 2 to a set				
Mandrils	C	"				
Gauges, chamber, low ..	C	iron				
12-pr. { Plugs, rectifying cart- ridge ..	C	12 cwt. gun steel				
ridge ..	C	8 cwt. gun				
	N	"				

* For pump used with this press, see "Apparatus, testing hydraulic" (page 268).

Section V—MISCELLANEOUS MAGAZINE STORES.

285

Tools—Worsted.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.
Tools, re-forming cartridge, Q.F., continued—				
DIES { 6-pr.	C	} iron, 2 per set	each	5 0 2
3 ,,	C			
DRIFTS, 6-PR. OR 3-PR. ..	C			
FUNNELS, CARTRIDGE ..	C	wood	"	0 1 5½
GAUGES, PLUG, for recess for bush	C	copper	"	0 4 4
GAUGES, SCREW, primer hole ..	C	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
KEYS, INSERTING BUSHES ..	C	steel; 6-inch, 4½-inch, 4-inch, and 12-pr.	"	0 17 3
MACHINES—				
Extracting shell, 6 or 3-pr. ..	C	with 3 pr. bush, and spanner ..	"	37 4 0
Indenting { 6-pr.	C	} securing shell in case ..	"	32 8 7
3 ,,	C			
MANDRILS { 6-pr.	C	} steel	"	8 6 5
3 ,,	C			
RODS, 17-INCH	C	steel; driving cap from Service cases, 6-pr. and 3-pr. ..	"	0 3 1
TAPS, REBUSHING { 1st turn ..	C	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
2nd ,, ..	C	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
WRENCHES, KEY, INSERTING BUSH	C	.. .. .	"	.. .. .
Tools, extracting bullet, small arm				
.. .. .	C	all small arm and ½5-inch M.G. cartridges	"	3 13 5
Tubes, electric, No. 11	N	low tension; naval drill; brass; with insulated wires ..	1000	110 16 8
Tubes, friction, drill	C	dummy iron; with spring clip, or spring with lanyard ..	"	160 5 10
Tubes, vent sealing—				
ELECTRIC—				
M drill	C	gunmetal; for guns with vent masking slides	100	14 13 5
P drill	N	gunmetal; for guns with percussion locks	"	15 0 10
V drill	C	gunmetal; for guns with tube holders	"	16 7 5
FRICTION—				
M drill	C	gunmetal; for guns with vent masking slides	"	12 12 1
V drill	C	gunmetal; for guns with tube holders	"	19 11 2
V section	C	.. .. .	"	54 15 4
PERCUSSION DRILL	C	gunmetal; for guns with percussion locks	"	4 5 10
WIRELESS, ELECTRIC, P drill ..	N	brass	"	12 1 7
Types, marking cartridges ..	C	.. .. .	each	0 14 0
Wadmilltilts—				
LARGE	C	14½ ft. x 12 ft.	"	1 11 5
SMALL	C	9 ,, x 6 ,,	"	0 9 5
Worsted, white—				
No. 14	C	making up cartridges	lb.	0 1 5
" 20	C	.. .. .	"	0 1 8½

* Only drill tubes are included here; the remaining tubes will be found at page 264.

2. STORES FOR INSTRUCTION.

(ISSUED TO SHIPS CARRYING GUNNERY LIEUTENANTS.)

Boxes—Cartridges.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Boxes, instructional, empty						
FUZES	N	wood	each	4	7	2
Q.F. CARTRIDGES	N		"	5	6	3
SMALL ARM and machine gun cartridges	N		"	5	0	2
TUBES AND DETONATORS	N		"	4	1	0
CARTRIDGES, SMALL ARM AND MACHINE GUN.						
Cartridges for instruction—						
dummy; filled						
MACHINE GUN, BALL—						
45-inch { Whole	C		103	8	3	5
{ Section	C			9	18	7
Gatling, 65-inch { Whole	N		"	5	6	0
{ Section	N		"	21	12	10
Nordenfelt, 1-inch { Whole	N		"	21	4	11
{ Section	N		"	39	1	9
MACHINE GUN, BLANK—						
Nordenfelt, 1-inch { Whole	N		"	6	16	11
{ Section	N		"	16	6	10
SMALL-ARM, BALL—						
M.H. rifle { Rolled { Whole	C		"	4	17	2
{ case { Section	C		"	15	0	4
{ Solid { Whole	C		"	5	6	0
{ case { Section	C		"	15	9	2
Pistol, Webley { Whole	C		"	3	10	8
{ Section	C		"	12	7	4
303-inch cordite	C		"			
SMALL-ARM, BLANK—						
M.H. or Snider, { Whole	C		"	3	10	8
{ Section	C		"	12	7	4
303-inch cordite—						
Without paper bullet, Mark III	C		"			
" " " " IV	C		"			

CARTRIDGES, Q.F.

Cartridges, Q.F., for instruction—						
dummy; filled						
6-PR. { Common shell	C	with iron shell, fuze	"	39	16	2
{ Shell	C	" steel " " "	"	38	11	9
3 " { Common shell	C	" iron " " "	"	26	1	2
{ Shell	C	" steel " " "	"	32	13	8
Cartridges, Q.F., saluting, cases, empty—						
uncapped						
6-PR.	C		"	20	3	11
3 "	C		"	18	3	10
CLIPS, CARTRIDGE, Q.F.—						
6-pr.	C		"	4	6	4
3 "	C		"	2	0	2

Section V—STORES FOR INSTRUCTION.

Detonators—Fuzes.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.

DETONATORS, ELECTRIC FUZES, PRIMERS, AND TUBES.

Detonators, electric, for instruction—				dummy; filled																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
---	--	--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

PERCUSSION AND TIME FUZES.

Fuzes for instruction—			dummy; filled		
PERCUSSION—					
Base	Armstrong, No. 9	Whole	C	.. .. .	44 3 4
		Section	C	.. .. .	92 6 2
	Hotchkiss	Whole	C	.. .. .	14 12 5
		Section	C	.. .. .	40 12 1
	Nordenfelt	Whole	C	.. .. .	14 12 5
		Section	C	.. .. .	40 12 1

Section V—STORES FOR INSTRUCTION.

289

Fuzes—Lithographs.				Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.	
Fuzes for instruction—continued.					
PERCUSSION—continued.					
B.L., plain, No. 2	{ Whole ..	C	.. .. .	100	
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	18 15 0
Direct action, No. 3	{ Mark II { Whole..	C	.. .. .	"	26 0 5
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	59 18 10
	{ „ III { Whole..	C	.. .. .	"	25 7 10
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	49 15 11
Pettman, G.S., No. 5	{ Whole ..	C	.. .. .	"	10 12 0
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	30 0 0
R.L., No. 7	{ Whole ..	C	.. .. .	"	14 6 7
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	31 5 11
TIME AND PERCUSSION, MIDDLE, No. 54	{ Whole..	N	.. .. .	"	46 15 3
	{ Section ..	N	.. .. .	"	118 16 10
TIME—					
Armstrong, E., No. 22	{ Whole ..	C	.. .. .	"	10 19 1
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	42 1 8
Sensitive, middle, No. 24	{ Whole ..	C	.. .. .	"	51 17 8
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	119 14 6
Wood, 41	{ M.L., No. { Whole ..	C	.. .. .	"	3 1 5
	{ Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	4 3 4
15 sec. { With detona-	{ Whole ..	C	.. .. .	"	4 8 4
	{ tor, No. 43 { Section ..	C	.. .. .	"	22 1 8

THE FOLLOWING STORES ARE ALSO SUPPLIED LOOSE.

Adapters, Q.F.	C	steel (see p. 249)	100		
Cases, cartridge, No. 17c	N	Clarkson; 28 inch x 8½ inch B.L. 6-inch for 12 lb. cartridges, with folding base (see p. 208)	each		
Shells, B.L., empty, 6-inch—					
COMMON	C	(see p. 231)	100		
SHRAPNEL	C				
Net, B.L. Palliser, 6-inch	C				
Lithographs, coloured, small, R.L.—					
CARTRIDGES, Q.F. FILLED,					
SECTION—					
4½-inch	N	. . . . .	} each	0	0 8
6-pr...	N			
3 „	N			
FUZES, PERCUSSION—					
B.L. plain	N	. . . . .	}	
Direct action, Mark III	N			
Pettman, G.S.	N			
Royal Laboratory	N			
Small, Mark I*	N			
FUZES, TIME—					
Armstrong E...	N	. . . . .	}	"	0 0 8
Sensitive, middle	N			
15 sec. { M.L.	N			
{ With detonator	N			
And percussion middle	N			
SHELLS, SECTION, B.L. 6-inch—					
Common	N	. . . . .	}	
Shrapnel	N			

† If not included in ship's equipment.

(V.S.)

U

3. STORES FOR TORPEDO SERVICE, ELECTRIC FIRING AND MINING.

Bottles—Apparatus.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.

(1.) STORES FOR TORPEDO SERVICE AND ELECTRIC FIRING.

Bottles, litmus paper—			testing guncotton		
EMPTY	C	.. .. .	each	0	0 6½
FILLED	C	with 300 pieces	"	0	1 1
CASES	C	tin	"	0	1 3
Boxes, guncotton—			wood		
CHARGES, PRIMING, naval, 2 lb. 4 oz.	N	to hold 10 charges in 10 tin cases	"	0	3 8
WET CHARGES, naval, 16 lb. 4 oz.	N	to hold 2	"	0	3 8
Cartridges, pistol, safety fuze	N	.. .. .	100	0	2 8
Cases, guncotton, dry, 2½ lb.—					
EMPTY	C	tin, naval, and submarine mining	each	0	1 1
MOUTHPIECES	C	naval and submarine mining	"	0	1 11
SPANNERS	N	mouthpiece, naval	"	0	2 8
WADS	N	felt, naval	"	0	0 7
Composition, priming	C	.. .. .	lb.	0	5 9
BOTTLES	C	to hold 2 oz.	each	0	0 5½
CASES	C	tin, with lid	"	0	1 7
Detonators—					
ELECTRIC, No. 9	N	low tension, naval	100	4	9 5
No. 15	N	for safety fuze, naval	"	2	11 2
Forceps, litmus test paper	C	brass	each	0	1 8
Fuzes, electric, No. 19	N	disconnecting, naval	100	6	7 3
Fuze, safety, No. 9	C	.. .. .	fm.	0	0 5
Guncotton—					
DRY, CHARGES, PRIMING, naval, 2 lb. 4 oz.	N	in tin case	100	26	2 6
WET, CHARGES, naval, 16 lb. 4 oz.	N	" " " outrigger torpedoes	"	162	3 7
Rectifiers, guncotton primers—			wood		
MARK I	C	.. .. .	"	3	19 7
" II	C	.. .. .	"	5	7 7
" III	C	.. .. .	"	7	1 5

(2.) STORES FOR MINING.

Apparatus, mooring mines—					
BARRICONS, BOAT, 10 gallon	N	.. .. .	each		
BOLTS, EYE	N	iron, with nut and washer, for barricoe	"	0	2 5
DRUMS, MOORING WIRE	N	iron	"	5	7 9
LINES, DEPTH	N	4 fathoms, with pin ring	"	0	7 3
LINKS	N	iron, for slinging barricoe	"	0	2 6
PARACHUTES	N	canvas, with eight stays	"	0	9 11
ROPE, MOORING { 25 fathoms	N	1½-inch steel wire, flexible	"	1	7 1
WIRE { 11 "	N	2 " " " " with eye thimble, shackle bolt, and split key	"	1	0 11
SINKERS, 6 LB.	N	lead, for barricoe	"	0	1 5
(V.S.)					U 2

Section V—MINING STORES, &c.

Apparatus—Mines.				Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.
Apparatus, mooring mines—						
<i>continued.</i>						
SPRINGS, LEVER, DRUM	N	.. .. .	each			
STOP LEVERS	N	iron, with nut, for mooring wire drum	"	0	2	0
STROFS, GRUMMET {	12-inch ..	N	cordage, lashing, 3-inch rope, for slinging mine	"	0	0 10
	17 " ..	N	cordage, H.L., 3½-inch rope, with thimble for spar	"	0	3 9
TOGGLE ¹ , GOOSE-BILL	N	9-inch, wood, with lanyard, 2 fathoms, 1½-inch cordage, H.L.	"	0	1	3
Chains, attachment, 3-legged, 17-inch leg—						
3-INCH RING	N	galvanised with ring, and three ½-inch shackles; for naval mines and countermines	set	0	10	0
2½-inch ring	C	with ring and ½-inch shackles; E.C. mines, naval and submarine mining	"	0	8	5
Countermines, naval, 500 lbs.—						
MARK II	N	buoyant, iron filled, with screw collar and cap, envelope, mouthpieces, insulating plug, gland nut, india-rubber (or dermatine) and leather paraffined washers, two attachment chains, and wood fittings	each	55	18	0
" III	N	filled, with copper cases and fittings, cap, mouthpieces, insulating plug, gland nut, india-rubber (or dermatine) and leather paraffined washers, two attachment chains, and wood fittings	"	55	8	4
CASES, GUNCOTTON —						
No. 1 top	N	average weight	lbs. ozs.			
" 2 "	N	"	26 14	"		
" 3 "	N	"	27 2	"		
" 4 bottom	N	"	40 1	"		
" 5 "	N	"	30 3	"		
" 6 "	N	"	30 8	"		
" 7 "	N	"	44 12	"		
ENVELOPES	N	"	24 8	"		
EXTRACTORS, MINE, APPARATUS ..	N	for primers	"	1	17	3
		bridge, collar, crosshead and washer for Mark II countermines	"	1	13	3
KEEPERS FOR PRIMERS	N	.. ..	100	4	12	8
LABELS, PRINTED {	Inside ..	N	.. ..	"	0	1 5
	Outside ..	N	.. ..	"	0	1 11
NUTS {	Butterfly, for keepers ..	N	.. ..	"	3	16 7
	For manhole	N	.. ..	"	0	7 8
WASHERS—						
Envelope	N	.. ..	doz.	0	3	2
Manhole, dermatins	N	.. ..	"	4	11	4
Mouthpiece	N	.. ..	"	0	5	10

Section V—MINING STORES, &c.

293

Mines—Washers.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.
Mines, Naval, 72 lbs.—		E.C. or mechanical			
MARKS II AND III N		filled, with envelope, insulating plug, gland nut, two attachment chains, indiarubber (or dermatine), and leather paraffined washers, circuit closer stand, and iron and wood fittings; but without apparatus, circuit breaking, circuit closing, or cells, Le Clanché	each	15	15 6
MARKS III* AND IV. N		filled, with copper cases and fittings, insulating plug, gland nut, two attachment chains, indiarubber (or dermatine), and leather paraffined washers, circuit closer stand, and iron and wood fittings; but without apparatus, circuit breaking, circuit closing, or cells, Le Clanché	each	16	15 0
BOLTS, IRON, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch N		for loading hole of mines	100	0	12 10
CASES, GUNCOTTON—		for mines, Marks III* and IV			
No. 1 N		lbs. ozs. average weight 12 12			
„ 2 N		„ „ 7 9			
KEEPERS FOR PRIMERS.. .. N			4	12 8
LABELS, PRINTED { Inside N			0	1 5
Outside N			0	1 11½
NUTS { Butterfly, for keepers N			5	13 4
For circuit closer stand N			0	9 0
„ loading hole, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch N			0	4 8
STANDS, CIRCUIT CLOSER N		iron, naval	each	0	16 1
TOMMIES N		for Marks I and II mines		0	0 9½
WASHERS—					
Dermatine, loading hole N		doz.	2	6 5
Nuts, gland, for mines C		iron; also for countermines and disconnectors, single	100	5	1 8
Plugs, insulating—		iron			
WITH 8-FEET WIRES, MARK II .. N		72 lb. naval mines	each	0	5 1
„ 3 „ „ „ II .. N		500 lb. countermines		0	2 11
GLAND NUTS N		„ „ „ and 72 lb. naval mines	100	5	1 8
WASHERS, LEATHER, PARAFFINED		doz.	0	0 10½
Shackles, attachment chain—		iron, galvanised, with bolts			
$\frac{1}{2}$ -INCH C		each	0	0 8
$\frac{3}{4}$ „ C			0	1 2
Spanners—					
B C		ground mines, Mark I and naval countermines, Mark II		0	15 11
E C		gland nut of insulating plug		0	4 6
H C		nuts of mines and countermines		0	2 8
I, Mark III C		for insulating plugs, Mark II			
L N		for envelope, for primer, naval countermine, Mark II.. ..		1	2 1
P N		plug in mouth of naval countermines, Mark III		0	8 2
Washers, leather, paraffined, copper cases N		for Mark III countermines, for Mark III* and IV mines, and for cases, tin, guncotton, 16½ lbs.	100	0	0 10½

Section V—EXPLOSIVES, &c., FOR TORPEDOES.

4. EXPLOSIVES, &c., FOR WHITEHEAD TORPEDOES.

Boxes—Primers.			Rate.		
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£	s. d.

(1.) GUNCOTTON CHARGES, PRIMERS, AND DETONATORS, &c., FOR WHITEHEAD TORPEDOES.

Boxes, detonators torpedo	..	N	to hold 15, in 3 tin cylinders, and 1 extractor	..	..	each			
Guncotton, wet, charges, torpedo—			Whitehead		Weight lbs.	dry. oz.			
BERLIN, 14-INCH—									
Long-head, Mark I ..	..	N	in torpedo head ..	..	39	1½	each	17	19 6
Short-head „ I ..	..	N	„ „ „ ..	..	31	12	„	17	2 1
Fiume 14-INCH—									
Dutch pattern, Mark I	..	N	in torpedo head ..	..	56	6½	„	20	0 7
Mark I ..	..	N	.. ..	..	26	8	„	5	7 9
„ II ..	..	N	.. ..	..	30	0	„	5	9 10
„ III ..	..	N	.. ..	..	37	9½	„	6	5 6
„ IV ..	..	N	in torpedo head ..	..	59	13½	„	20	13 0
Fiume, 15-INCH, Mark I	..	N	.. ..	..	63	3½	„	11	8 1
Fiume 18-inch—									
Long { Mark I ..	..	N	.. ..	..			„	44	5 6
„ II ..	..	N	.. ..	..			„	43	13 8
Short „ I ..	..	N	.. ..	..			„	28	19 5
R.L., 14-INCH—									
Marks I, I*, I** ..	..	N	.. ..	..	32	0	„	5	0 0
„ II, II*, III ..	..	N	.. ..	..	34	0	„	5	1 4
„ IV, IV*, V, V*, VI, VI* ..	..	N	} in torpedo head ..	..	60	0	„	19	8 6
„ VII ..	..	N		.. ..	70	0	„	20	5 11
„ VII* ..	..	N		also Leeds, Mark VII*	65	0	„	20	5 11
„ VIII ..	..	N		also Leeds, Mark VIII	65	0	„	20	18 6
R.L., 16-INCH, Mark I ..	..	N	in torpedo head ..	..	91	0	„	15	9 8
R.G.F., 18-INCH—									
Long, Mark I ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	..	„	44	5 3
„ II ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	..	„	44	5 3
Short „ I ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	..	„	28	7 7
Detonators, torpedo—									
38 GRAINS, MARK II ..	..	N	five in a tin cylinder; for R.L., Leeds and Fiume, 14-inch, and Brennan Torpedoes ..	..	100		4	12 3	
76 GRAINS, MARK II ..	..	N	five in a tin cylinder; for torpedoes, Berlin, also 18-inch R.G.F. and Fiume ..	..	„		7	10 0	
Extractors, detonator torpedo	N		brass ..	..	..	each	0	0 7½	
Primers, torpedo, guncotton, dry—									
1 LB. 1 oz.—			Berlin and 18-inch R.G.F. and Fiume long torpedoes						
In case ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	„	0	13 1	
Cases ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	„	0	10 1	
2½ oz.—			R.G.F., and Fiume 18-inch short torpedoes						
In case ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	„	0	12 4	
Cases ..	..	N	.. ..	..	..	„	0	9 11	

Section V—EXPLOSIVES, &c., FOR TORPEDOES.

Primers—Tubes.			Rate.	
Designation.	Service	Detail.	Per	£ s. d.

(1.) GUNCOTTON CHARGES, PRIMERS AND DETONATORS, &c., FOR WHITEHEAD TORPEDOES, *continued*—

Primers, torpedo, guncotton, dry, continued—				
6-oz.—				
In case, 16-inch and 14-inch R.L. and Fiume	N	.. .. .	each	0 9 10
Cases, 16-inch and 14-inch R.L. and Fiume	N	copper	"	0 8 4
BOLTS, EXTRACTING, PRIMER, 6 oz.	N	.. .. .	"	0 0 8½
DRIVERS, SCREW, PRIMER, 6 oz.	N	.. .. .	"	0 4 7
SPANNERS, PIN, PRIMER, 1 lb. 1 oz.	N	also 12¾ oz., for opening and closing primers	"	0 3 6
Cases, packing, primers, torpedo—				
1 LB. 1 OZ. { For 12	N	wood		
" " 6	N	and 1 spanner	"	0 10 2
12¾ OZ. { For 12.. ..	N	" " "	"	0 8 2
" " 6	N	" " "	"	0 9 6
" " 12.. ..	N	" " "	"	0 9 0
6 " { " 6	N	and 1 screwdriver and 1 extracting bolt	"	0 11 0
" " 6	N	and 1 screwdriver and 1 extracting bolt	"	0 10 3

(2.) STORES FOR WHITEHEAD TORPEDO DISCHARGES.

Boxes, cartridge impulse torpedo—				
4½ oz.	N	wood, tin lined to hold 20; also 4 oz.	each	0 6 6
18-INCH	N	to hold 10; for 6 oz. and 7½ oz. cartridges	"	0 7 9
Cartridges, impulse, torpedo—				
7½ oz.	N	brass	"	0 4 5
6 "	N		"	0 4 5
4½ "	N		"	0 2 9
4 "	N		"	0 2 9
WADS	N	.. .. .	1000	0 4 2
Charges, impulse torpedo—				
3½ oz.	N	waterproof silk	100	3 12 6
3 "	N	.. .. .	"	3 10 3
BAGS, SERGE	N	.. .. .	"	0 19 10
Primers, impulse torpedo				
Tubes, electric—				
IMPULSE TORPEDO	N	quill	100	2 8 6
WIRELESS, IMPULSE TORPEDO	N	brass; for Mark II cartridge ..	"	3 15 0

5. GUNCOTTON.

Boxes—Guncotton.				Rate.			
Designation.	Quantity	Detail.	Per	£	s.	d.	
Boxes, guncotton—		wood; with copper tinned inner case					
WET, 50 LBS.	C	.. ..	each	0	15	8
Lining	C	.. ..	..		
WET, 15 LBS.	C	to hold 7 2 lb., 9 1½ lb., or 6 2½ lb. slabs .. ..	..	0	4	5
Guncotton, dry—							
PRIMERS, ONE PERFORATION—		Weight dry, lbs. ea.					
1½ in. × 1½ in.	C	.. ..	lb.	0	2	11
1½ „ × 1½ „	C	.. ..	..	0	2	11
YARN, No. 4	C	.. ..	..	0	2	7
Guncotton, wet—							
Discs—							
1½ in. × 1½ in.	C	for making Whitehead torpedo primers ..	0 1 ..	0	2	5	
1½ in. diam. × 1.97 in. long ..	C	.. ..	0 2 ..	0	2	2
PRIMERS—							
Two perforations, 3½ in. × 2 in. ..	C	.. ..	0 9 ..	0	1	7
One perforation, 1½ in. × 1½ in. ..	C	.. ..	0 1 ..	0	3	0
1.5 in. diam. × 1.97 in. long ..	C	.. ..	0 1 ..	0	3	0
One perforation, .33 in. diam. ..	N	.. ..	0 2 ..			
One partial perforation, 1½ in. × 1½ in.	N	for making Whitehead torpedo primers ..	0 1 ..				
SLABS, UNPERFORATED—							
6½ in. × 6½ in. × 1½ in.	C	.. ..	2 8 ..	0	1	0
6½ „ × 3½ in. × 1½ in.	C	for 500 lb. mines ..	1 4 ..	0	1	0	
4½ „ × 4½ „ × 1½ „	C	„ 72 „ ..	1 8 ..	0	1	0	
SLABS, SHAPED, 500 lb. mine ..	C	3.53 in., envelope A packing round primers ..	2 2 each	0	3	2	

INDEX.

PART II.

NOTE.—When the same article occurs in different places in the book, the Section or Sub-section indicated in black letter in the index is that in which the articles should be held on charge in the Ordnance Store Accounts.

A.		PAGES
Action cams, ordnance, Q.F. ...	118, 119	
Action pins, ordnance, Q.F. ...	118, 119	
Actions, skeleton, M.L.-M. ...	9	
Adapters—		
Apparatus, proving tubes and primers ...	267	
Cartridges, quick firing ...	249, 289	
Sight, ordnance, Q.F. ...	118	
Tools, reforming cartridges ...	284	
Aim-correctors ...	14	
Aiming rifles—		
Elswick ...	143	
{ B.L. electric ...	144, 145	
{ B.L. percussion ...	146	
{ R.M.L. { 0.45-inch ...	148	
{ R.M.L. { 1-inch ...	147	
{ Q.F. { 6-inch and 4.7-inch ...	149	
{ Q.F. { 6-pr. and 3 pr. ...	149	
Aiming-tubes—		
Magazine, Lee-Metford ...	10	
Martini-Henry ...	10	
Morris, Nordenfelt, 1-inch ...	150	
Ammunition—		
Quick firing ...	231, 233, 249-256	
Machine gun ...	257	
Small arm ...	259	
Anvils, proving detonators ...	266	
Apparatus—		
Filling cartridges ...	265	
Heat test ...	265	
Mooring mines ...	291, 292	
{ detonators of fuzes ...	266	
{ fuzes { gad ...	267	
{ fuzes { spring ...	267	
{ tubes and primers ...	267	
Testing, hydraulic ...	268	
Venting, R.M.L. converted guns ...	151	
Arcs—		
Elevating carriage, naval ...	165, 166	
Segment, carriage, R.M.L. ...	166	
Assembling rest; Gatling guns ...	130, 132	
Attachments—		
Muzzle, Maxim guns ...	141	
Pivot, ordnance, R.M.L. ...	79	
Awls—		
Blades, armourers ...	20	
Handles, brad, small ...	20	
Awls, spoon; tools, repairing bayonet		
Scabbards ...	26	
Axes—		
Boarding ...	16	
Felling ...	35	
Hand ...	35	
Pick ...	35	
Pick, intronching ...	205	
Axis, cylinder; pistols—		
Enfield ...	11	
Wbley ...	12	
Axles, roller—		
Centre, eccentric, slide ...	166	
Front carriage ...	166	
Front, slide ...	166, 167	
Intermediate, carriage, naval ...	167	
Rear, carriage ...	167	
Rear, eccentric { carriage, naval ...	167	
{ slide ...	167	
Rear, slide ...	167	
Slide, R.M.L. ...	167, 168	
Axles, winch gear, slide, R.M.L. ...	168	
Axletrees—		PAGES
Fore, carriage, naval ...	168	
Hind, carriage, naval ...	168	
Naval ...	168, 169	
Transporting, slide ...	168	
B.		
Bags—		
Ammunition, brown leather ...	29	
{ B.L. ...	225-234	
{ Q.F. ...	231, 250, 252, 253	
{ R.B.L. ...	247	
{ R.M.L. ...	235-244	
Cartridges, Q.F. ...	249, 252	
Extractor, projectile ...	205	
Igniters, Q.F. cartridges ...	249	
Powder, 10 and 15 lbs., and samples ...	268	
Powder barrel, waterproof ...	268	
Primer, 7 drams, F.G. ...	223	
Protecting ...	205	
Sand, common ...	221	
Serge, charges, torpedo ...	296	
Shalloon, Q.F. cartridges ...	249	
Silk cloth; cartridges, Q.F. ...	252	
Water, Maxim guns ...	142	
Balances, spring—		
Maxim guns ...	142	
Nordenfelt guns ...	134	
Bands—		
Assembling rest, Gatling ...	130, 132	
Axletree, slide, R.M.L. ...	169	
{ B.L. ...	67-76	
{ Q.F. ...	98	
{ R.M.L. ...	82, 84	
Lowe M.L.-M., M.-H., M.M. ...	1	
Rammer stove, R.M.L. ...	205	
Upper, M.L.-M., M.-H., M.M. ...	1	
Barleycorns, front sight, M.L.-M. rifle ...	1	
Barrels—		
Budge, quarter ...	268	
Cartridge ...	268	
{ Gardner ...	128, 129	
{ Gatling ...	130, 132	
{ Maxim ...	141	
{ Nordenfelt ...	139, 140	
Magazine, Lee-Metford ...	1	
Martini-Henry ...	1	
Pistols { Enfield ...	11	
{ Webley ...	12	
Powder ...	268	
With body; M.L.-M. and M.-H. rifles ...	1	
Barricoes, boat, apparatus, mooring		
mines ...	291	
Barrows, projectile... ...	205	
Bars—		
Compressor, slide, R.M.L. ...	169	
Connecting, axle, R.M.L. ...	169	
Inner, sights, turret, R.M.L. ...	80	
Pinching ...	35	
Basepieces, apparatus, proving tubes		
and primers ...	267	
Baths; apparatus, heat test, cordite		
Battens—		
Arm chest ...	18	
Bridged; chests, rifle ...	18	
Plain; chests, rifle ...	18	
Bayonets, M.H. ...	8	
Bayonets, sword ...	8	

	PAGES
Beads , pointer, dia: sight, M.L.-M. rifle ...	2
Bearers , cartridge cylinder ...	473
Beckets , sword ...	29
Beds —	
Backsight { M.L.-M., M.-H. ...	2
M.-M. ...	2
Carriage, naval ...	169
Housing, carriage, naval, R.M.L. ...	170
Belts —	
Ammunition, Maxim guns ...	141
Intrenching implements ...	29
Waist, brown { cutlass ...	29
pouch ...	29
Bits —	
Braces { armourers... ...	20
carpenters ...	20
magazine ...	269
Implements, fuze and shell... ...	276
Screwdriver { brace, carpenters ...	20
Webley ...	13
Soldering, 1½ lbs. ...	20
Tools, clearing... ...	26
Vent { Armstrong ...	151
48-inch ...	46
48-inch to 7½-inch ...	38, 43, 81
Blocks —	
Adjusting; instruments, taking impres- sion ...	150, 158
Apparatus { proving detonators of fuzes... 266	
venting, R.M.L. converted	
guns ...	151
Axletree, carriage ...	170
Breech, M.-H. ...	2
Catch, lever M.-H. rifle ...	2
Depressing lever, M.-H. ...	20
Expanding, 64-pr.; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted guns ...	151
Feed, Maxim gun ...	141
Guide; tools, re-coppering, B.L.80-pr. ...	163
Implements, fuze and shell ...	278
Instruments, taking impressions { bore 155	
vent 158	
Lanyard, carriage ...	170
Martini-Henry... ...	2
Proving detonators ...	266
Pulley, 4-inch; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted guns ...	151
Riveting { implements, fuze and shell ... 276	
tools, repairing bayonet scab- bards ...	26
Stop, 64-pr.; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted guns ...	151
Stop-off, Gardner guns ...	128
Tools { facing, R.B.L. ...	162
re-coppering, B.L. 80-pr. ...	163
Winch gear ...	170
Blocks, breech, ordnance, Q.F. ...	118, 119
Boards , arm chest ...	19
Bodies —	
Magazine, Lee-Metford and Martini-Henry ...	2
Pistols { Enfield ...	11
Webley ...	12
Bollards —	
Carriage, naval ...	170
Slide ...	170
Bolts —	
Breech, M.L.-M. rifle ...	2
Casable, elevating, ordnance, R.M.L. ...	79, 96
Compressors, naval, wood, carriage ...	175
Drop, slide, R.B.L. ...	170
Extracting torpedo primer ...	296
apparatus, mooring mines ...	291
Eye { breech screw ...	43
lifting projectiles ...	268
slings ...	103
Fighting, slide ...	170
Mantlets ...	221
Mines, naval ...	293
Ordnance, B.L. ...	40-76
Pivot, carriage, Gatling ...	170
Primers, torpedo ...	296
Retaining, lever ...	47
Safety, M.L.-M. rifle ...	2
Securing; ordnance, B.L. ...	45, 47, 50
Stock, M.L.-M. and M.-H. rifle ...	2

	PAGES
Bolts —	
Stop; ordnance, B.L. { 10-inch ...	55
9-2 " ...	61
6 " ...	70
5 " ...	72, 73
4 " ...	75, 76
Sword-bayonet ...	8
Targets ...	221
Vent, ordnance, R.M.L. ...	92
With nuts, hexagon head ...	170
Bottles —	
Apparatus, heat test, cordite ...	265
Composition, priming ...	291
Gutta percha ...	20
Litmus paper ...	291
Oil, magazine, L.-M. rifle ...	10
Water { enamelled ...	29
Italian naval ...	29
Bows, armourers ...	25
Boxes —	
Ammunition { cartridges, Q.F. ...	255
limber, naval ...	170
S.A. ...	259
Axletree, carriage, naval ...	171
Belt, ammunition, Maxim guns ...	142
holder; Gardner guns... 128, 129	
impulse torpedo ...	296
Nordenfelt ...	268
Cartridge { 6-inch { cordite ...	250
outfit ...	250
transport ...	250
Q.F. { 4-7 " { outfit ...	252
transport ...	252
4 " ...	253
12-pr. 12 cwt., naval ...	254
12-pr. 8 cwt. ...	254
Cartridges { torpedo ...	296
Q.F., saluting ...	256
Cases; cartridges, Q.F. ...	255, 256
Centre, limber... ...	171
Detonator, torpedo ...	295
Fireworks ...	268
Fuzes, instructional ...	287
Gatling guns ...	131, 133
Gauges, crusher ...	210
Grease, 3 lbs. and 1 lb. ...	171
Guncotton ...	291, 297
Holders, cartridge ...	128, 129
Instructional, empty ...	287
Obturator pads and discs ...	44-77
Oilstone dust ...	20
Ordnance, Q.F. (see "Boxes, spare parts and implements") ...	114-119
Outfit, cartridge, Q.F. ...	250, 252
Projectile ...	288, 289
Q.F. cartridges, instructional ...	287
Rocket ...	269
Saluting cartridges, Q.F. ...	256
{ 16-25-inch ...	45
13-5 " ...	47
12 " ...	50
10 " ...	55
Slide; ordnance, B.L. { 9-2 " ...	57, 61
8 " ...	64
80-pr. P ...	67
6-inch ...	70
5 " ...	39, 73
4 " ...	39
Small-arm and machine gun cartridges ...	259, 287
Spare parts and { Hotchkiss ...	114, 116
implements { Nordenfelt ...	118, 119
Spare parts and tools { Gardner ...	205
Maxim ...	142
Nordenfelt ...	205
Strips and eyelets, Maxim guns ...	142
Tin { vent sealing tubes ...	269
for screws; Gatling guns ...	131, 133
Tools { cartridges, Q.F., saluting... 256	
bow drilling ...	25
Transport, cartridge, Q.F. ...	250, 252
{ electric... ...	289
Tube { naval { leather ...	205
wood ...	289
vent-sealing ...	269
Tubes and detonators ...	287
Wads, cartridges, Q.F. ...	250, 251

Braces—	PAGES
Armourers	20
Brown, Mark I-IV	29
Carpenters	20
Drums, side	33
Mazine	269
Ratchet	151-153
Smiths	153
Brackets—	
Apparatus proving tubes and primers	267
Elevating, ordnance, B.L. { 8-inch	73
Fore sight, " { 80-pr. P.	67
Fore sight, " { 61, 69	61, 69
Fore sight, ordnance, R.M.L.	93
Ordnance, B.L. { 9-2-inch	61
Pin, friction tube, ordnance, R.M.L.	61, 67
Retaining carrier, ordnance, B.L.	92
Supporting, contact	67
Tangent sight, ordnance, B.L.	109
Transporting, slide, iron	61
Winch gear	171
Braid—	
Silk	269
Worsted	269
Breast-plates, armourers, tool, bow	
drilling	25
Breech-pieces, tubes, aiming	10
Bridges, assembling rest, Gatling guns	
130, 132	130, 132
Broaches, armourers, M.-H.	
20	20
Brushes—	
Aiming-rifles	144
Aiming-tubes	150
Armourers, hard	20
Cement	269
Cleaning { ordnance, Q.F.	97
{ rifles, aiming	144
{ tubes, { Morris, Nordenfelt	160
{ aiming { rifle	10
Gun, hard and soft	153
Hard, armourers	20
Lathe, polishing	20
Piasaba, B.L., R.B.L., R.M.L., and	
Q.F.	205-207
Rifles, aiming, Morris	144
Scratch	21
Shoe, blacking	21
Sponge, ordnance, Q.F.	114, 116, 117
Tubes, aiming, Morris	160
Wire, M.-L.-M. rifle	21
Buckets, Water, G.S.	207
Buckles—	
brace, waist, pouch	31
brace, roller, 4-inch	30
carrier, cartridge, rifle	31
case, cartridge, boat	31
frog	31
strap, case, cartridge	31
Buffers—	
Hydraulic { carriage, naval	171
{ slide	171
Buffer tubes, ordnance, { 6-pr.	113
Q.F., Hotchkiss { 3 "	115
Buff pieces, swords, naval	
16	16
Bugles	33
Bungs; cases, powder	271
Burners—	
Apparatus, heat test, cordite	265
Lanterns, hand	279
Burnishers—	
Flat	21
Oval	21
Triangular	21
Gatling guns	130, 132
Busters, R.B.L., segment	248
Bushes—	
Firing hole, ordnance, Q.F.	97, 109
Gardner guns	129
Movable; tubes, aiming	10
Ordnance { Q.F.	97-115
{ R.B.L.	121-123
Plate, wedge, ordnance, { 6-pr.	113
Q.F., Hotchkiss { 3 "	115
Siliding block, ordnance, Q.F.	100, 106, 109

C.

Callipers	PAGES
207	207
Cams, action, ordnance, Q.F.	118, 119
Cams, traversing; spindles, revolving.	
Gatling guns	132
Cans—	
Lubricating, Nos. 1, 6, and 7	171
guns, Nordenfelt	134, 138
Oil { lubricating, armourers	21
{ ordnance, quick-firing { 8-inch	97, 99
{ Nordenfelt	97, 117
Caps—	
Apparatus, proving detonators of fuzes	266
Backsight, M.L.-M., M.-H.	2
Ejector; tools, reforming cartridges	284
Knee, brown leather	29
Nose, M.L.-M., M.-H.	2
Rockets, war	283
Stock, pistols, Enfield	11
Sponge, Nos. 3, 5, and 7 to 15	207
Tools, reforming cartridges	284
Vent; apparatus, proving tubes and primers	267
Carriages—	
Axe, pick, intrenching	29
Blanket	29
Naval	172, 173
Shovel, intrenching	29
Water bottle { enamelled	29
{ Italian	29
Carriers—	
Cartridge	29
{ 9-2-inch	57
{ B.L. { 8	64
{ 80-pr. P.	67
Ordnance { Q.F.	98-111
Cartouches—	
R.M.L. { 9-pr., naval	173
{ 7 " pack transport	173
Cartridge holders, Gardner guns	
126, 129	126, 129
Cartridges, aiming tube	
149	149
Cartridges, drill—	
B.L.	269, 270
Q.F.	270
R.M.L.	270
Cartridges, dummy—	
Aiming tubes	150
Machine gun	287
Q.F.	287
Small arm	287
Cartridges, dummy drill, Norden-	
felt, Q.F., and S.A.	270
Cartridges—	
Aiming-rifle	259
Aiming-tube	259
B.L.	225-234
Drill	269, 270
Dummy { rifles, aiming	149
{ tubes, aiming, Morris	150
Impulse torpedo	296
Machine gun	257
Pistol	259, 291
Quick firing	231, 233, 249-256
R.B.L.	247, 248
R.M.L.	235-246
Rifles, aiming, Morris	149
Saluting, Q.F.	250-256, 287
Signal, Very's	270
Small arm	259
Torpedo	296
Tubes, aiming, Morris	150
Cartridges for instruction—	
Machine gun, ball and blank	287
Quick-firing	287
Small arm, ball and blank	287
Cascables, sling, ordnance,	
R.M.L.	82, 84
Cases—	
Axe, felling and pick	30
Barrels, rifle	17
Bayonets	17
Bill hook	3"

Cases—		PAGES
Boarding axe ... ..	...	30
Bottles, litmus paper ... ..	...	291
Cartridge { Nos. 2 to 19, 22 to 24, 26 and 27	208, 209,	289
Q. F.	253, 256,	287
204 and 96 rounds ... ..	...	30
Composition, priming ... ..	...	291
Cordite ... ..	...	270
Drum ... ..	...	33
Guncotton ... ..	...	291-293
Implement, intrenching ... ..	...	30
Magazine, M. L.-M., rifle ... ..	...	2
Packing { cordite ... ..	...	270
primers, torpedo ... ..	...	296
Pinching bar ... ..	...	30
Pioneer equipment ... ..	...	30
Pistol ... ..	...	17
„ naval ... ..	...	30
Powder ... ..	...	270-272
Primers, torpedo, guncotton, dry	295, 296	...
Rifles, Magazine and M.-H. ... ..	...	17
Rimer, axial vent ... ..	...	209
Rocket, 24-pr. ... ..	...	209
Safety fuze, 4 fathoms ... ..	...	209
S. A. tools and materials ... ..	...	20
Scabbards, sword bayonet ... ..	...	17
Straightedges ... ..	...	161
Sword bayonets ... ..	...	17
Tools, small arm ... ..	...	20
Tube box, leather ... ..	...	209
Waterproof; signal lights ... ..	...	272
With shoulder belt ... ..	...	30
Catches—		
Hopper, Nordenfelt ... ..	...	135-140
Magazine, M. L.-M. rifle ... ..	...	2
Pistols { Enfield ... ..	...	11
„ { Webley ... ..	...	12
Retaining, ordnance { 10-inch ... ..	...	55
„ { 9-2 „ ... ..	...	57, 61
Q. F. ... ..	...	111
Waist belt, pouch ... ..	...	31
Chains—		
Attachment ... ..	...	292
Bugles ... ..	...	33
Endless, sisle, R. M. L. ... ..	...	173
Fusee, Maxim guns ... ..	...	111
Measuring, 50 yards ... ..	...	221
Charges—		
Cordite, cartridge, Q. F. ... ..	...	255
Impulse torpedo ... ..	...	296
Chests—		
Cone, Nordenfelt ... ..	...	137
„ { Gardner ... ..	...	128, 129
„ { Gatling ... ..	...	131
„ { Nordenfelt ... ..	...	135, 140
Cone mounting { and shield; Gardner ... ..	...	129
„ { and shoulder piece, Maxim ... ..	...	142
„ { and T joint, Nordenfelt ... ..	...	139
Crank handle; Gardner guns ... ..	...	129
Crosshead, Nordenfelt guns ... ..	...	137
Drums, cartridge; Gatling guns ... ..	...	123
Gun ... ..	...	128-142
Gun and tripod ... ..	...	127
Hoppers, Nordenfelt guns ... ..	...	137, 138
Rifle ... ..	...	17
„ { Gardner ... ..	...	128, 129
„ { Maxim ... ..	...	142
„ { Nordenfelt ... ..	...	135, 138
Shoulder-piece, Maxim ... ..	...	142
Spare fittings, ordnance, B. L.	71, 74, 77	...
„ parts; Gatling guns ... ..	...	131, 133
Special tools; Gatling guns ... ..	...	131, 133
Tool, empty ... ..	...	151
Chisels—		
Cold ... ..	...	153
Cross-cut ... ..	...	153
Firmer ... ..	...	21
Hand, cold ... ..	...	21
Implements, fuze and shell ... ..	...	276
Purchase, tampeon ... ..	...	209
Clamps—		
Carriage { garrison ... ..	...	173
„ { naval ... ..	...	173, 174
Instrument, taking impressions bore ... ..	...	155
Clamps—		
Tangent sight, ordnance { B. L.	43, 68, 71	...
„ { Q. F.	99, 111,	113, 117
„ { R. B. L. ... ..	...	38
„ { R. M. L. ... ..	...	38, 80
Clams—		
Armourers, vice ... ..	...	21
Tools, breeching up, M.-H. ... ..	...	26
Cleaners, Piasaba ... ..	...	209
Cleats, arm chest ... ..	...	19
Clinometers ... ..	...	19
Clippers, portfire ... ..	...	209
Clips—		
Aiming-rifles ... ..	...	144
Apparatus, proving tubes and primers ... ..	...	267
Cartridge; implements, fuze and shell ... ..	...	276
Cartridge, Q. F. ... ..	...	256, 276, 287
Extracting; rifles, aiming ... ..	...	144
Machines, rocket ... ..	...	213
Rifles, aiming ... ..	...	141
Supporting, receiver, apparatus, proving tubes and primers ... ..	...	267
Cloth—		
Collar, No. 1 ... ..	...	272
Silk, Nos. 1, 2, and 3 ... ..	...	272
Cloths—		
Airing powder ... ..	...	272
Hair, magazine ... ..	...	272
Clouts, carriage, naval ... ..	...	174
Coatings, sponge, R. B. L. ... ..	...	209
Cocking-pieces—		
M. L.-M. rifle ... ..	...	2
Nordenfelt guns ... ..	...	136
Coins—		
Carriage ... ..	...	174
Hand ... ..	...	174, 175
Collars—		
Elevating, Nordenfelt ... ..	...	135
Screw { capsquare ... ..	...	175
„ { rifle, M. L.-M. ... ..	...	2
Spindles, Gatling ... ..	...	130, 132
Tools, facing, R. B. L. ... ..	...	162
Compasses, wing, 10-inch ... ..	...	153
Composition, priming ... ..	...	291
Compressors, naval, wood, carriage ... ..	...	175
Cones, spindles, Gatling ... ..	...	130, 132
Connections—		
Auxiliary circuit ... ..	...	47
Check valve ... ..	...	175
Lead, lock, electric, B. L. ... ..	...	61
Striker ... ..	...	163
Connectors, ordnance, B. L. ... ..	...	39
Contact pieces—		
tubes and primers; apparatus, proving ... ..	...	267
Contacts, barrels; rifles, aiming		147
Contacts, needles; rifles, aiming		147
16-25-inch		45
B. L. { 13 5 „		47, 49
„ { 10 „		39, 55
„ { 9 2 „		33, 60, 62
„ { 8 „		61
bolt, securing		47
cradle, high		49
„ low		49
electric, frame		55, 60, 62
lead, lock, electric		39
lever, breech screw		45
lock, electric		33, 47, 61
slide		49
strip, retaining		45
Coppers, gauges, crusher		210
Cordite		261
Cordite cylinders; cartridges, Q. F.		249-255
Cords, drums, side; brass		33
Corks—		
Clam ... ..	...	21
Maxim guns ... ..	...	141
Pistol case ... ..	...	31
Countermines, naval		292
Covers—		
Bolt, securing; ordnance ... ..	...	47
Breech bolt, M. L.-M. rifle ... ..	...	2
Cartridge, waterproof ... ..	...	272
Feeding hole, lantern ... ..	...	279
Head, breech bolt, M. L.-M. ... ..	...	2
Lead, ordnance, B. L., 16-25-inch ... ..	...	45

Covers—	PAGES
Muzzle, B.L.	209
Water bottle, iron, enamelled	81
Cradles, vent	82, 84, 92
Cramps, brake	175
Galling guns	180, 182
Cramps-screws, Gating guns ...	180, 182
Crank handles—	
Ordinance, Q.F., Hotchkiss { 6-pr.	113
" { 3 " " "	118
Gardner guns	128, 129
Galling guns	130, 182
Maxim guns	111
Cranks—	
Rear roller, carriage	175
Ordinance, Q.F.	113, 115
Cubes, wood	272
Cups, cartridges, R.B.L.	247, 248
Cups, countersunk, pistols, Webley	12
Cups, obturating—	
Ordinance, B.L. 50-pr.	67
Tools, re-coppering, B.L. 80-pr. ...	163
Cushions—	
Powder barrel	272
Cut-offs, M.L.-M. rifle	2
Cutters—	
Anvil, flat, armourers	21
Apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted	151
guns	32, 61
Contact, lock, electric	21
Countersink, cartridges, head ...	278
Imp'ements, fuze and shell ...	151
Rose; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted	39, 48, 64
Serrated	162
Tools { facing, R.B.L.	163
" { re-coppering, B.L., 6-in., & 0 pr. ...	163
Cylinders—	
Apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted	151
guns	273
Cartridge, B.L. and R.M.L. ...	249
Cordite, paper, Q.F. cartridges ...	151
Guide; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted	217
guns	273
Implements, fuze and shell ...	11
Lights, long and coloured	12
Pistols { Enfield	249, 256
{ Webley	247, 248
Paper { Q.F. cartridges	247, 248
{ R.B.L.	247, 248

D.

Dees, brass, carrier, cartridge, rifle	...	31
Derricks, loading, slide. R.M.L.	...	176
Detonators		
Dummy	...	299
section	...	294
No. 9	...	291
Electric	...	294
for instruction	...	296
For instruction	...	296
Torpedo	...	291
No. 15	...	291
Dies, tools, reforming cartridge, Q.V.	294, 295	
Discs		
Base plug	...	223
Blocks, adjusting; instruments, taking impressions	...	156
Cartridges, R.M.L. 12.5-inch	...	226
Cup; ordnance, E.L.	...	67
Extracting; rifles, aiming, Morris	...	141
Guide, bore, instruments, taking impressions	...	156
Guide chamber; instruments, taking impressions	...	156
Generation	...	237
Marking, butt; M.L.-M.	...	2
Ordnance, E.L.	...	45
12.5-inch	...	44
12	...	50
15	...	55

Disks—		PAGES
	{ 9·2-inch	53, 52
Ordinance, B.L.	{ 8 "	64
	{ 6 "	70
	{ 5 "	73
	{ 4 "	76
Pad, obturating; ordnance		45-76
Rifles, aiming, Morris		144
Signalling; targets		221
Tubes, electric—		273
Distributors—		
Nordenfelt guns		130, 140
Domes, igniters, cordite, Q.F.		249
Drifts—		
Apparatus, proving detonators		266
Fore end		21
Gauges, crusher		210
G.S. implements, fuze and shell		277
Implements, fuze and shell		277, 278
Magazine, catchpin		21
Nordenfelt		154, 138
Ordinance, quick firing 99, 101, 107, 110, 117		117
Sight, axis pin		21
Square		153
Steel square and vent square		153
Tools { re-coppering, B.L., 6 in., 80-pr—		163
	{ re-forming cartridge, Q.F.	281, 285
Vent. 36-inch, K.M.L.		81
Ventsquare		153
Wire, M.L.-M. and M. H.		21
Drills—		
	{ platelayers	153
Braces, ratchet { 20-inch		151, 152
	{ 18 "	152
	{ 12 " strong	152
	{ 9 "	152
Cone, vent; braces, ratchet, 20-inch		151
Drifting vent; braces, ratchet, 20-inch		151
Tapping; braces, ratchet, 18-inch strong		152
Tapping vent; braces, ratchet, 20-inch		152
Tools, bow, drilling		26
Vent { braces, smiths		153
	{ hollow; braces, ratchet, 20-inch	152
Drivers, coopers, socket, metal		273
Drivers screw—		
Armours		21
Bent		151
Cartridges, Q.F.		256
Extractor axis		21
Fork, dial sight		21
Gardner		129
" and Nordenfelt		125
Gatling guns		120, 132
Guns, machine		125
Implements, fuze and shell		277
Magazine		273
Maxim guns		132
Nordenfelt		125, 124, 134
	{ 6-inch	90
	{ 12-pr	110
Ordinance, Q.F. { 3 "		116, 117
	{ Hotchkiss	114, 116
	{ Norden elt	117
Primers; torp; dows		294
Shrapnel, implements, fuze and shell		277
Tools, cartridge, Q.V. saluting		256
Drums—		
Apparatus, mooring rifles		291
Cartridge, Gatling		120, 132
Side, brass, large, and wood		33
Silent		33

E.

Ejectors—				
Cartridge	rifles, aiming	...	...	149
	tube, aiming	...	...	150
Electric, E.L.	...	...	45, 50, 54	
Projectile, E.L. and (P.V.	...	...	209, 210	
Rifles, aiming	...	...	...	149
Tools, reforming cartridges	...	...	...	244
Tubes, aiming, Morse	...	...	...	150

	PAGES
Envelopes, countermines	292
Extractor levers; Maxim guns ...	141
Extractors—	
Aiming-rifles	145-149
Barrels, rifles, aiming	149
Cap, implements, fuze and shell ...	278
B.L. guns	210
Cartridge {	
M. powder case	273
Q.F.	97, 99, 101
rifles, aiming	147, 149
Detonator, torpedo	295
Gardner guns	126, 129
Gatling guns	130, 132
Implements, fuze and shell	277, 278
Locks, electric; ordnance, B.L. ...	40, 48
Magazine, Lee-Metford	3
Martini-Henry	3
Mine apparatus; countermines ...	292
Nordenfelt guns	135-140
B.L.	40
Q.F.	97-119
6-inch	97, 99, 101
4-7	102
12-pr.	109
Hotchkiss	114
Nordenfelt	118
Pistols {	
Enfield	11
Webley	12
Projectile, R.M.L.	210
Rifles, aiming	145-149
Shelt, B.L.	273
Tube, ordnance {	
B.L.	43
R.M.L.	81
Eyelets—	
Belt, ammunition, Maxim gun ...	141
Brass, pistol case	31
F.	
Facers, Martini-Henry	21
Falls; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. con-	
verted guns	151
Feed blocks; Maxim guns	141
Files—	
Armourers, smooth	21
Bastard	21, 22, 153, 154
Dead smooth	22
Grooves; machines, rifling, hand ...	159
Lands; machines, rifling, hand ...	159
Machines, rifling, hand {	
grooves	159
lands	159
Repairing ordnance	154
Rough	22
Safe edge	153, 154
Smooth	22, 154
Filets—	
Battens, arm chests	19
Corner, arm chests	19
Fittings, fixing; tubes, aiming ...	150
Fittings, wood; powder cases ...	270-272
Flaps, slide	176
Floats, fore end, M.L.-M. and M.-H.	22
Flutes, B	33
Forceps, litmus paper	291
Forks—	
Chain, slide, R.M.L.	176
Tuning (see "Tuning Forks") ...	33
Formers, wad, R.M.L.	210
Frames, trunnion; apparatus, vent-	
ing, R.M.L. converted guns	151
Frogs—	
Cutlass	30
Extractor, tube	210
Sword bayonet	30
Funnels—	
Cartridge	273
Cartridge, tools, re-forming, Q.F. ...	285
Implements, fuze and shell	277
Maxim guns	142
Fuze chains; Maxim guns	141

	PAGES
Fuze, safety, No. 9	291
Fuzes—	
Dummy	288, 289
" section	288, 289
Electric	291
Percussion	263
Q.F. cartridges	255
Section	288, 289
Time	263
Time and percussion	263
Fuzes for instruction	288, 289

G.

Gas checks—	
Gauges, crusher	210
R.M.L.	235-241
Gauges—	
Armourers	22, 23
Cartridge {	
Gatling	132
Q.F.	274
ring	273, 274
universal	273
Crusher	210, 211
Guncotton primers	274
Plug, tools, re-forming cartridge ...	285
Screw	285
Shell	274-276
Tools, re-forming cartridges	284
Vent	154
Gauze, wire; sticks, cleaning chamber	25
Gibs—	
Maxim guns	141
Gimlets, common	23
Gland nuts; plugs, insulating ...	293
Glands, hydraulic jack	176
Gloves, rocket	211
Gouges—	
Cold	154
Firmer	23
Gravers, hand, 8-inch	23
Grips, sword bayonets	8
Guards—	
Hand {	
magazine, Lee-Metford	3
singlestick	211
Tools, facing, R.B.L.; wood	162
{	
magazine, Lee-Metford	3
Martini-Henry	3
Trigger {	
B.L.	43
ordnance {	
Q.F., Hotchkiss {	
6-pr.	114
kiss	115
pistols, Webley	12
Vent, ordnance, R.M.L.	87
Winch gear, slide, R.M.L.	176
Wood; tools, facing, R.B.L.	162
Guides—	
Acorn, ordnance, R.M.L.	81
For lock; ordnance, B.L.	72, 75
Shot; ordnance, Q.F.	98, 100
Tools, facing, R.B.L.	162
Guncotton	291, 295, 297
Gunpowder	261
Guns—	
Gardner	126-129
Gatling	130-133
Maxim	141, 142
Nordenfelt	134-140
Guns, triangle, 10-feet, apparatus, vent-	
ing, R.M.L. converted guns	151

H.

Hammers—	
Firing, ordnance, { 6-pr.	113
Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 ..	115
Fitters	23

Hammers—		PAGES
Guns {	Gardner	128, 129
	Gatling	130, 132
	Maxim	142
	Nordenfeldt... ..	133-140
Implement, fuze and shell		277
Lead, ordnance, Q.F.		110
Ordnance, Q.F., Nordenfeldt		117
Pistols {	Enfield	11
	Webley	12
Riveting		28, 277
Tools, reforming cartridge		284
Handles—		
Aiming rifles, Morris... ..		146
Awls, brad, armourers		20
Brake {	elevating, R.M.L. carriages	176
	training, R.M.L. slides	176
	Gardner	128, 129
	Gatling	130, 132
	Maxim	141
Crank {	ordnance, Q.F. { 6-pr.	113
	Hotchkiss { 3 ,,	115
Files, large and small		23
Firing: rifles, aiming, Morris		146
Hook borer; implements, fuze and shell... ..		277
Hooks, bill		35
Light, G.S.		276
Mallets, tent		221
Portfire, life saving		276
Rifles, aiming, Morris		146
Rod, Gatling		131, 133
Spindle, pawl, slide		176
Tools, facing, R.B.L.		162
Trigger, ordnance, Q.F.		118
Winch		177
Handspikes		177, 211
Harness, man, naval		211
Haversacks		30
Heads—		
Breach bolt, M.L.-M.		3
Brush, plumb		211, 212
Drums, side		33
Hammer, B.L. and R.M.L.		212
Sponge, B.L., Q.F., and R.M.L.		212
Helmets, singiestick		212
Helves—		
Axes, 6, 34½, and 36 inch		35
Shovels, universal		35
Spades, N.P.		35
Hides, powder		276
Holders—		
Brush, Nos. 1 to 5		154
Cartridge {	Aiming-rifles	149
	Gardner guns	126, 129
Rod, M.-H.		3
Scrapers, ordnance		160
Shell; implements, fuze and shell... ..		277
Tools, re-forming cartridges, Q.F.		284
Tube, ordnance, R.M.L.		79
Holding blocks; apparatus, proving tubes and primers		267
Hooks—		
Bill		35
Brass, snake		31
Cam, with sling		276
G.S. wad		277
Holding down, slide, R.M.L.		177
Implements, fuze and shell		277
Lead B.L.		45, 48
Lifting tools, reforming cartridges		284
Limber		177
Withdrawing; B.L. 16-25-inch		45
Hoops—		
Ash, straight		276
Copper; barrels, powder		268
Drums, side		33
Kegs, powder		278, 279
Hoppers, Nordenfeldt guns		135, 136, 138
Horses, armourers		23

I.		PAGES
Igniters, cordite, cartridges, Q.F.		249-254
Implements—		
Action {	M.L.-M. and M.-H.	10
	pistols { Enfield	12
	Webley	13
Fuze and shell		276-8
Intrenching		213
Indicators, Martini-Henry rifle		3
drill stor., ordnance, Q.F.		119
Instruments—		
Fixing gas checks		278
Taking impressions {	bore, Nos. 1 to 7	154-8
	and 9 rents, Nos. 1 and 2	158
Irons, prising		213

J.		
Jacks, lifting, hydraulic, carriage, naval, R.M.L.		177
Jags— M.-H.		10
Pistols, Enfield		12
Joints, bed, naval carriage		177

K.		
Keepers, for primers {	countermines	292
	mines:	293
Kegs, powder		278, 279
Kettles, camp, oval, 12 quarts		159
Keys—		
Box, Gatling guns		130, 132, 133
Capsquare, Nos. 88, 90, 91, 97, 98, 122, 123, 136 to 153, 173 to 182, 191 to 197		178-9
Cases, powder		271-2
Fighting bolt		177
Forelock		177
Fuze and plug		278
„ Armstrong		278
„ universal		278
Gib {	Gardner guns	125
	Gatling guns	131, 133
	Maxim guns	142
	Nordenfeldt guns	125
Implements, fuze and shell... ..		277, 278
Inserting {	bushes, tools, reforming cart-	285
	ridge	278
	primer, Q.F.	179
Limber hook		278
Opening sensitive fuzes		278
Removing primer		278
Rockets, war		283
Split {	axles, roller	178
	spindle, buffer	178
Spring, lock		178
Tools, facing, R.B.L.		162
Tubes, rifle, aiming		10
Knives, { drawing, armourers		23
	magazine	279

L.

Labels—	PAGES
Brass, naval	31
Marking	27
Paper, printed	279
Printed { calico	279
{ Home Office	279
{ countermines, naval	292
{ mines, naval	293
Laces, scabbard, sword bayonet	9
Ladles, luting	279
Lamps—	
Apparatus, heat test, cordite	265
Examining bore	159
Lanterns, hand, magazine	279
Lanyard bolts; Ordnance, B.L.	40
Lanyard guides	37
Lanyards—	
Friction tube, naval	213
Q.F.	213
Lashings, tarred, limber, naval	179
Lathes, polishing, armourers	23
Leaves—	
Back sight { Martini-Lee-Metford	3
{ Henry	3
Leg and tie rods, Gardner guns	127
Lever—	
Adjusting, carriage, naval	179
Apparatus { proving detonators	266
{ tubes and primers	267
Bolt, securing; ordnance, B.L.	49, 50
Brake, rear racer	179-80
Breech, Martini-Henry	3
Breech { mechanism, ordnance, Q.F.	100-19
{ screw; ordnance, B.L.	45, 48
{ 10-inch	55
{ 9-2,	58, 60, 62
{ 8 "	65
{ 80-pr. P.	67
{ 6-inch	70-1
{ 5 "	72-3
{ 4 "	75-6
{ Q.F.	98, 102, 104, 108
Cases, powder	271-2
Cocking, lock, percussion, D; ordnance, B.L.	40
Compressor, carriage, naval	180
Connecting, hydraulic, carriage, naval	180
Double handed	180
Extracting eyebolt	279
Extractor { lock, ordnance, B.L.	43
{ Maxim guns	141
{ ordnance, Q.F.	108, 118
{ pistols, Webley	12
Grummet	279
Hand, Nordenfelt	139-40
Jamming, carriage, naval	180
{ B.L. 8-inch	66
{ 6 "	71
{ Q.F. 6 "	99
{ 4-7-inch	103
Lengthening	180
Lifting joint	180-1
Nipping, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	48
{ B.L. { 13-5-inch	65, 67
{ 8 "	70-1
{ 6 "	100
{ cocking, lock, percussion, D.	11
{ Q.F., 6-inch	12
{ Enfield	181
{ Webley	55
Pointed, No. 2	58, 62
Ratchet, breech screw; { 10-inch	67
{ ordnance, B.L.	55
{ 9-2,	62
Retaining carrier	292
Spindle worm; ordnance, B.L.	162
Stop; apparatus mooring mines	181
Tools, facing, R.B.L.	119
Traversing, slide	14 ft., 12 ft., and 10 ft.
Trigger, Q.F.	19
14 ft., 12 ft., and 10 ft.	250-4
Lids—	
Arm chest	19
Cartridges, Q.F.	19
Chest, rifle	19

Lifts, hydraulic, slide... ..	PAGES
181	
Lights—	
Illuminating wrecks	279
Long, coloured and G.S.	279
Signal	279
Limbers, naval	181
Lines—	
Apparatus, mooring mines	291
Bracing, targets, dummy, marking	221
Linings, boxes, guncotton	297
Links—	
Apparatus, mooring mines	291
Cam lever; ordnance, Q.F.	98, 102, 104
Chain, slide	181
Magazine, M.L.-M. rifle	3
Ordnance, Q.F.	98-104
Lithographs, coloured—	
Cartridges, Q.F., filled, section	289
Fuzes { percussion	289
{ time	289
Shells section, B.L.	289
Locketts, scabbards—	
Bayonet	8
Sword bayonet	9
Sword	16
Locks—	
Electric; ordnance, B.L.	40, 48, 65
Gardner guns	126, 128-9
Gatling guns	130, 132
Maxim guns	141
Percussion; apparatus, proving tubes and primers	267
{ ordnance, B.L.	40-76
Screw; cases, powder	271
Spring test, Nordenfelt guns	135-6
Loops—	
Brass, belt, waist	31
Harness, man, naval	211
Lubricators, R.B.L.	247-8
Luting	279

M.

Machines—	
Extracting shell; tools, re-forming cart-ridge, Q.F.	285
Filling belts; Maxim guns	142
Indenting; tools, re-forming, Q.F.	285
Pressing cartridges; tubes, aiming, Morris	150
Rifling, hand	159
Rocket	213
Magazines—	
Boat	213
Gig	213
M.L.-M. rifle	3
Steam pinnacle	213
Mallets—	
Implements, fuze and shell	278
Tampoon	213
Tent	221
Tools, re-forming cartridge, Q.F.	284
Mandrels—	
Implements, fuze and shell	278
Scabbard, sword bayonet	23
Sight protector	23
Tools { re-forming cartridge, Q.F.	244, 285
{ repairing bayonet scabbards	26
Mantlets	231
Match, quick and slow	279
Measures—	
Hydraulic buffer	181-3
Powder	279-80
Micrometers—	
Gauges, crusher	210
24-inch and 12 inch	159
Mills—	
Apparatus, heat test, cordite	266
Knuckle of breech block	23
Mines, naval	293
Monkeys, apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted guns	151

Mountings—	PAGES
Cone	128-9, 135-41
Gunwale	129
Tripod	127
Sleeve	127
Mouthpieces—	
Bugles	33
Cases, guncotton	291
Muzzle attachments, guns, Maxim	141

N.

Needles—	
Electric; rifles, aiming	147
Magazine; gauges, crusher... ..	210
nickel silver	280
Striker, electric and percussion; ordnance, Q.F.	98, 100, 102, 103, 109, 111
Nuts—	
Adjusting, carriage, R.M.L.	182
Anti-friction, pistols, Webley	12
Assembling rest, Gatling	130, 132
Bolt sword bayonet	9
Brake, rear racer	182
Compressor, carriage, naval	182
Countermines, naval	292
Fly, spindles, Gatling	130, 132
Glend, plugs, insulating	293
Hexagon, Gatling	130, 132
Mines, naval	293
Pistols, Webley	12
Rod, M.L.-M.	3
Screw { band, upper, M.L.-M.	3
elevating, Nos. 1, 6, 7, 8, and 12.	182
Stop, Martini-Henry	3
Worm, traversing, Gatling	130

O.

Ordnance—	
B.L.	39-77
R.B.L.	121-3
R.M.L.	79-96
Quick-firing	97-119

P.

Packing, asbestos; Maxim guns ...	141
Packing pieces; cases, powder	271-2
Packings—	
Jack, hydraulic	182
Ram, plunger	183
Pads—	
Elastic	183
Fencing, naval	213
16'25-inch	46
13'5 "	48
12 "	50
10 "	55
Obturator; ordnance, B.L.	62
9'2 "	65
8 "	70
5 "	73
4 "	76
Panniers, rocket, 9-pr. ... ..	...
Pans—	
Blueing	23
Drip, hydraulic buffer, Nos. 1 to 10	183 4
Parachutes, apparatus, mooring mines	291
Patches; ordnance { R.B.L.	123
R.M.L.	82, 84, 95
Pawls—	
Brake, slide	184
Pistols { Enfield	11
Webley	12
Running in and out gear	184

(V.S.)

Pieces—	PAGES
Breech, tubes, aiming	10
Lengthening; instruments, { bore	156
taking impressions { vents	158
Packing; cases, powder	271-2
Vent; ordnance, R.B.L.	121-3
Pikes, boarding	16
Pincers—	
Armourers	23
Fuze, Armstrong; implements, fuze and shell	278
Shrapnel, primer; implements, fuze and shell	278
Pincers; implements, fuze and shell	278
Pinions—	
Bevel, slide, R.M.L.	184
Deck	185
Elevating, carriage { garrison, R.M.L.	183
naval, R.B.L.	185-6
R.M.L.	185-6
Pawl, wheel	186
Back; ordnance, B.L. { 10-inch	55
9'2 "	62
Spur	186-7
Winch { gear	187
handle	187
Pins—	
Action, ordnance, Q.F.	118 9
backsight, M.L.-M.	3
block, M.-H.	3
bolt, actuating, extractor	97
lever, bolt	50
Axis { Maxim guns	141
shot, guide	141
stirrup, ordnance, Q.F., { 6-pr.	113
Hotchkiss	115
trap, butt plate, M.L.-M.	3
Barleycorn, front-sight M.L.-M.	4
Block, catch, lever, M.H.	4
Catch, magazine, M.L.-M.	4
Chain, slide, R.M.L.	187
Compressor bar, slide, R.M.L.	187
Cover, head, breech bolt, M.L.-M.	4
Cramp, brake, training, R.M.L.	187
Crank handle, Gatling	130-2
Ejector	50-8
Elevating, B.M.L. 7-pr., turret	187
Extractor { Martini-Henry	4
Gardner guns	126-9
{ lock, percussion	41
Gardner	126, 129
Gatling	130, 132
Maxim	141
Nordenfelt	135-40
ordnance, { Hotchkiss { 6-pr.	113
Q.F. { 3 "	115
Nordenfelt	118-19
{ lock, percussion, D ordnance, B.L.	41
Maxim guns	141
Flap, slide	188
Friction tube	37
Joint { axis, pistols, Webley	12
Maxim guns	141
Keep; ordnance { B.L.	38-76
Q.F.	38, 97 119
R.B.L.	121-3
R.M.L.	79, 96
Key, box, Gatling	131-3
{ 1st class	189
2nd "	188
3rd "	188
Linch { naval	188
transporting, axletree	162
16'25-inch	46
13'5 "	48
12 "	50
10 "	55-6
B.L. { 9'2 "	38, 41, 58-62
8 "	41, 65
80-pr. F	38, 67, 68
6-inch	38, 70
5 "	41, 72 3
4 "	41, 75-6
R.B.L.	121-2
quick-firing	38, 97-119
Pistols, Webley	12
Retaining, striker, ordnance, Q.F.	108

X 2

	PAGES
Pins—	
Rivets, brass ...	31
Screw, connecting chain, slide, R.M.L. ...	188
Securing, lock, electric; ordnance, B.L. ...	48
Spindles, Gatling ...	130, 132
Maxim gun ...	141
{ Maxim gun ...	141
{ pistols, Webley ...	12
{ platform, magazine, M.L.-M. ...	4
Stop, band, rifle, lower and upper ...	4
laneyard guide; rifles, aiming,	
Morris ...	147
Stud, barrel, M.-H. ...	4
Swivel, butt, pistols, Webley ...	12
Taper, Nordenfelt ...	136
Trigger, M.L.-M. rifle ...	4
Wire, 12 inches ...	221
Wood, tent, large ...	221
Pipes, connecting, carriage ...	188
Pistols—	
Enfield ...	11
Signal, Very's cartridge ...	213
Webley ...	12
Pivot attachments—	
R.M.L. ...	79
Pivots—	
Elevating ...	38, 41, 62, 73, 79, 83
Ordnance, Q.F. ...	33, 113, 118-19
Sight, aperture, M.L.-M. ...	4
Planes, smoothing, armourers ...	23
Plates—	
Bore, instruments, taking impressions ...	156
Butt { magazine, Lee-Metford ...	4
{ Martini-Henry ...	4
Chamber, instruments, taking impressions ...	157
Clip, carriage, naval ...	188-9
Compressor ...	180-90
Compressors, naval, wood, carriage ...	175
Elevating, ordnance { R.B.L. ...	122
{ R.M.L. ...	83-92
Friction, brake ...	190
Hinge, ordnance, B.L. ...	58, 65
Instruments, taking { bore ...	156
{ vents ...	158
Ordnance, B.L., 9-2-inch ...	58, 65
Pistol, Enfield ...	11
Pivot, slide, R.M.L. ...	190
Preserving, bracket, foresight; ordnance,	
B.L. ...	62
Screw ...	23
Sight, dial, M.L.-M. ...	4
Sprocket, nipping, carriages, naval ...	190
{ bag ...	280
{ drill ...	280
{ figures, block ...	280
{ filled ...	280
{ letters, block ...	280
{ W, 1½-inch ...	280
Stencil { B.L. ...	280-1
{ copper, marking { R.B.L. ...	281
{ filled shells { R.M.L. ...	281-2
{ Q.F. ...	281
{ marking projectiles ...	280-2
Targets, wrought iron ...	221
Wedge, ordnance, Q.F., { 6 pr. ...	113
{ 3 ,, ...	115
Platforms—	
Magazine, M.L.-M. ...	4
Rear, slides, R.M.L. ...	190
Pliers—	
Cutting, Maxim gun ...	142
Flat nose ...	24
Tools, repairing bayonet scabbards ...	26
Plugs—	
Armoury ...	27
Base, shell, Q.F. ...	252
Carriage, naval ...	191
Cartridges, Q.F. ...	249
Clearing { M.L.-M. rifle, plain and split ...	25
{ machine guns ...	125
Fuze hole, G.S. ...	223
Insulating ...	293
Jamming, brake ...	191
Lead, striker, electric and percussion ...	98
Maxim guns ...	141
Metal { water bottle ...	31
{ ,, ,, iron, enamelled ...	31
Preserving, stud ...	55

	PAGES
Plugs—	
Primer hole, cartridge, Q.F. ...	249
Tool, reforming cartridges ...	234
Wood, covered with serge ...	223
Pockets, tube, naval ...	213
Pointers, sight dial, M.L.-M. ...	4
Poles—	
Limber, naval ...	191
Targets, dummy, marking ...	221
Portfires ...	282
Posts, braces, ratchet ...	153
Pots—	
Glue ...	25
Melting, luting ...	282
Watering, copper ...	282
Pouches, ammunition—	
Pistol, 36 and 18 rounds ...	30
Rifle, 40, 30, and 20 rounds ...	30
Pressers—	
Extractor spring, M.L.-M. ...	25
Tools, repairing bayonet scabbard ...	26
Presses—	
Cartridge; rifles, aiming ...	149
Implements, fuze and shell ...	278
Rifles, aiming ...	149
Tools, re-forming cartridges, Q.F. ...	284
Prickers—	
Cartridge ...	282
Vent ...	213
Primers—	
Cartridges, Q.F. ...	249, 256
Dummy ...	288
" section ...	288
Electric, cartridges, Q.F. ...	249
Guncotton { dry ...	297
{ wet ...	297
Impulse, torpedo ...	296
Light, G.S. ...	282
Portfire, life-saving ...	282
Shrapnel shell ...	223, 282
Torpedo, guncotton ...	295, 296
Vent { B.L. ...	282
{ sealing ...	282
Vent-piece ...	282
Prisms, wood ...	282
Projectiles—	
B.L. ...	225-34
Q.F. ...	250-5
R.B.L. ...	247-8
R.M.L. ...	235-46
Protectors—	
Armour piercing projectiles { B.L. ...	225-31
{ Q.F. ...	231, 250
Front sight { Magazine Lee-Metford ...	10
{ Martini-Henry ...	10
Hammer, pistol, Webley ...	13
Q.F. ...	250
Shot ...	225-31
Puffs—	
Cartridges, B.L., 80-pr. ...	232
Powder ...	282
Pull-throughs ...	10
Pumps and cisterns, carriage,	
turret, R.M.L. ...	191
Punches—	
Depressing lever, M.-H. ...	25
Gardner guns ...	126-9
Implement, action, rifle ...	10
Maxim guns ...	142
Nordenfelt ...	134-9
Ordnance, Q.F. ...	89, 101, 107, 110
Pin, Gatling ...	131-33
R.B.L. guns, steel ...	159
Riveting; implements, fuze and shell	
{ facing, R.B.L. ...	162
{ reforming cartridges ...	234
{ repairing bayonet scabbards ...	26
Tools {	
Upper contact, ordnance, B.L. ...	48

R.

Racks—	PAGES
Arm chests	19
Bayonet points	19
Breach, screw: ordnance, B.L.	56, 62
Elevating, carriage, R.M.L.	191
Sword-bayonet	19
Rammers—	
B.L.	214
Q.F.	214
R.B.L.	214
R.M.L.	214
Rams, carriage, R.M.L.	191
Rasps, fine, half-round	25
Receivers: apparatus, proving tubes and primers	267
Recoilers—	
Guncotton primers	291
Implements, fuse and shell	278
Reflectors, mirror—	
303-inch carbines and rifles	25
Machine guns	214
Reservoirs—	
Lanterns, hand	279
Magazine Lee-Metford	1
Martini-Henry	1
Rests, tripod, M.L.	221
Rifles—	
Magazine-Lee-Metford	1
Martini-Henry	1
Rifles, aiming—	
Elswick	143
{ B.L. electric	144-5
{ B.L. percussion	146
{ R.M.L.	148
{ 0.45-inch	148
{ 1-inch	147
{ 6-inch and 4.7-inch	149
{ Q.F.	149
{ 6-pr. and 3-pr.	149
Rimers—	
Cone, vent	160
Socket, drop sight	160
Vent { axial	88
{ braces, smiths	158
{ mouth	160
Rings—	
Base plug	223
Brace	31
Brass, water bottle	81
Buffer	191
Carrier, ordnance { B.L.	56-76
{ Q.F.	106
Cases, powder	271
Fork, chain	191
Locking; bayonets	8
Ordnance { B.L.	56-68
{ carrier	56-62
{ R.B.L.	121-3
Rests, tripod, M.L.	221
Securing, Gatling	180-2
Rivets—	
Barrels, powder	268
Copper, tinned	31
Fore-end, M.L.-M. rifle	4
Grip, sword bayonet	9
Label, marking	27
Scabbards, bayonet	8
Spring { hand guard, M.L.-M. rifle	11
{ trigger; pistols, Enfield	282-3
Rockets	113
Rocking shafts, ordnance, { 6-pr.	115
{ Q.F., Hotchkiss	115
Rod handles; Gatling guns	181, 183
Rods—	
Aiming-rifles	144
Aiming-tubes	180
Apparatus { heat test, cordite	266
{ venting, R.M.L. converted	151
{ guns	25
Armourers, cleaning	283
Bottom, shell	144
Brushes { cleaning; rifles, aiming	114, 116-7
{ sponge, Q.F.	114, 116-7

(v.s.)

Rods—

	PAGES
Gardner guns	128
Gatling guns	131, 183
Maxim guns	142
Nordenfolt guns	184, 138-40
Cleaning { pistols { Enfield	12
{ Webley	13
{ rifle, Martini-Henry	4
{ rifles, aiming	144
{ tubes, { M.L.-M., M.H.	160
{ aiming { Morris	131-3
Clearing { Gatling guns	4
{ M.L.-M. rifle	192
Eccentric, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	16
Ejector, pistols, Adams	278
Filling shells; implements, fuse and shell	127
Leg and tie; Gardner guns	142
Machine guns	144
Rifles, aiming	256
Tools { cartridges, Q.F., saluting	28
{ clearing, 303 inch	284-5
{ re-forming cartridge, Q.F.	160
Tubes, aiming, Morris	33, 43-6
Vent	151, 193
Rods, with hook; apparatus, venting, R.M.L. converted guns	151, 193
Rollers—	
Carriage	192-3
Friction, Nordenfolt	186
Slide	193-4
Rope, apparatus, mooring mines	291
Ropes—	
Bell, rammer	214
Check, R.M.L.	194
Drag, light	214
Guide, rammer { B.L.	214
{ R.M.L.	214
Harness, man, naval	211
Runners, tent, large	221

S.

Saws—	
Cutting metal	160
Hand	26, 36
Slitting	25
Scabbards—	
Bayonet, M.H.	8
Sword { drummers	16
{ naval	16
{ pioneers	16
Sword bayonet	9
Scales—	
Ordnance { R.B.L.	121-2
{ R.M.L.	86-93
Weighing { cordite	283
{ powder	283
Scissors, magazine	283
Scoops, powder	283
Scrapers—	
Ordnance	160
Shell; implements, fuse and shell	278
Screens; apparatus, heat test, cordite	266
Screw-drivers—	
Armourers	21
Bent	153
Extractor axis	21
Fork, dial sight	21
Gardaer	129
and Nordenfolt	125
Gatling guns	180, 182
Implements, fuse and shell	276
Magazine	272
Maxim guns	142
Nordenfolt	125, 184, 138
Ordnance, Q.F.	99-117
Primer; torpedoes	296
Tools, cartridge, Q.F. saluting	256
Screws—	
Adjusting, brake	194
Aiming-rifle	142-9

X 3

Screws—		PAGES	
Band, lower and upper, rifle	...	4, 5	
Barrel, fixing; rifles, aiming, B.L.	...	143	
Barrel, fixing; rifles, aiming, R.M.L.	...	143	
Bayonets	...	8	
Bed, backsight, M.L.-M.	...	5	
Breech { ordnance { B.B.L.	...	121-3	
	Q.F.	48-77	
	B.L.	99-111	
casing; Gatling guns	...	130, 132	
piece; tubes, aiming	...	10	
Butt; Gatling guns	...	130, 132	
Cap { backsight, M.L.-M.	...	5	
	nose	5	
Cap-square, carriage, turret	...	194	
Clamp, arc, elevating	...	194	
Clamping; ordnance, B.L.	...	51, 59	
Clp, carrier ring	...	75	
Cocking piece, Nordenfelt	...	136	
Cola, travelling	...	195	
Compressor, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	...	195	
Compressor, naval, wood, carriage	...	175	
Covers, breech bolt	...	5	
Cramp brake	...	195	
Cut off	...	5	
Dice, marking butt	...	5	
Director, M.L.-M. rifle	...	5	
Elevating, Nos. 1, 17, 64, 65, 68, and 74	...	195, 196	
to 78	...	130, 132	
Extractor { Gatling	...	5	
	M.L.-M. rifle	135-40	
	Nordenfelt guns	143	
barrel; rifles, aiming	...	68, 74	
bracket, elevating	...	99-111	
breech screw	...	117	
pivot, trigger	...	88	
shield, loading	...	102	
spring, lever	...	113	
striker, nut	...	115	
trigger	Hotchkiss { 6-pr.	116	
guard, ordnance, Q.F.	Nordenfelt	119	
trigger gear	...	102	
Guard, trigger, M.L.-M. rifle	...	5	
Head, breech bolt, M.L.-M.	...	5	
Holder, rod, M.-H. and M.-M.	...	5	
Horses, armourers	...	23	
Jamming { elevating, carriage, naval,	...	196	
	B.L.-M.	186	
	training, slide, B.M.L.	141	
Keeper { rifle	...	141	
	sleeve, Maxim gun	41, 46	
	18-25-inch	41, 48	
	12 "	41, 51	
	10 "	41, 56	
	9-2 "	58-63	
	8 "	65	
	80-pr. P.	41, 68	
	6-inch	41, 69-71	
	5 "	72, 74	
	4 "	75-7	
Ordnance { quick- { Hotchkiss { 6-pr.	...	113	
	ring	8-inch	115
	4-7 "	...	99
	102-7
Pistol { Enfield	...	11	
	Webley	...	12
Pivot, trigger, ordnance, { 6-pr.	...	113	
Q.F., Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	115	
Plate, butt, M.L.-M. and M.-H.	...	5	
	bolt, eye	...	41, 102
	bracket	...	63-83
	latch, retaining	...	82
	eyebolt	...	41, 102
	hole	...	223
	foresight, Q.F.	...	110
	guard, vent	...	87
Preserving { hook, lead	...	41	
	laneyard guide	...	38
	muzzle, sight	...	94-6
	patch, guide	...	82, 84
	pin, friction tube	...	88
	pivot, band, elevating	...	41, 63
	plate, elevating	...	79

Screws—		PAGES	
shutter, frame	...	84	
stud, fixing, shoulder	...	6-pr. 113	
piece, ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss	...	3 " 115	
Preserving { stud, steady	...	6-pr. 113	
	shoulder piece, ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss	3 " 115	
stud, trunnion	...	79, 84	
breech-plate; rifles, aiming, Elswick, R.M.L.	...	143	
Retaining { cone, expanding; rifles, aiming	...	149	
	socket; rifles, aiming	...	147
Rifles, aiming, Elswick { B.L.	...	143	
	R.M.L.	...	143
" " Morris { Q.F.	6-pr. and	149	
	3-pr.	...	147
	R.M.L.	...	5
Sear, rifle	...	74	
bracket, elevating	...	113	
crank handle, ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss	...	6-pr. 115	
Set { gunwale mounting, Gardner guns	...	129	
	Maxim guns	...	141
	rifles, aiming, Elswick, R.M.L.	...	143
	tang sight	...	121
Sight, rifle	...	5	
Spring { Maxim gun	...	141	
	rifle	...	5
Stop, wedge, ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss	...	6 pr. 113	
3 "	...	115	
Strap, butt plate	...	5	
Swivel, rifle	...	5, 6	
Sword bayonet	...	9	
Trigger { carbine	...	6	
	rifle	...	6

Searchers—		PAGES
Chisel-ended	...	160
Pointed	...	160
Spring	...	160

Sears—		PAGES
Maxim gun	...	141
M.L.-M. rifle	...	5
Trigger, ordnance, Q.F.	...	114
Serge, cartridge	...	233
Set-nuts, M.L.-M. aiming tubes	...	10

Sets—		PAGES	
Socket, drop sight	...	160	
Tools { re-forming cartridge, Q.F.	...	234	
	repairing bayonet scabbards	...	26
Sets, flat; tools, repairing bayonet scabbards	...	26	

Setters; implements, fuze and shell		PAGES
...		278

Shackles—		PAGES
Attachment chain	...	233
Breeching	...	196
Traversing tackle	...	196

Shafts—		PAGES
Adjusting, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	...	196
Crank, rear, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	...	196
Disc; targets, marking	...	221
Eccentric, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	...	197
Rocking, ordnance, Q.F., { 6-pr.	...	113
Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	115

Shaves, spoke <th>PAGES</th>		PAGES
...		25

Sheets, ground		PAGES
...		221

Shells, cartridges, Q.F.		PAGES
...		250-5

Shells, drill		PAGES
B.L.	...	233
Q.F.	...	233

Shells—		PAGES
B.L.	...	225-34, 239
Q.F.	...	221, 250, 252-5
R.B.L.	...	247-8
R.M.L.	...	235-46
S.B., coloured	...	233

Shields—		PAGES	
Gardner	...	128-9	
Gun { Maxim	...	141	
	Nordenfelt	...	135, 139-40
Implements, fuze and shell	...	278	
Loading, ordnance, Q.F.	...	118-9	
Pistols, Enfield	...	11	
Shoes, magazine, Nos. 1 to 12	...	233	

Shot—		PAGES
B.L.	225-34, 289	...
Cartridges, Q.F.	250	...
Case	246-8, 284	...
Q.F.	231, 250, 252-4	...
R.H.L.	247-8	...
R.M.L.	235-46	...
Shoulder Pieces—		
Q.F. { Hotchkiss 6-pr.	113	...
Q.F. { Nordenfelt 3 "	115	...
Q.F. { Nordenfelt 3 "	119	...
Maxim	141	...
Nordenfelt	135	...
Shovels—		
Copper	283	...
Intrenching	214	...
Universal	35	...
Shutters, ordnance, R.M.L.		
82, 84	...	...
Sides, lanterns, hand... ..		
279	...	...
Sieves, apparatus, heat test, cordite		
266	...	...
Sights—		
Aperture, M.L.-M. rifle	6	...
Back { Magazine Lee-Metford	6	...
Back { Martini-Henry	6	...
Dial, magazine, Lee-Metford	6	...
Fore, false; tubes, aiming	10	...
Front { Magazine Lee-Metford	6	...
Front { Martini-Henry	6	...
Front { pistols, Enfield	11	...
Gardner guns	127, 129	...
Gatling guns	130, 132	...
Maxim guns	141	...
Nordenfelt guns	134-140	...
Ordnance, Q.F.	99-117	...
Ordnance, { fore	80	...
Ordnance, { hind	85-92	...
Ordnance, { muzzle	94, 95, 96	...
R.M.L. { speed	85-93	...
R.M.L. { tangent	85-92	...
R.M.L. { turret, compound	80	...
R.B.L. { fore	121-123	...
R.B.L. { tangent	121-123	...
Speed { fore	56-128	...
Speed { tangent	56-123	...
Straight-edges, wood... ..	161	...
Tubes, aiming	10	...
Silk—		
Raw and twist	283	...
Twist; gauzer, crusher	210	...
Singleticks... ..		
214	...	...
Sinkers; apparatus, mooring mines		
291	...	...
Slabs—		
Gauges, crusher	210	...
Guncotton	297	...
Slides—		
Apparatus, proving tubes and primers	267	...
Backsight { Magazine Lee-Metford	6	...
Backsight { Martini-Henry	6	...
Brass, bronzed... ..	31	...
R.B.L.	197	...
R.M.L. { 12-inch to 64-pr.	197, 198	...
R.M.L. { 9-pr. boat	198	...
R.M.L. { 7 " "	198	...
Slings—		
Drums, side	33	...
Lifting projectiles	215	...
Rifle	30	...
Slips, butt, chest, rifle		
19	...	...
Snakes, drums, side		
33	...	...
Sockets—		
Bar, connecting, R.M.L.	198	...
Braces, ratchet, 20-inch	152	...
Cartridges, R.B.L.	247	...
Elevating; Nordenfelt guns	140	...
Lever, Nos. 5 to 8	198	...
Ordnance, Q.F., Hotchkiss	113	...
Ordnance, " Nordenfelt	118, 119	...
Sight, centre	79	...
" tangent	94, 95, 96, 110	...
Solution, India-rubber		
283	...	...
Spades, N.P.		
35	...	...
Spanners—		
Apparatus, proving tubes and primers	267	...
B, E, H, I, L, P	293	...
Cases { guncotton	291	...
Cases { powder	271-2	...
Gardner guns	126, 129	...
Gas check; implements, fuze and shell	278	...
Spanners—		
Gatling	125	...
Hydraulic buffers, Nos. 3 to 5, and 7	198, 199	...
Implements, fuze and shell	278	...
Jacks, lifting, hydraulic, carriage, naval... ..	177	...
Maxim guns	142	...
Nordenfelt guns	135, 136, 139	...
Powder case	271-272	...
Primers, torpedo	296	...
Spikes, gun		
215	...	...
Spindles—		
Buffer	199	...
Crank, carriage, naval	199	...
Cylinder, pistols, Webley	12	...
Eccentric, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	199	...
Jack, hydraulic, carriage, naval	199	...
Jamming, carriage, naval	199	...
Pinion, hand wheel	200	...
Revolving, Gatling	130, 132	...
Socket, slide, R.M.L.	200	...
Tools { facing, R.B.L.	162	...
Tools { re-coppering, B.L., 6-in., 80-pr.	163	...
Wheel, mitre, slide	200	...
Worm, ordnance, B.L.	56, 63	...
Sponges—		
B.L.	215	...
Q.F.	215	...
R.B.L.	215	...
R.M.L.	215	...
Spring balances—		
Maxim guns	142	...
Nordenfelt guns	134	...
Springes—		
Aiming-rides	145-8	...
Armature, rifles, aiming	145	...
Block, catch, lever, M.-H.	6	...
Bolt, sword bayonet	9	...
Buffer; rifles, aiming	148	...
Catch { connecting rod, carriage, turret,	200	...
Catch { R.M.L.	200	...
Catch { ordnance, B.L.	49, 56	...
Cocking; rifles, aiming	148	...
Cut-off, M.L.-M.	6	...
Extractor { rifles, aiming	145, 148	...
Extractor { M.L.-M.	6	...
Gauges, crusher	210	...
Guard, hand, M.L.-M.	6	...
Guns { Gardner	126, 127, 129	...
Guns { Gatling	130, 132	...
Guns { Maxim	141, 142	...
Guns { Nordenfelt	134-140	...
Latch, ordnance, R.M.L.	82, 84	...
Lever, drum; apparatus, mooring mines	292	...
Link, magazine, M.L.-M.	6	...
Locket, scabbard, sword-bayonet	9	...
Machines, rifling, hand, R.M.L.; spiral	159	...
Main { pistols, Enfield	31	...
Main { rifle	6	...
Main { rifles, aiming, Morris	147	...
Needle, electric; rifles, aiming	147	...
<div> <div> <div>16-25-inch</div> <div>13-5 "</div> <div>12 "</div> <div>10 "</div> <div>9-2 "</div> <div>80-pr. I. "</div> <div>6-inch "</div> <div>5 "</div> <div>4 "</div> </div> <div> <div>41, 42, 59, 60, 63</div> <div>42, 46</div> <div>48, 49</div> <div>42, 61</div> <div>41, 42, 56</div> <div>42, 65</div> <div>42, 68</div> <div>42, 71</div> <div>42, 72, 74</div> <div>42, 75, 77</div> </div> </div>		
bolt, retaining	48	...
catch { cam lever	56-71, 108	...
catch { retaining	breech screw 97, 100, 106, 110, cam lever 102	...
Ordnance		
check pin	51, 59	...
clip, carrier ring	56-77	...
contact, lock, electric	41	...
crank handle, Q.F. 6-pr.	113	...
Hotchkiss 3 "	115	...
jector, slide	50	...
extractor... ..	41, 49, 99, 102, 110	...
guide-bolt	42, 65, 71, 72, 74	...
guide for lock	75, 77	...
hammer	42	...
indicator, drill stop	119	...
lantern-bolt	42	...

Springs—		PAGES
latch, carrier ring	42, 56, 63, 71, 74	
latch retaining	...	49
lever, retaining	...	59, 65, 68
main	...	97-119
pawl pin	...	56, 59, 63
plunger, for catch	...	59, 65
6-inch	...	97-100
4-7 "	...	102, 108, 106
4 "	...	108
12-pr.	...	110, 111
Hotchkiss { 6-pr.	...	113
3 "	...	115
retaining trigger, { 6-pr.	...	113
Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	115
Ordinance	...	46, 51
securing bolt	...	119
shoulder piece	...	42, 51
spring-block, electric	...	65
stop, lever	...	42, 49, 59, 68
pin	...	59, 65
stop { breech screw	...	59, 65
retaining	...	59, 65
safety	...	100, 106, 110
striker	...	42
trigger	...	42, 99, 111, 119
lock	...	42
sear	103, 108, 113, 115	
retaining	...	113, 115
vent, axial	42, 46, 49, 59, 71	
Pawl, carriage, naval, R.M.L.	...	200
Pieces, breech; rifles aiming	...	143
Pistol { Enfield	...	11
{ Webley	...	12
Platform, magazine, M.L.-M.	...	6
Retaining, breech olt. M.L.-M.	...	6
lever cocking; rifles, aiming,	...	147
Morris	...	148
Retaining striker; rifles, aiming	...	113
Retaining trigger, ordnance, { 6-pr.	...	115
Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	145-148
Rifles, aiming	...	129
Safety bar, Gardner	...	8
Sca'bard { bayonet	...	9
sword-bayonet	...	6
Sear, rifle	...	11
Shield, pistol, Enfield	...	6
Sight, rifle	...	159
Spiral, machines, rifling, hand, B.M.L.	...	145, 146, 148
Striker, rifles, aiming	...	200
Stud, starting, carriage	...	126, 127
Tangent'sight { Gardner	...	135-140
Nordenfelt	...	7
Trap, butt plate, M.L.-M.	...	135-140
comb, Nordenfelt	...	7
M.-H.	...	11
pistol, Enfield	...	99, 111
Trigger { ordnance, Q.F.	...	146, 147
rifles, aiming	...	113
sear, ordnance, { 6-pr.	...	115
Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	136
Tumbler, Nordenfelt	...	26
Squares, tools, breeching up, M.-H.	...	25
Stakes, armourers	...	211
Stamps—	...	284
Gauges, crusher	...	200
Tools, re-forming cartridges, Q.F.	...	266
Standards, swivel, Gatling	...	267
Stand—	...	265
Apparatus, proving { detonators	...	293
tubes and primers	...	216
Apparatus, heat test cordite	...	216
Circuit closer; mines, naval	...	216
Staves—	...	216
End { B.L.	...	216
{ R.M.L.	...	216
{ Q.F.	...	216
End, tampon, B.L. and Q.F.	...	216
Gauge, R.M.L.	...	216
Loading, B.L.	...	217, 218
No. 2 and upwards	...	221
Stays, targets, wrought iron	...	25
Sticks—	...	236
Buff	...	25
Cartridges, R.M.L. 12-5 inch	...	33
Chamming, chamber	...	218
Drums, side	...	282
Portfire	...	
Rockets	...	
Stirrups, hammer, firing, { 6-pr.	...	114
ordnance, Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	115
Stocks—	...	7
Batt. M.L.-M. and M.-H.	...	7
Rifle	...	7
Fore-end	...	7
Pistols { Enfield	...	11
{ Webley	...	12
Tools, bow, drilling	...	26
Stones—	...	25
Oil { armourers	...	25
slips, Arkansas	...	25
Stop levers, apparatus, mooring mines	...	222
Stoppers—	...	10
Oil bottle, M.L.-M. rifle	...	31
Water bottle	...	118
Stops	...	85
Lever, breech mechanism	...	100, 106, 110, 111
Lock, percussion, B.L.	...	7
Safety	...	12
Stud, barrel, M.H.	...	160
Trigger, pistol, Webley	...	
Stoves, lamp	...	161
Straight-edges—	...	161
Steel	...	161
Wood	...	161
18 in x 1 1/2 in.	...	30
Straps—	...	292
Cave cartridge	...	211
Grummet; apparatus, mooring mines	...	200, 201
Harness, man, naval	...	218
Securing, 2 in. x 22 in. to 3/4 in. x 13 in.	...	221
Shoulder, harness, man, naval	...	221
Tube box	...	221
Stretchers, targets, dummy marking	...	145-148
Strikers—	...	7
Aiming-rifles	...	42, 74
Magazine, Lee-Metford	...	99-111
Martini Henry	...	147
Ordinance { B.L.	...	145-148
{ Q.F.	...	
Percussion; rifles, aiming	...	
Rifles, aiming	...	
Strings—	...	26
Armourers tools, bow drilling	...	33
Bugle	...	231, 250
Strips—	...	225-234
Augmenting { Q.F.	...	142
{ B.L.	...	46, 49
Belt, ammunition, Maxim	...	292
Retaining, lever, breech screw, B.L.	...	
Strops, grummet; apparatus, mooring	...	
mines	...	
Studs—	...	7
Barrel, Martini-Henry	...	31
brace	...	31
carriage, water bottle	...	31
carrier, cartridge	...	31
case, pistol	...	31
haversack	...	31
slings, rifle	...	31
Fixing shoulder piece, { 6-pr.	...	114
ordnance, Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	115
Ordinance B.L. { 9-2-inch	...	59
{ 8 "	...	66
Steadying shoulder piece, { 6-pr.	...	114
ordnance, Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 "	...	115
Stop, breech screw	...	51
Swivel, cylinder; pistols, Enfield	...	11
Trigger; rifles, aiming, Morris	...	147
Trunnion, indicator	...	84
Swingtrees, naval	...	201
Swivels—	...	7
Band, M.L.-M. and M.-H.	...	7
Butt, M.L.-M.	...	7
Guard, trigger, M.L.-M. and M.-H.	...	7
Magazine Lee-Metford	...	7
Martini-Henry	...	7
Piling, M.L.-M.	...	7
Pistols, Webley	...	12
Tumbler	...	11
Sword-bayonets	...	8
Swords—	...	16
Drummers	...	16
Naval	...	16
Pioneers	...	16

T.

	PAGES
Tabernacles, machine, rocket ...	213
Tables; gauges, crusher ...	211
Tampeons—	
B.L. ...	218
Q.F. ...	218
R.B.L. ...	218
R.M.L. ...	218
S.B., naval ...	219
Tape, white ...	284
Tappets, lever, trigger, Q.F. ...	119
Taps—	
Barrel hole; tools, breeching-up, M.-H. ...	26
Plates, screw ...	24
Re-bushing; tools, re-forming cartridge, Q.F. ...	284, 285
Tools, breeching-up, M.-H., barrel hole ...	25
Vent bush ...	161
Targets—	
Dummy, marking ...	221
Wrought iron ...	221
Tassels, strings, bugle ...	33
Tent ...	221
Terminals, apparatus, proving tubes and primers ...	267
Terminals, barrel; rifles, aiming, Morris ...	147
Test tubes; apparatus, heat test, cordite ...	266
Testers, trigger pull ...	25
Thermometers, apparatus, heat test, cordite ...	266
Thread, whited brown ...	284
Tips—	
Scabbards { bayonet ...	8
{ sword-bayonet ...	9
{ sword ...	16
Toggles, apparatus, mooring mines ...	292
Tommies—	
Contacts; ordnance, B.L. ...	49
Gardner ...	125, 126
Machine guns ...	125
Maxim guns ...	142
Mines, naval ...	293
Nordenfelt ...	125
Ordnance, Q.F. ...	114, 116
Tools, re-forming cartridges ...	284
Tongs, gauges, crusher ...	211
" scrapers, ordnance ...	160
Tools—	
Felt repairing, Maxim guns ...	142
Bow drilling ...	25
Breeching up, M.-H. ...	26
Cartridge, Q.F., saluting ...	256
Clearing, 303-inch arms ...	26
Extracting bullet ...	285
Facing, R.B.L. ...	162
Re-coppering, B.L., 80-pr. ...	163
Re-forming, cartridge, Q.F. ...	284, 285
Removing { handguard ...	26
{ striker ...	26
{ wad stock bolt ...	26
Repairing bayonet scabbards ...	25, 26
Sight line, rifle ...	25
Traps, butt plate, M.L.-M. ...	7
Trays—	
Cartridge; ordnance, B.L. ...	59
Loading; ordnance, B.L. ...	56, 63, 66, 69, 71
Projectile ...	59
Shot; ordnance, B.L. ...	59
Trigger guards—	
B.L. ...	43
Ordnance { Hotchkiss { 6-pr. ...	114
{ 3 " ...	115
{ Nordenfelt ...	119
Trigger sears, ordnance, { 6-pr. Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 " ...	114
	115
Triggers—	
Guns, Maxim ...	142
Magazine, Lee-Metford ...	7
Martini-Henry ...	7
Maxim guns ...	142

	PAGES
Triggers—	
B.L. ...	43
Ordnance { 6-inch ...	99, 101
{ 4.7 " ...	103, 106
{ 4 " ...	108
{ 12-pr. ...	110, 112
{ Hotchkiss { 6-pr. ...	114
{ 3 " ...	115
{ Nordenfelt ...	118, 119
Pistols { Enfield ...	11
{ Webley ...	12
Rifles, aiming, Morris, R.M.L. ...	147
Troughs, scalding barrels ...	26
Trucks—	
Carriage ...	201
Transporting ...	201
Tubes—	
Aiming { Magazine Lee-Metford ...	10
{ Martini-Henry ...	10
{ Morris, Nordenfelt, 1-inch ...	150
Aiming-rifles ...	10
Buffer, ordnance, { 6 pr. ...	113
{ Q.F. Hotchkiss { 3 " ...	115
Cartridges, B.L., 80-pr. ...	232
Dummy ...	288
" section ...	288
" { impulse, torpedo ...	296
{ wireless, impulse, torpedo ...	296
Electric { No. 10 ...	264
{ " 11 ...	285
For instruction ...	288
Friction ...	264, 285
Loading; ordnance, B.L. ...	68
Test; apparatus, heat test, cordite ...	266
Vent-sealing ...	264, 285
Tubing, india-rubber; apparatus, heat test, cordite ...	266
Tumblers—	
Martini-Henry ...	7
Maxim guns ...	142
Ordnance, B.L., 12-inch ...	51
Tuning forks ...	33
Types, marking cartridges ...	285

V.

Valves, release, hydraulic jack, naval ...	201, 202
Vents—	
Apparatus, proving tubes and primers ...	267
{ 16-25-inch ...	46
{ 13-5 " ...	49
{ 12 " ...	51
{ 10 " ...	56
Axial; ordnance, { 9-2 " ...	59, 63
B.L. { 8 " ...	66, 68
{ 80-pr. P. ...	65
{ 6-inch ...	69, 71
{ 5 " ...	72, 74
{ 4 " ...	75, 77
Axial, ordnance, R.M.L. ...	82, 84
Copper, ordnance, { cone ...	79-92
R.M.L. { through ...	79-93
Vent servers ...	219
Vessels, water, Maxim guns ...	142
Vices—	
Hand, 16-oz. ...	26
Standing, 36 lbs. ...	26

W.

Wadhooks, R.M.L. ...	219
Wadmittilts ...	285
Wads—	
Bolt, stock, M.L.-M. ...	7
Cartridges, Q.F. ...	242-256

Wads—	PAGES
Cartridges, impulse, torpedo ...	296
Cartridges, R.M.L., 12-5-inch ...	236
Cases, guncotton ...	291
Felt, Q.F. cartridges ...	249-256
Fuze hole ...	223
Millboard, Q.F. cartridges ...	249-255
Paper, Q.F. cartridges ...	250-256
Sponging, Q.F. cartridges ...	256
Washers—	
Axletree, transporting, slide, R.M.L. ...	202
Bolt, stock: M.L.-M. rifle ...	7
Bottles, oil, rifle ...	10
Brass { (labels) ...	31
{ (studs) ...	31
Cases, powder ...	271
Copper, Unned ...	31
Countermines, naval ...	292
Dermatine { cases, powder ...	271
{ mines, naval ...	293
Drag { carriage, R.M.L. ...	202
{ 2nd class ...	202
Elevating ...	118
Envelope ...	292
Guard, hand, M.L.-M. ...	7
Leather, paraffined: cases, copper ...	293
Leather, paraffined: plugs, insulating ...	293
Manhole, dermatine ...	292
Mines, naval ...	293
Mouthpiece ...	292
Oil bottle, rifle ...	10
Ordnance, Q.F. ... 99, 101, 106, 110, 112	
Rivet, grip, sword-bayonet ...	9
Scabbards, bayonet ...	8
Screw, fixing dial sight, M.L.-M. ...	7
Sword-bayonets ...	9
Tools, facing, R.B.L. ...	162
Tubes, aiming, M.L.-M. rifle ...	10
Vent, ordnance, R.M.L. ...	80, 84
Water bags; Maxim guns ...	142
Water vessels; Maxim guns ...	142
Wedge plates, ordnance, { 6-pr. ...	113
Q.F. Hotchkiss { 8, ...	115
Wedges—	
Apparatus, venting, R.M.L., converted guns ...	151
{ Hotchkiss { 6-pr. ...	114
{ Nordenfolt { 3, ...	115
Ordnance, Q.F. ... 118, 119	
Weights—	
Apparatus, proving detonators ...	266
Counterbalance, Nordenfolt ...	135
Wheels—	
Bevel, slide, R.M.L. ...	202
{ compressor, carriage, naval ...	202
{ elevating, carriage, naval ...	202, 203
{ training, slide ...	203
Lanyard guide, ordnance, R.M.L. ...	82, 84
Mitre, slide, R.M.L. ...	203
Naval, Nos. 56 to 58, and 63 ...	203
Pawl, slide, R.M.L. ...	203
Serpentine, slide, R.M.L. ...	203
Sprocket, slide, R.M.L. ...	203
{ and pawl, slide, R.M.L. ...	203
Spur { running in and out ...	204
{ training gear ...	204
Worm, revolving, Gatling guns ...	130, 132
Wire, armourers ...	27
Wire gauze; sticks, cleaning chamber ...	25

Wires—	PAGES
Connecting; rifles, aiming ...	145
Directing, 48-inch and 18-inch ...	163
Guide: implements, fuze and shell ...	278
Rifles, aiming ...	145
Wood-fittings; powder cases ...	271-2
Worms { wadhook ...	219
{ spindles, Gatling ...	130, 132
Worsted, white ...	285
Wrenches—	
Aiming-rifles { Elswick ...	143
{ Morris ... 144, 147, 148, 149	
Bands, axletree, slides, wood ...	204
Barrel; rifles, aiming ...	144, 147-49
Base plug; implements, fuze and shell ...	278
Bolt, vent, R.M.L. ...	92
Breech mechanism ...	43, 49, 108
Bush, firing hole ...	87
Cap; rifles, aiming ...	147
Cartridge holder; rifles, aiming ...	149
Cone; rifles, aiming ...	147
Elevating patches, R.B.L. guns ...	163
Firing mechanism ...	43, 49
Gauges, crusher ...	211
Guns, Gatling ...	131, 133
Holder, tube, R.M.L. ...	81
Instruments, taking impressions, bore ...	157, 158
Key, inserting bush: tools, re-forming cartridge ...	285
Opening fuzes; implements, fuze and shell ...	278
{ B.L. ... 38, 43, 46, 49, 71	
{ breech action ...	43
{ firing mechanism ...	43, 46, 49
{ nut vent ...	43, 84
{ quick firing ...	97-117
{ R.M.L. ...	38, 81-92
{ stud and screw ...	44
Pin, Maxim gun ...	142
Pivot ...	38, 81
Plates, screw ...	24
Plug, shutter, R.M.L. ...	81
Rifles, aiming { Elswick ...	143
{ Morris ... 144, 147	
Scrapers, ordnance ...	160
Searchers, spring ...	160
Shutter, R.M.L. ...	81
Sight ...	38
Special; instruments, taking impressions ...	158
Tap: tools, re-forming cartridge, Q.F. ...	284
{ and vents ...	163
{ vent bush ...	163
Targets ...	221
Tools { breeching up, M.-H. ...	26
{ facing, R.B.L. ...	162
{ re-coppering, B.L. 50-pr. ...	163
Tube (see "Wrenches, barrel") ...	149
Vent bush ...	163

Y.

Yarn, guncotton...	297
---------------------------	------------

MILITARY BOOKS, published by Authority—continued.

MEDICAL SERVICES. ARMY. Regulations for and Standing Orders for the Army Medical Staff. 1894. Bound together Price 3s.

MEDICAL SERVICES. ARMY. Regulations for. 1894. Price 1s. 6d.

MEDICAL STAFF CORPS. Manual for the. 1894. Price 1s. 6d.

” ” **ARMY. Standing Orders for the, in relation to the Medical Staff Corps. War Office. 1894. Price 1s. 6d.**

POSITION-FINDING INSTRUMENTS. Handbook for the. 1895. Price 3d.

RANGE-FINDING. Field. Manual of. For Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of the Horse and Field Royal Artillery. 1891. Price 1s.

BASHFORTH CHRONOGRAPH Report on Experiments with. (1870.) Price 1s. Final do. do. (1878-80.) Price 2s. 3d.

RIFLE AND CARBINE. Manual Exercises for the. And Bayonet Exercise. 1885. Price 3d.

SADDLES AND COLLARS, SORE BACKS AND SORE SHOULDERS. A Manual of. By Veterinary Captain Fred. Smith, Army Veterinary Department. Second Edition. 1893. Price 1s.

SCHOOL OF MUSKETRY AT HYTHE: Report on the Instruction carried on at, and of the Progress of Musketry Instruction in the Army during the Year ending 31st March, 1894. Price 5s. Also Reports on the Years 1859 to 1893 can be had.

SMALL ARMS AND AMMUNITION. A Text Book for. Price 2s. 6d.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY. ADMISSION TO. Regulations respecting. War Office, 1893. Price 1d.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE. ADMISSION TO. Regulations respecting. War Office, 1893. Price 1d.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE: Syllabus of the Course of Instruction at. 1894. Price 3d.

STAFF COLLEGE. Regulations respecting the. 1894. Price 2d.

MILITARY EXAMINATION PAPERS, viz.:

Army Preliminary Examinations. June, 1893. Price 1s.

Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, November, 1894. Price 1s.

Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and Royal Marine Light Infantry. November, 1894. Price 1s.

Staff College. Admission to. May, 1894. Price 1s.

Staff College. Final Examination. December, 1893. Price 1s.

Militia. Subalterns of:—

Military Competitive Examination of. September, 1894. Price 1s.

Literary Examination of. April, 1894. Price 1s.

Foreign Languages. Modern. Examination of Officers of the Army in. October, 1893. Price 1s.

Officers of Regular Forces, Militia, and Volunteers. November, 1893. Price 1s.

School. Army. Regulations. 1894. 8vo. 86 pp. Stitched. Price 3d.

Schools. Army. Type Exercises from Regimental Order for use of Candidates for 3rd class certificates. Price 3d.

ABYSSINIA, EXPEDITION TO. Record of. Compiled by Order of the Secretary of State for War, by Lieut.-Col. TREVENEN J. HOLLAND, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, and Capt. HENRY HOZIER, 3rd Dragoon Guards. In two vols. and case of Maps, cloth, £4 4s.; half morocco, £5 5s.

WORKS

PREPARED IN THE

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

OF THE

WAR OFFICE.

ARMED STRENGTH OF:—

- BELGIUM.** 1882. Price 2s.
DENMARK. By Captain W. S. Cooke, 22nd Regt. Price 3s.
FRANCE. By Major C. J. East, 57th Regt. D.A. 1877. Price 7s. 6d.
THE GERMAN EMPIRE. By Captain J. M. Grierson, and edited by Colonel C. W. BOWDLER BELL, D.A.A.G. 1888. With Map. Price 6s. 6d. Part II. Price 2s.
JAPAN. By Captain J. M. Grierson, R.A. 1886. Price 1s. 6d.
THE NETHERLANDS and their COLONIES. With two Maps. By Major J. K. Trotter, R.A. 8vo. 182 pp. Price 7s. 6d.
PORTUGAL. By Lieut. Count Gleichen, 1888. Price 3s.
ROUMANIA. (With a Map.) By Captain C. E. Callwell, 1888. Price 1s. 6d.
RUSSIA. With two Maps. Price 18s.
SPAIN. With Map. 1883. Price 3s.
SWEDEN AND NORWAY. By Captain W. S. Cooke, 2 Regt., D.A.Q.M.G. With Map. Price 3s. 6d.
SWITZERLAND. By Colonel C. W. Bowdler Bell, D.A.A. With a Map. 1889. Price 7s. 6d.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Military Forces of. 1891. Price 2s.
BALKAN STATES. Minor. Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro and Greece. Handbook of the Armies of. By Captain C. E. Callwell, R.A., Staff Captain. 1891. Price 1s. 6d.
CAVALRY. Instructions for the Training, Employment, and Leading of. By Major-General CARL VON SCHMIDT. Compiled by Captain VON VOLLARD-BECKELBERG, 2nd Silesian Dragoons. Translated by Captain C. W. Bowdler Bell, 8th Hussars. (1881.) Price 3s. 6d.
CYPRUS. Compiled by Captain A. R. Saville, 18th Foot. 1878. Price 2s. 6d.
FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Authorized Translation from the German Official Account by Major F. C. H. Clarke, C.M.G., R.A.
FIRST PART:—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire.
 Vol. I.:—Sections 1 to 5. From the Outbreak of Hostilities to the Battle of Gravelotte. With case of Maps and Plans. Price 26s. (*Out of print.*)
 Vol. II.:—Sections 6 to 9. From the Battle of Gravelotte to the Downfall of the Empire. With case of Maps and Plans. Price 22s. (*Out of print.*)
SECOND PART:—History of the War against the Republic.
 Vol. I.:—Secs. 10 to 13. From the Investment of Paris to the re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans, with case of Maps and Plans. Price 26s.
 Vol. II.:—Secs. 14 to 18. Events in Northern France from the end of November. In the North-west from the beginning of December. And the Siege of Paris from the commencement of December to the Armistice; the Operations in the South-east from the Middle of November to the Middle of January. (1883.) Price 26s.
 Vol. III.:—Secs. 19 and 20. Events in South-east France from the Middle of January to the Termination of Hostilities. Rearward Communications. The Armistice. Homeward March and Occupation. Retrospect. 1884. Price 31s. 6d.
Analytical Index. By Colonel LONSDALE HALE. Price 1s. 6d.

WORKS prepared in Intelligence Division—continued.
Franco-German War, 1870-71—continued.

Also separately, in paper covers:—

Section

1. The Events in July. Price 3s.
 2. Events to the Eve of the Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. Price 3s.
 3. The Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 1882. Price 5s.
 4. Advance of the Third Army to the Moselle, &c. Second edition, revised and corrected. With 1 Plan and 7 Sketches. Price 4s.
 5. Operations near Metz on 15th, 16th, and 17th August. Battle of Vionville Mars-la-tour. Price 6s. 6d.
 6. The Battle of Gravelotte—St. Privat. 5s. (Out of print.)
 7. Advance against the Army of Chalons. Price 6s.
 8. The Battle of Sedan. Price 3s. (Out of print.)
 9. Proceedings on German Coast and before Fortresses in Alsace and Lorraine. General Review of War up to commencement of September Price 4s. 6d.
 10. Investment of Paris. Capture of Toul and Strasburg. Price 6s.
 11. Events before Paris and at other Points. Price 5s. 3d.
 12. Last Engagements with French Army of Rhine. 1878. Price 4s. 6d.
 13. Occurrences on the Theatre of War in Central France up to the re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. (1880.) Price 6s.
 14. Measures for the Investment of Paris. Price 4s.
 15. Measures for protecting Investment of Paris. (1880.) Price 2s. 6d.
 16. Proceedings of the Second Army. Price 3s. 6d.
 17. Proceedings of the First Army. Price 3s.
 18. Occurrences on the South-Eastern Theatre of War up to the Middle of January, 1881. Price 8s.
 19. Occurrences on the South-east Theatre of War. Price 13s. 6d.
 20. General Retrospect of the War. The Results of the War. Price 5s.
- FRENCH ARMY. Handbook of the.** 1891. Price 1s. 6d.
- GERMAN FIELD ARTILLERY. Drill Regulations of the.** 1892. Translated by Captain W. A. MACLEAN, R.M. 8vo. 182 pp. 13 figures. Wrapper. (1893.) Price 2s.
- GERMAN INFANTRY. The Musketry Instructions for.** Translated by Colonel C. W. BOWDLER BELL. 1889. Price 2s. 6d.
- GERMANY: Campaign of 1866 in.** Compiled by the Department of Military History of the Prussian Staff. Price £1 1s.
- HOSTILITIES WITHOUT DECLARATION OF WAR.** By Bt. Lieut. Col. J. F. MAUICE, R.M. 1888. Price 2s.
- ITALIAN ARMY. HANDBOOK OF THE.** Price 1s. 6d.
- RECONNAISSANCE IN LITTLE-KNOWN COUNTRIES.** Hints on. By Captain C. E. CALLWELL, R.A., Staff Captain. Price 1d.
- RUSSIA. MILITARY FORCES OF. HANDBOOK OF THE.** By Captain J. M. GRIERSON, R.A., D.A.A.G. 1894. Price 2s.
- STAFF DUTIES IN THE FIELD.** 1891. Price 3s.
- STAFF. GENERAL. The Duties of.** By Major-General Bronsart von Schellendorf. Translated from the German by Captain W. A. H. HARE, R.E. 1880. 2 vols. Price 15s.
- SUDAN CAMPAIGN. History of.** In Two Parts, with Case of Maps. By Colonel H. E. COLVILLE, C.B., Gren. Guards. 1890. Price 15s.
- SUDAN, RED SEA, AND EQUATOR. REPORT ON THE EGYPTIAN PROVINCES OF THE.** Revised up to July, 1884. Price 3s. 6d.
- SURVEYS (GOVERNMENT) OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.** NOTES ON. With the Civil and Military Divisions of each Country, Measures of Length and Surface, Lists of Government Maps, Conventional Signs and Abbreviations employed, and useful Tables for Map Reading; to which is added a List of Colonial and extra-Continental Possessions, and a List of Map Agents. 1882. Price 6s.
- TACTICS, MODERN. Precis of.** Originally Compiled by Colonel R. HOME, C.B., R.E., and revised and re-written by Lt. Colonel Sisson Pratt. 1892. Price 4s. 6d.
- TURKISH ARMY. HANDBOOK OF THE.** 1892. Price 4d.
- VALPARAISO. THE CAPTURE OF IN 1891.** Report on the. Price 1s.
- WAR GAME. Rules for the Conduct of.** 1884. (Reprinted 1889). Price 1s.

